

**AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND
STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION**

1993 EDITION

I. CASTLES
Australian Statistician

L.W. COOK
Government Statistician

Australian Bureau of Statistics
Canberra, Australia
ABS Catalogue No. 1292.0

Department of Statistics
Wellington, New Zealand
NZ Catalogue No. 19.005.0092

© Commonwealth of Australia 1993
© Crown Copyright New Zealand

| Contents | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Description of the Classification | 1 |
| Titles and Codes | |
| Divisions | 7 |
| Divisions and Subdivisions | 8 |
| Divisions, Subdivisions and Groups | 10 |
| Divisions, Subdivisions, Groups and Classes | 14 |
| The Detailed Classification | |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 23 |
| Mining | 37 |
| Manufacturing | 47 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 125 |
| Construction | 129 |
| Wholesale Trade | 141 |
| Retail Trade | 157 |
| Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants | 171 |
| Transport and Storage | 175 |
| Communication Services | 191 |
| Finance and Insurance | 195 |
| Property and Business Services | 203 |
| Government Administration and Defence | 217 |
| Education | 221 |
| Health and Community Services | 225 |
| Cultural and Recreational Services | 235 |
| Personal and Other Services | 245 |
| Concordances | 253 |
| ASIC-ANZSIC | 255 |
| ANZSIC-ASIC | 275 |
| NZSIC-ANZSIC | 297 |
| ANZSIC-NZSIC | 325 |
| ISIC-ANZSIC | 351 |
| ANZSIC-ISIC | 375 |
| Index of Primary Activities | 399 |

Preface

The Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) has been produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the New Zealand Department of Statistics for use in the collection and publication of statistics in the two countries.

It replaces the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) and the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC). The development of the ANZSIC resulted from the need to improve comparability of industry statistics for Australia and New Zealand. International comparability has been enhanced by aligning the ANZSIC with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC), Revision 3, wherever possible.

Users of industry statistics in both countries have been widely consulted in the development of the ANZSIC. In preparing the classification considerable effort has gone into reaching a suitable balance between maintaining historic comparability and keeping pace with changes in technology and in the business environment.

The assistance provided by many individuals and organisations during the development of the classification is gratefully acknowledged.

I. Castles
Australian Statistician

L. W. Cook
Government Statistician

December 1992

Description of the Classification

Introduction

The Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) has been developed for use in both countries for the production and analysis of industry statistics. It replaces the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) and the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) which have been in use for many years. Both have been widely accepted as statistical standards in their own right.

There has been extensive consultation with external users to ensure that the ANZSIC reflects the structure of Australian and New Zealand industry and user requirements for statistics. The Australian Bureau of Statistics and the New Zealand Department of Statistics encourage other organisations to use the classification in their own work in order to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics.

In the development of the ANZSIC greater emphasis has been placed on alignment with the international standards than has been the case in the past. The International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC), Revision 3, has been used as the international standard for reference purposes. This will lead to significant improvements in the comparability of industry statistics internationally.

The ANZSIC is to be implemented progressively in statistical series published by the two agencies. In Australia statistics on both an ASIC and ANZSIC basis will be produced starting with the economic censuses conducted in respect of 1991-92 and be completed with the 1996 Census of Population and Housing. In New Zealand the Annual Business Directory Update and the Agriculture Census will use the ANZSIC in 1993. Other surveys will adopt the ANZSIC over the next five years. The 1996 Census of Population and Dwellings will also use the new classification.

Both statistical agencies are willing to assist users to interpret and use the classification for their own purposes. Assistance can take a variety of forms, from general advice through to use of computer assisted coding systems. Users are encouraged to discuss their requirements with either of the two statistical agencies.

Historical Developments

In Australia during the late 1960s, the then Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics drew together the several distinct industrial classifications it had been using to produce the first ASIC. The original 1969 edition of the ASIC was based at the broader levels on the ISIC, with some modification to allow for comparability with previously used classifications. The structure and composition of the finer levels was derived as a result of extensive investigations into the activity mix characteristics of Australian businesses. Revised editions of the classification were released in 1978 and 1983, the latter being a partial revision only.

In 1985 a major review of the ASIC commenced. The principal objectives were to improve the alignment with ISIC, to achieve a better balance across the classification by giving more attention to the services sector including segments relating to culture, entertainment and other recreational industries, and to take account of the effects of technological changes and changes in the structure of industry generally since the previous edition.

In New Zealand the first NZSIC was based on the 1948 version of ISIC. A second NZSIC was produced in 1970 based on the 1968 ISIC, Revision 2, and in 1975 a third NZSIC was produced with more detailed classification in some areas. An updated edition was produced in 1987 which was also based on the ISIC, Revision 2.

Agreement to Develop ANZSIC

A succession of economic agreements between Australia and New Zealand have operated since 1922. The most recent of these (the Australia - New Zealand Closer Economic Relations Trade Agreement [CER]) became effective from 1 January 1983.

For a number of years Australian and New Zealand statistical agencies have held meetings in order to monitor the progress of the economic relationship and to share experiences and explore common interests. Joint working relationships have been set up to harmonise statistics wherever possible and practicable.

The possibility of the two countries developing and using a common industrial classification was raised in 1990. The statistical agencies used similar principles to create their national industrial classifications and were therefore able to agree on the principles and strategy for development of a single classification that met both countries' requirements.

Industrial Classification

The objective when developing an industrial classification is to identify groupings of businesses which carry out similar economic activities. Subject to certain criteria being met, each such grouping defines an industry and the similar economic activities which characterise the businesses concerned are referred to as activities primary to that industry. When the classification is completed, any individual business can then be assigned an appropriate industry category on the basis of its predominant activities.

The specific criteria for defining ANZSIC industries are elaborated below under the heading of Classification Principles.

The term business is used in its widest sense to include any organisation which provides goods and services, including companies, non-profit organisations, government departments and enterprises.

Businesses in the Australian and New Zealand statistical systems are represented by a hierarchy of units reflecting the complexity in the operating structure of many businesses. The lowest level unit in this hierarchy for which business accounts are kept is referred to as the establishment in the Australian system and the accounting unit in the New Zealand system. This unit comprises one or more locations from which the business operates. The design of the ANZSIC has been based on this unit although it can be and is used to classify other units in the hierarchy of business statistical units.

While the design of the ANZSIC is based on businesses, and it is used to classify businesses, it can also be used to classify other kinds of statistical units. Statistical units are the basic entities about which data are recorded, aggregated and published in official statistics. As well as businesses, examples of statistical units include motor vehicles, building sites, persons, households and families.

Structure of the ANZSIC

The ANZSIC has a structure comprising categories at four levels, namely Divisions (the broadest level), Subdivisions, Groups and Classes (the finest level).

At the divisional level the main purpose is to provide a limited number of categories which will provide a broad overall picture of the economy and hence be suitable for publication in summary tables in official statistics. There are 17 divisions within the ANZSIC each identified by an alphabetical character.

- A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
- B Mining
- C Manufacturing
- D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
- E Construction
- F Wholesale Trade
- G Retail Trade
- H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
- I Transport and Storage
- J Communication Services
- K Finance and Insurance
- L Property and Business Services
- M Government Administration and Defence
- N Education
- O Health and Community Services
- P Cultural and Recreational Services
- Q Personal and Other Services

The subdivision, group and class levels provide increasingly detailed dissections of the broad categories.

Each subdivision is represented by a two digit code and each group by a three digit code. If there is only one group in a subdivision the group code is the two digit subdivision code followed by 0. Otherwise the code is created using the subdivision code and appending a number starting at 1. No subdivision contains more than 9 groups.

Each class is represented by a four digit code. The conventions for creating class numbers within a group are the same as numbering groups within a subdivision. No group contains more than 9 classes.

A 9 appearing in the fourth digit position usually designates a miscellaneous class. These residual classes do not usually constitute homogeneous primary activities, but rather diverse activities which are not sufficiently significant to justify separate classes. For the purposes of this classification they are grouped together and treated as a separate industry to retain the homogeneity of the other industries in the group.

Normally an activity is designated as primary to only one class, but in a few cases of what are called overlapping classes certain individual activities are designated as primary to more than one class. For example Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming (Class 0123) is an overlapping class

since farming sheep is an activity also primary to Sheep Farming (Class 0124) and farming beef cattle is an activity also primary to Beef Cattle Farming (Class 0125).

Classification Principles

In the ANZSIC classes are created if certain conditions are met. The most important of these are that they represent recognisable segments of Australian and New Zealand industry, meet user requirements for statistics, are homogeneous in terms of industrial activity, are economically significant, and align as closely as practicable with the international standard.

The basic design principle underlying the formation of categories in the ANZSIC is that the categories should reflect as realistically as possible the way in which activities are actually organised within business units.

The homogeneity requirement reflects the need to form classes which are made up of units that undertake similar economic activities. Homogeneity of classes is measured by the calculation of specialisation and coverage ratios.

- The specialisation ratio measures the extent to which units belonging to a particular class engage in the activities designated as primary to that class. The coverage ratio measures the extent to which the activities designated as primary to a particular class are undertaken by units belonging to that class. For individual classes to be recognised in the ANZSIC specialisation and coverage ratios generally had to exceed 70 per cent.

Individual classes had to be economically significant. The economic significance limit was set at a minimum of \$200m turnover for Australia or \$40m for New Zealand, or employment of 3,500 for Australia or 700 people for New Zealand. It was agreed that a class would be formed where it was economically significant in either country. 1989-90 was used as the reference period for assessing significance. No maximum size limit was set.

Alignment with ISIC was considered to be highly desirable, but this was departed from where following the ISIC was inappropriate for local conditions and requirements.

Abbreviations

Abbreviations used in this classification are:

- n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
- mfg - manufacturing

Concordances

Concordances between classifications show the relationship between the various categories in them, and therefore the degree of comparability in data classified to them.

This publication includes broad concordances between the ASIC and the ANZSIC, the NZSIC and the ANZSIC, and the ISIC and the ANZSIC. Detailed differences in the treatment of activities in the various industrial classifications will be included in a separate publication.

Index of Primary Activities

The index of primary activities included in this publication covers those activities listed in the detailed classification. Many individual activities may be covered by the one description.

This index is suitable for finding the appropriate class to which an activity is primary when using broader or generic descriptions.

Other Products

A range of other ANZSIC products and services will be made available, including a computer assisted coding package. A comprehensive alphabetic coding index and the detailed concepts and methods used for industry classification and coding will be published.

The comprehensive alphabetic coding index is designed to code units from descriptive information about their activities. It is much more extensive than the index in this publication and contains specific activities as well as the generic descriptions. The same activity may appear described in different ways.

The detailed concepts and methods publication contains detailed technical information about the formation of classes and the interpretation of definitions. It also contains information about the procedures used to code units when more information is available than a general description.

Enquiries should be directed to the contacts listed in this publication.

Further Information

For more information about this classification

In Australia, contact Industry Classification on Canberra (06) 252 5204 or any of the ABS State Offices.

Other inquiries including copies of the publication, contact Information Services on Canberra (06) 252 6627 or any of the ABS State Offices.

Postal address

Australian Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 10
Belconnen
A.C.T. 2616

In New Zealand, contact the Information Consultancy Group.

Auckland
70 Symonds Street
Postal Address:
Private Bag 92003

Phone: 0-9-3584588
Fax: 0-9-3790859
StarNet: DOS 002

Wellington
Aorangi House
85 Molesworth Street
Postal Address:
PO Box 2922

Phone: 0-4-4954600
Fax: 0-4-4729135
StarNet: DOS 001

Christchurch
Winchester House
64 Kilmore Street
Postal Address:
Private Bag 4741
Phone: 0-3-3748700
Fax: 0-3-3748864
StarNet: DOS 003

ANZSIC Division Titles and Codes

Titles and Codes

- A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
- B Mining
- C Manufacturing
- D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
- E Construction
- F Wholesale Trade
- G Retail Trade
- H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
- I Transport and Storage
- J Communication Services
- K Finance and Insurance
- L Property and Business Services
- M Government Administration and Defence
- N Education
- O Health and Community Services
- P Cultural and Recreational Services
- Q Personal and Other Services

ANZSIC Division and Subdivision Titles and Codes

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

- 01 Agriculture
- 02 Services to Agriculture: Hunting and Trapping
- 03 Forestry and Logging
- 04 Commercial Fishing

R Mining

- 11 Coal Mining
- 12 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 13 Metal Ore Mining
- 14 Other Mining
- 15 Services to Mining

C Manufacturing

- 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing
- 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 29 Other Manufacturing

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
- 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
- 42 Construction Trade Services

F Wholesale Trade

- 45 Basic Material Wholesaling
- 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

G Retail Trade

- 51 Food Retailing
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport
- 62 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport
- 66 Services to Transport
- 67 Storage

J Communication Services

- 71 Communication Services

K Finance and Insurance

- 73 Finance
- 74 Insurance
- 75 Services to Finance and Insurance

ANZSIC Division and Subdivision Titles and Codes

L Property and Business Services

- 77 Property Services
- 78 Business Services

M Government Administration and Defence

- 81 Government Administration
- 82 Defence

N Education

- 84 Education

O Health and Community Services

- 86 Health Services
- 87 Community Services

P Cultural and Recreational Services

- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
- 93 Sport and Recreation

Q Personal and Other Services

- 95 Personal Services
- 96 Other Services
- 97 Private Households Employing Staff

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision and Group Titles and Codes

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

01 Agriculture

- 011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing
- 012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming
- 013 Dairy Cattle Farming
- 014 Poultry Farming
- 015 Other Livestock Farming
- 016 Other Crop Growing

02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping

- 021 Services to Agriculture
- 022 Hunting and Trapping

03 Forestry and Logging

- 030 Forestry and Logging

04 Commercial Fishing

- 041 Marine Fishing
- 042 Aquaculture

B Mining

11 Coal Mining

- 110 Coal Mining

12 Oil and Gas Extraction

- 120 Oil and Gas Extraction

13 Metal Ore Mining

- 131 Metal Ore Mining

14 Other Mining

- 141 Construction Material Mining
- 142 Other Mining

15 Services to Mining

- 151 Exploration
- 152 Other Mining Services

C Manufacturing

21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing

- 211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
- 212 Dairy Product Manufacturing

213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing

214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing

216 Bakery Product Manufacturing

217 Other Food Manufacturing

218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing

219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing

22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing

222 Textile Product Manufacturing

223 Knitting Mills

224 Clothing Manufacturing

225 Footwear Manufacturing

226 Leather and Leather Product Manufacturing

23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing

232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing

233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing

24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

241 Printing and Services to Printing

242 Publishing

243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing

25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

251 Petroleum Refining

252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing

254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing

255 Rubber Product Manufacturing

256 Plastic Product Manufacturing

26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing

262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision and Group Titles and Codes

263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing

264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

27 Metal Product Manufacturing

271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing

272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing

273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing

274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing

275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing

276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing

282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing

283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing

284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing

286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

29 Other Manufacturing

291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing

292 Furniture Manufacturing

294 Other Manufacturing

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

36 Electricity and Gas Supply

361 Electricity Supply

362 Gas Supply

37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services

370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

41 General Construction

411 Building Construction

412 Non-Building Construction

42 Construction Trade Services

421 Site Preparation Services

422 Building Structure Services

423 Installation Trade Services

424 Building Completion Services

425 Other Construction Services

F Wholesale Trade

45 Basic Material Wholesaling

451 Farm Produce Wholesaling

452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling

453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling

46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling

461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling

462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling

47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling

472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling

473 Household Good Wholesaling

479 Other Wholesaling

G Retail Trade

51 Food Retailing

511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores

512 Specialised Food Retailing

52 Personal and Household Good Retailing

521 Department Stores

522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing

523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing

524 Recreational Good Retailing

525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing

526 Household Equipment Repair Services

53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

531 Motor Vehicle Retailing

532 Motor Vehicle Services

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
 - 571 Accommodation
 - 572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 573 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 574 Clubs (Hospitality)

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport
 - 611 Road Freight Transport
 - 612 Road Passenger Transport
- 62 Rail Transport
 - 620 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
 - 630 Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
 - 640 Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport
 - 650 Other Transport
- 66 Services to Transport
 - 661 Services to Road Transport
 - 662 Services to Water Transport
 - 663 Services to Air Transport
 - 664 Other Services to Transport

67 Storage

- 670 Storage

J Communication Services

- 71 Communication Services
 - 711 Postal and Courier Services
 - 712 Telecommunication Services

K Finance and Insurance

- 73 Finance
 - 731 Central Bank
 - 732 Deposit Taking Financiers
 - 733 Other Financiers

- 734 Financial Asset Investors
- 74 Insurance
 - 741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
 - 742 Other Insurance
- 75 Services to Finance and Insurance
 - 751 Services to Finance and Investment
 - 752 Services to Insurance

L Property and Business Services

- 77 Property Services
 - 771 Property Operators and Developers
 - 772 Real Estate Agents
 - 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 - 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
- 78 Business Services
 - 781 Scientific Research
 - 782 Technical Services
 - 783 Computer Services
 - 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 - 786 Other Business Services

M Government Administration and Defence

- 81 Government Administration
 - 811 Government Administration
 - 812 Justice
 - 813 Foreign Government Representation

- 82 Defence
 - 820 Defence

N Education

- 84 Education
 - 841 Preschool Education
 - 842 School Education
 - 843 Post School Education
 - 844 Other Education

O Health and Community Services

- 86 Health Services
 - 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 - 862 Medical and Dental Services
 - 863 Other Health Services
 - 864 Veterinary Services

87 Community Services

- 871 Child Care Services
- 872 Community Care Services

P Cultural and Recreational Services

- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
 - 911 Film and Video Services
 - 912 Radio and Television Services
- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
 - 921 Libraries
 - 922 Museums

- 923 Parks and Gardens
- 924 Arts
- 925 Services to the Arts

93 Sport and Recreation

- 931 Sport
- 932 Gambling Services
- 933 Other Recreation Services

Q Personal and Other Services

- 95 Personal Services
 - 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 - 952 Other Personal Services

96 Other Services

- 961 Religious Organisations
- 962 Interest Groups
- 963 Public Order and Safety Services

97 Private Households Employing Staff

- 970 Private Households Employing Staff

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

01 Agriculture

011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing

- 0111 Plant Nurseries
- 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
- 0113 Vegetable Growing
- 0114 Grape Growing
- 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
- 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
- 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
- 0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.

012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming

- 0121 Grain Growing
- 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0124 Sheep Farming
- 0125 Beef Cattle Farming

013 Dairy Cattle Farming

- 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming

014 Poultry Farming

- 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
- 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)

015 Other Livestock Farming

- 0151 Pig Farming
- 0152 Horse Farming
- 0153 Deer Farming
- 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.

016 Other Crop Growing

- 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
- 0162 Cotton Growing
- 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.

02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping

021 Services to Agriculture

- 0211 Cotton Ginning
- 0212 Shearing Services
- 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.

022 Hunting and Trapping

- 0220 Hunting and Trapping

03 Forestry and Logging

030 Forestry and Logging

- 0301 Forestry
- 0302 Logging
- 0303 Services to Forestry

04 Commercial Fishing

041 Marine Fishing

- 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
- 0412 Prawn Fishing

- 0413 Finfish Trawling

- 0414 Squid Jigging

- 0415 Line Fishing

- 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.

042 Aquaculture

- 0420 Aquaculture

B Mining

11 Coal Mining

- 110 Coal Mining
- 1101 Black Coal Mining
- 1102 Brown Coal Mining

12 Oil and Gas Extraction

- 120 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction

13 Metal Ore Mining

131 Metal Ore Mining

- 1311 Iron Ore Mining
- 1312 Bauxite Mining
- 1313 Copper Ore Mining
- 1314 Gold Ore Mining
- 1315 Mineral Sand Mining
- 1316 Nickel Ore Mining
- 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
- 1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.

14 Other Mining

- 141 Construction Material Mining
- 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying
- 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.

142 Other Mining

- 1420 Other Mining

15 Services to Mining

151 Exploration

- 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
- 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
- 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
- 1514 Mineral Exploration Services

152 Other Mining Services

- 1520 Other Mining Services

C Manufacturing

21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing

211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing

- 2111 Meat Processing
- 2112 Poultry Processing
- 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

212 Dairy Product Manufacturing

- 2121 Milk and Cream Processing
- 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
- 2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing

- 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing

214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

- 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing

- 2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing

216 Bakery Product Manufacturing

- 2161 Bread Manufacturing
- 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
- 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing

217 Other Food Manufacturing

- 2171 Sugar Manufacturing
- 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
- 2173 Seafood Processing
- 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
- 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.

218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing

- 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
- 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2183 Wine Manufacturing
- 2184 Spirit Manufacturing

219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing

- 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing

22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing

- 2211 Wool Scouring
- 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2215 Textile Finishing

222 Textile Product Manufacturing

- 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
- 2229 Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

223 Knitting Mills

- 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
- 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing

- 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

224 Clothing Manufacturing

- 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
- 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.

225 Footwear Manufacturing

- 2250 Footwear Manufacturing

226 Leather and Leather Product Manufacturing

- 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing

23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

- 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
- 2311 Log Sawmilling
- 2312 Wood Chipping
- 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing

232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing

- 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
- 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
- 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2329 Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing

- 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
- 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
- 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

241 Printing and Services to Printing

- 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
- 2412 Printing
- 2413 Services to Printing

242 Publishing

- 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 Other Periodical Publishing
- 2423 Book and Other Publishing

243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing

- 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
 - 251 Petroleum Refining
 - 2510 Petroleum Refining
 - 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
 - 2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
 - 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
 - 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
 - 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
 - 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
 - 2542 Paint Manufacturing
 - 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
 - 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
 - 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
 - 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletary Preparation Manufacturing
 - 2547 Ink Manufacturing
 - 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
 - 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
 - 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing
 - 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
 - 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
 - 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
 - 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
 - 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
 - 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
 - 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 - 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 - 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
 - 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
 - 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
 - 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
 - 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
 - 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
 - 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
 - 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
 - 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
 - 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
 - 2721 Alumina Production
 - 2722 Aluminium Smelting
 - 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
 - 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
 - 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
 - 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
 - 274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
 - 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
 - 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
 - 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
 - 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
 - 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
 - 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
- 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
 - 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
 - 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
 - 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2821 Shipbuilding
 - 2822 Boatbuilding
 - 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
 - 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
 - 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
 - 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
 - 2853 Battery Manufacturing
 - 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
 - 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
- 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
- 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 29 Other Manufacturing
 - 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
 - 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
 - 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 292 Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
 - 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2923 Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)
 - 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 294 Other Manufacturing
 - 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
 - 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
 - 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.
- D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
 - 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
 - 361 Electricity Supply
 - 3610 Electricity Supply
 - 362 Gas Supply
 - 3620 Gas Supply
 - 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 3701 Water Supply
 - 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services
- E Construction
 - 41 General Construction
 - 411 Building Construction
 - 4111 House Construction
 - 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 - 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
 - 412 Non-Building Construction

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 42 Construction Trade Services**
421 Site Preparation Services
4210 Site Preparation Services
422 Building Structure Services
4221 Concreting Services
4222 Bricklaying Services
4223 Roofing Services
4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
423 Installation Trade Services
4231 Plumbing Services
4232 Electrical Services
4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
4234 Fire and Security System Services
424 Building Completion Services
4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
4242 Carpentry Services
4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
4244 Painting and Decorating Services
4245 Glazing Services
425 Other Construction Services
4251 Landscaping Services
4259 Construction Services n.e.c.
- F Wholesale Trade**
45 Basic Material Wholesaling
451 Farm Produce Wholesaling
4511 Wool Wholesaling
4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
4523 Chemical Wholesaling
453 Builders' Supplies Wholesaling
4531 Timber Wholesaling
4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling**
461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
4613 Computer Wholesaling
- 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling**
4621 Car Wholesaling
4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
4623 Motor Vehicle New Part Dealing
4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling**
471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
4711 Meat Wholesaling
4712 Poultry and Smallgoods Wholesaling
4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
4714 Fish Wholesaling
4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
4717 Liquor Wholesaling
4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling**
4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
4722 Clothing Wholesaling
4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 473 Household Good Wholesaling**
4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
4732 Furniture Wholesaling
4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 479 Other Wholesaling**
4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletary Wholesaling
4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.
- G Retail Trade**
51 Food Retailing
511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 512 Specialised Food Retailing
5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
5123 Liquor Retailing
5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
5126 Milk Vending
5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing**
521 Department Stores
5210 Department Stores
522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
5221 Clothing Retailing
5222 Footwear Retailing
5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
5231 Furniture Retailing
5232 Floor Covering Retailing
5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
5235 Recorded Music Retailing
524 Recreational Good Retailing
5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
5242 Toy and Game Retailing
5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletary Retailing
5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
5253 Garden Equipment Retailing
5254 Flower Retailing
5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
5259 Retailing n.e.c.
- 526 Household Equipment Repair Services**
5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services**
5311 Car Retailing
5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing
- 532 Motor Vehicle Services
5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
5322 Automotive Electrical Services
5323 Smash Repairing
5324 Tyre Retailing
5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.
- H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants**
57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
571 Accommodation
5710 Accommodation
572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
573 Cafes and Restaurants
5730 Cafes and Restaurants
574 Clubs (Hospitality)
5740 Clubs (Hospitality)
- I Transport and Storage**
61 Road Transport
611 Road Freight Transport
6110 Road Freight Transport
612 Road Passenger Transport
6121 Long Distance Bus Transport
6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 62 Rail Transport**
620 Rail Transport
6200 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport**
630 Water Transport
6301 International Sea Transport
6302 Coastal Water Transport
6303 Inland Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport**
640 Air and Space Transport
6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport**
650 Other Transport
6501 Pipeline Transport
6509 Transport n.e.c.

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 66 Services to Transport
 661 Services to Road Transport
 6611 Parking Services
 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 662 Services to Water Transport
 6621 Stevedoring
 6622 Water Transport Terminals
 6623 Port Operators
 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 663 Services to Air Transport
 6630 Services to Air Transport
- 664 Other Services to Transport
 6641 Travel Agency Services
 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 6644 Customs Agency Services
 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 67 Storage
 670 Storage
 6701 Grain Storage
 6709 Storage n.e.c.
- J Communication Services**
- 71 Communication Services
 711 Postal and Courier Services
 7111 Postal Services
 7112 Courier Services
 712 Telecommunication Services
 7120 Telecommunication Services
- K Finance and Insurance**
- 73 Finance
 731 Central Bank
 7310 Central Bank
 732 Deposit Taking Financiers
 7321 Banks
 7322 Building Societies
 7323 Credit Unions
 7324 Money Market Dealers
 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
 733 Other Financiers
 7330 Other Financiers
 734 Financial Asset Investors
 7340 Financial Asset Investors
- 74 Insurance
 741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
 7411 Life Insurance
- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 742 Other Insurance
 7421 Health Insurance
 7422 General Insurance
- 75 Services to Finance and Insurance
 751 Services to Finance and Investment
 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
 752 Services to Insurance
 7520 Services to Insurance
- L Property and Business Services**
- 77 Property Services
 771 Property Operators and Developers
 7711 Residential Property Operators
 7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers
 772 Real Estate Agents
 7720 Real Estate Agents
 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing
 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 78 Business Services
 781 Scientific Research
 7810 Scientific Research
 782 Technical Services
 7821 Architectural Services
 7822 Surveying Services
 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.
 783 Computer Services
 7831 Data Processing Services
 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 7841 Legal Services
 7842 Accounting Services
 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 7851 Advertising Services
 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 7853 Market Research Services
 7854 Business Administrative Services
 7855 Business Management Services

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 786 Other Business Services
 7861 Employment Placement Services
 7862 Contract Staff Services
 7863 Secretarial Services
 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 7865 Pest Control Services
 7866 Cleaning Services
 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
 7869 Business Services n.e.c.
- 8621 General Practice Medical Services
 8622 Specialist Medical Services
 8623 Dental Services
 863 Other Health Services
 8631 Pathology Services
 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
 8633 Ambulance Services
 8634 Community Health Centres
 8635 Physiotherapy Services
 8636 Chiropractic Services
 8639 Health Services n.e.c.
- 864 Veterinary Services
 8640 Veterinary Services
- M Government Administration and Defence**
- 81 Government Administration
 811 Government Administration
 8111 Central Government Administration
 8112 State Government Administration
 8113 Local Government Administration
 812 Justice
 8120 Justice
 813 Foreign Government Representation
 8130 Foreign Government Representation
- 82 Defence
 820 Defence
 8200 Defence
- N Education**
- 84 Education
 841 Preschool Education
 8410 Preschool Education
 842 School Education
 8421 Primary Education
 8422 Secondary Education
 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
 8424 Special School Education
 843 Post School Education
 8431 Higher Education
 8432 Technical and Further Education
 844 Other Education
 8440 Other Education
- O Health and Community Services**
- 86 Health Services
 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
 8613 Nursing Homes
 862 Medical and Dental Services
- 8621 General Practice Medical Services
 8622 Specialist Medical Services
 8623 Dental Services
 863 Other Health Services
 8631 Pathology Services
 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
 8633 Ambulance Services
 8634 Community Health Centres
 8635 Physiotherapy Services
 8636 Chiropractic Services
 8639 Health Services n.e.c.
- 864 Veterinary Services
 8640 Veterinary Services
- 87 Community Services
 871 Child Care Services
 8710 Child Care Services
 872 Community Care Services
 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- P Cultural and Recreational Services**
- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
 911 Film and Video Services
 9111 Film and Video Production
 9112 Film and Video Distribution
 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
 912 Radio and Television Services
 9121 Radio Services
 9122 Television Services
- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
 921 Libraries
 9210 Libraries
 922 Museums
 9220 Museums
 923 Parks and Gardens
 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 924 Arts
 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
 9242 Creative Arts
- 925 Services to the Arts
 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 9252 Performing Arts Venues
 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 93 Sport and Recreation
 931 Sport
 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 932 Gambling Services
- 9321 Lotteries
- 9322 Casinos
- 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 933 Other Recreation Services
- 9330 Other Recreation Services

Q Personal and Other Services

95 Personal Services

- 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
- 9511 Video Hire Outlets
- 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 952 Other Personal Services
- 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
- 9523 Photographic Studios
- 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries

- 9525 Gardening Services
- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.

96 Other Services

- 961 Religious Organisations
- 9610 Religious Organisations
- 962 Interest Groups
- 9621 Business and Professional Associations
- 9622 Labour Associations
- 9629 Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 963 Public Order and Safety Services
- 9631 Police Services
- 9632 Corrective Centres
- 9633 Fire Brigade Services
- 9634 Waste Disposal Services

97 Private Households Employing Staff

- 970 Private Households Employing Staff
- 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The Detailed Classification

Division A

Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in 'agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting'. The term agriculture is used here in the broad sense to include the breeding, keeping or cultivation of all kinds of animal or vegetable life except forest trees and marine life. Forestry includes afforestation, harvesting and gathering of forest products. Fishing includes the catching, gathering, breeding and cultivation of marine life from ocean, coastal and inland waters. Hunting includes the catching or taking of all types of animal wildlife on land.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 01 Agriculture

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 011 | | Horticulture and Fruit Growing | | | | | | | | |
| | 0111 | <p>Plant Nurseries</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in propagating and growing ornamental plants, plants for transplanting into gardens (such as seedlings or young fruit trees) or bulbs. This class also includes units mainly engaged in growing turf.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) growing flowers for seed collection are included in Class 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing; and (b) growing forest nursery stock are included in Class 0303 Services to Forestry.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table> <tr> <td>Bulb propagating</td> <td>Seedling growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fruit tree nursery operation</td> <td>Turf growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ornamental plant growing</td> <td>Vine stock nursery operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plant stock growing n.e.c.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Bulb propagating | Seedling growing | Fruit tree nursery operation | Turf growing | Ornamental plant growing | Vine stock nursery operation | Plant stock growing n.e.c. | |
| Bulb propagating | Seedling growing | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit tree nursery operation | Turf growing | | | | | | | | | |
| Ornamental plant growing | Vine stock nursery operation | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant stock growing n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0112 | <p>Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing flowers or foliage for cutting for display or growing flowers for seed collection.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in growing seedlings of ornamental plants (including flowers) for sale are included in Class 0111 Plant Nurseries.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table> <tr> <td>Display foliage growing</td> <td>Seeds, flower, growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flower growing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Display foliage growing | Seeds, flower, growing | Flower growing | | | | | |
| Display foliage growing | Seeds, flower, growing | | | | | | | | | |
| Flower growing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0113 | <p>Vegetable Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing vegetables (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans) for human consumption.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) growing dry field peas or beans or soybeans are included in Class 0121 Grain Growing; and (b) growing vegetables for fodder are included in Class 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table> <tr> <td>Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)</td> <td>Herbs growing n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic growing</td> <td>Kumara growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Melons growing</td> </tr> </table> | Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans) | Herbs growing n.e.c. | Garlic growing | Kumara growing | | Melons growing | | |
| Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans) | Herbs growing n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | |
| Garlic growing | Kumara growing | | | | | | | | | |
| | Melons growing | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 01 Agriculture

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | 0113 | <p>Vegetable Growing — continued</p> <table> <tr> <td>Onions growing</td> <td>Tomato growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potato growing</td> <td>Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seed potato growing</td> <td>Vegetable seed growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar beet growing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sweet potato (kumara) growing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Onions growing | Tomato growing | Potato growing | Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans) | Seed potato growing | Vegetable seed growing | Sugar beet growing | | Sweet potato (kumara) growing | |
| Onions growing | Tomato growing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potato growing | Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seed potato growing | Vegetable seed growing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar beet growing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweet potato (kumara) growing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0114 | <p>Grape Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing or sun-drying grapes.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) preserving (except sun-drying) grapes are included in Class 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing; and (b) manufacturing wine are included in Class 2183 Wine Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table> <tr> <td>Grapes growing</td> <td>Table grape growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grapes sun-drying</td> <td>Vineyard operation</td> </tr> </table> | Grapes growing | Table grape growing | Grapes sun-drying | Vineyard operation | | | | | | |
| Grapes growing | Table grape growing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grapes sun-drying | Vineyard operation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0115 | <p>Apple and Pear Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing apples or pears. This class also includes growing other pome fruit.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table> <tr> <td>Apples growing</td> <td>Pears growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nashi pear growing</td> <td>Quinces growing</td> </tr> </table> | Apples growing | Pears growing | Nashi pear growing | Quinces growing | | | | | | |
| Apples growing | Pears growing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nashi pear growing | Quinces growing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0116 | <p>Stone Fruit Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing stone fruit.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table> <tr> <td>Apricots growing</td> <td>Peach growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cherries growing</td> <td>Plum or prune growing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nectarine growing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Apricots growing | Peach growing | Cherries growing | Plum or prune growing | Nectarine growing | | | | | |
| Apricots growing | Peach growing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cherries growing | Plum or prune growing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nectarine growing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0117 | <p>Kiwi Fruit Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing kiwi fruit.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table> <tr> <td>Kiwi fruit growing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Kiwi fruit growing | | | | | | | | | |
| Kiwi fruit growing | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Subdivision 01 Agriculture

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing bananas, pineapples, citrus fruit, tree nuts and other fruit n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Almond growing | Macadamia nut growing |
| Avocado growing | Mango growing |
| Banana growing | Mulberry growing |
| Berry fruit growing | Olive growing |
| Cashew nut growing | Passionfruit growing |
| Chestnut growing | Pawpaw growing |
| Citrus fruit growing | Pecan nut growing |
| Coconut growing | Persimmon growing |
| Custard apple growing | Pineapple growing |
| Fig growing | Raspberry growing |
| Gooseberry growing | Red or Black Currant growing |
| Loganberry growing | Strawberry growing |
| Loquat growing | Walnut growing |

012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming

0121 Grain Growing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing cereal or coarse grains or other cereal crops. This class also includes units mainly engaged in growing oilseeds, peanuts, lupins, dry field peas or beans.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in growing cereal grains combined with farming of sheep or beef cattle are included in Class 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Barley growing | Oat growing |
| Cereal grain growing | Oilseed growing n.e.c. |
| Coarse grain growing | Peanut growing |
| Dry field pea or field bean growing | Rice growing |
| Grain seed growing | Safflower growing |
| Lupin growing | Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum) |
| Maize growing | Soybean growing |
| Millet growing (except broom millet) | Sunflower growing |
| | Wheat growing |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Subdivision 01 Agriculture

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing cereal grains mixed with sheep farming or cereal grains mixed with beef cattle farming.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Beef cattle, farming and cereal grain growing | Prime lamb raising and cereal grain growing |
| Cereal grain growing and sheep or beef cattle, farming | Sheep farming and cereal grain growing |

0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming both sheep and beef cattle.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in farming (a) mixed grain-sheep or grain-beef cattle farming are included in Class 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming, (b) sheep are included in Class 0124 Sheep Farming, and (c) beef cattle in Class 0125 Beef Cattle Farming.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Beef cattle and sheep farming | Sheep and beef cattle farming |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|

0124 Sheep Farming
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming sheep. This class also includes raising sheep for milk.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in (a) mixed grain-sheep are included in Class 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming, and (b) mixed sheep-beef cattle farming are included in Class 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Prime lamb raising | Sheep farming |
| Raw sheep milk production | Wool growing |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Subdivision 01 Agriculture

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|-------|--|
| | 0125 | <p>Beef Cattle Farming</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming beef cattle or in operating beef cattle feedlots.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) mixed grain-beef cattle farming are included in Class 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming; and (b) mixed sheep-beef cattle farming in Class 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Beef cattle feedlot operation Buffalo, domesticated, grazing Beef cattle farming</p> |
| 013 | | <p>Dairy Cattle Farming</p> |
| | 0130 | <p>Dairy Cattle Farming</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming dairy cattle.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Dairy cattle farming Raw cattle milk production</p> |
| 014 | | <p>Poultry Farming</p> |
| | 0141 | <p>Poultry Farming (Meat)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in raising poultry for production of meat or in hatching meat breed chicks. This class also includes the raising of game birds for meat or in hatching game birds for raising for meat.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Chicken farming (for meat) Poultry farming (for meat) Duck farming Poultry hatchery operation (meat breeds) Game bird farming Goose farming Turkey farming</p> |
| | 0142 | <p>Poultry Farming (Eggs)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming poultry for production of eggs or in hatching egg breed chicks.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Egg farm operation Poultry hatchery operation (egg breeds) Poultry farming (for eggs)</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Subdivision 01 Agriculture

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|-------|---|
| 015 | | <p>Other Livestock Farming</p> |
| | 0151 | <p>Pig Farming</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming pigs.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Pig farming Pig raising</p> |
| | 0152 | <p>Horse Farming</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in horse farming.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Horse breeding Stud farm operation (horses)</p> |
| | 0153 | <p>Deer Farming</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming deer.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Deer breeding Deer velvet production Deer farming for venison</p> |
| | 0159 | <p>Livestock Farming n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in raising or breeding farm or domestic animals n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in farming aquatic animals are included in Class 0420 Aquaculture.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Re-keeping Fur skin animals farming Bird breeding (except poultry or game birds) Goat farming Cat breeding Livestock raising n.e.c. Crocodile farming Pet breeding Dairy goat farming Rabbit farming Dog breeding Snake farming</p> |
| 016 | | <p>Other Crop Growing</p> |
| | 0161 | <p>Sugar Cane Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing sugar cane.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Sugar cane growing</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Subdivision 01 Agriculture

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| | 0162 | Cotton Growing This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing cotton. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Cotton growing |
| | 0169 | Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing plants n.e.c. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Arrowroot growing Jute growing Bamboo growing Lavender growing Broom millet growing Lucerne growing Chicory growing Mushroom growing Coffee growing Mustard growing Drug plants growing Pasture seed growing Flax growing Rame growing Fodder growing Seed growing n.e.c. Forage sorghum growing Silage production Ginger growing Sudan grass growing Hay growing Tobacco farming Hops growing Vegetable growing (for fodder) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Subdivision 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 021 | | Services to Agriculture |
| | 0211 | Cotton Ginning This class consists of units mainly engaged in ginning cotton. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Cotton ginning |
| | 0212 | Shearing Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing shearing services for sheep, goats and other livestock raised mainly for their hair. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Goat shearing Sheep shearing |
| | 0213 | Aerial Agricultural Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing aerial seeding, crop or pasture dusting or spraying services or aerial mustering services. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Aerial crop spraying or dusting Aerial pest control or baiting Aerial fertiliser spreading Aerial seeding service Aerial mustering Aerial topdressing Aerial pasture spraying or dusting |
| | 0219 | Services to Agriculture n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing services to agriculture n.e.c. |
| | | <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing wool reclassing or bulk classing services are included in Class 4511 Wool Wholesaling; (b) packing fresh fruit or vegetables are included in Class 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling; (c) providing wool testing services or in research in agricultural sciences (including the operation of research farms) are included in Class 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.; and (d) providing veterinary, animal hospital, veterinary pathology or animal quarantine services are included in Class 8640 Veterinary Services. |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Subdivision 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c. — *continued*

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Agistment service | Land clearing (rural) |
| Agricultural services n.e.c. | Livestock dipping |
| Animal or pet boarding | Livestock drafting or droving |
| Artificial insemination services | Mulesing |
| Crop harvesting | Pest control service (agricultural, except aerial or trapping of wild animals for pest control purposes) |
| Dairy herd testing | Seed cleaning or grading |
| Farm irrigation service | Wool classing (except reclassing or bulk classing) |
| Fertiliser spreading (except aerial) | |
| Fruit picking | |
| Hay baling or pressing | |
| Horticultural services n.e.c. | |

Hunting and Trapping

0220 Hunting and Trapping

This class consists of units mainly engaged in hunting, trapping or taking animals, birds or reptiles in the wild for commercial, population control or pest control purposes.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bird trapping | Kangaroo hunting |
| Buffalo hunting | Mutton bird catching |
| Crocodile hunting | Possum hunting and trapping |
| Culling of wild animals | Rabbit hunting or trapping |
| Dingo hunting or trapping | Snake catching |
| Fur skin animal hunting or trapping | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
 Subdivision 03 Forestry and Logging

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

030 Forestry and Logging

0301 Forestry

This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing standing timber both in native forests or in plantations or in timber tracts.

Primary Activities

Forestry

0302 Logging

This class consists of units mainly engaged in felling trees for logs, in cutting and shaping trees for rough-hewn products such as mine timbers, posts, railway sleepers, etc., or in cutting trees and scrub for firewood. This class also includes units mainly engaged in gathering other forest products or in distilling of eucalyptus oil in the forest.

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Eucalyptus oil distilling (forest) | Posts shaping (forest) |
| Firewood cutting (forest) | Pulpwood cutting (forest or bush) |
| Forest products gathering | Railway sleepers hewing (forest) |
| Kauri gum digging | Resin gathering |
| Logging (incl. poles) | Rough shaping of forest timber |
| Mine timbers hewing (forest) | Sphagnum moss gathering |
| Pine cone collecting | Timber hewing (forest) |
| Pole hewing (forest) | Tree cutting or felling |

0303 Services to Forestry

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing services such as forest reforestation, conservation or plantation maintenance on a fee or contract basis. This class also includes units mainly engaged in operating forest nurseries or in providing forest fire fighting services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Fire-fighting (forest) | Reforestation services |
| Forest conservation services | Timber plantation maintenance |
| Forest nursery operation or service | Timber tract maintenance |
| Forest planting | Tree pruning (forest) |
| Pest control service (forestry, except aerial or wild animal control) | Tree thinning (forest) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 04 Commercial Fishing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| 041 | | Marine Fishing |
| | 0411 | <p>Rock Lobster Fishing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in catching rock lobsters from ocean or coastal waters.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating vessels used only in processing rock lobsters are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing; and (b) wholesaling fresh or frozen rock lobsters are included in Class 4714 Fish Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Crayfish, saltwater, fishing Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea) Rock lobster fishing</p> |
| | 0412 | <p>Prawn Fishing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in catching prawns from ocean or coastal waters.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating vessels used only in processing prawns are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing; and (b) wholesaling fresh or frozen prawns are included in Class 4714 Fish Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary activities</i> Prawn fishing Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)</p> |
| | 0413 | <p>Finfish Trawling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in trawling for finfish in ocean or coastal waters.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating vessels used only in processing finfish are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing; and (b) wholesaling fresh or frozen finfish are included in Class 4714 Fish Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Finfish trawling</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 04 Commercial Fishing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| | 0414 | <p>Squid Jigging</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in catching squid using jigs (multiple spikes spreading radially from a shaft) from ocean or coastal waters.</p> <p><i>Primary activities</i> Squid jigging</p> |
| | 0415 | <p>Line Fishing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in line fishing from ocean or coastal waters.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Line fishing</p> |
| | 0419 | <p>Marine Fishing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in ocean or coastal water (including estuarine) fishing n.e.c. or in other types of marine life gathering.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in operating vessels used mainly in processing fish or fishery products n.e.c. are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Abalone fishing Pearling (except pearl oyster farming) Marine water fishery products gathering Seaweed (algae) harvesting Oyster fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds) Turtle hunting</p> |
| 042 | | Aquaculture |
| | 0420 | <p>Aquaculture</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming of fish, crustaceans or molluscs. This class also includes units mainly engaged in commercial inland or freshwater fishing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Crustacean breeding or farming Oyster farming Fish breeding or farming Pearl oyster farming Fish hatchery operation Salmon farming Fishing (freshwater) Trout farming Molluscs breeding or farming Yabbie fishing or farming</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B

Mining

The scope of the Mining division includes all units mainly engaged in 'mining', in exploration for minerals, and in the provision of a wide variety of services to mining and mineral exploration, as well as mining units under development.

The term 'mining' is used in the broad sense to include the extraction of minerals occurring naturally as solids such as coal and ores, liquids such as crude petroleum, or gases such as natural gas. Extraction of minerals is undertaken by such processes as underground or open cut mining, dredging, quarrying, the operation of wells or evaporation pans, or by recovery from ore dumps or tailings, and all supplementary activities aimed at preparing the crude materials for marketing.

Activities include milling, dressing and beneficiation of ores, screening, washing and flotation. These activities are generally carried out at or near mine sites as an integral part of mining operations. Natural gas absorption, purifying and similar treatment plants are also included in this division.

The Mining Division excludes units mainly engaged in refining or smelting of minerals or ores (other than the preliminary smelting of gold), or in the manufacture of such products of mineral origin as coke or cement. The commodities produced by the Mining sector involve the minimum amount of processing to produce a marketable product.

Many businesses which have mining units also have manufacturing units which further process the mined material. Where separate accounts are not available, the unit (which both mined and further processed the material) is to be classified to Division C Manufacturing. Where separate accounts are kept (ie separate units exist), the unit which carries the last stage of processing is to be classified to Division C Manufacturing.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B

Mining

Subdivision 11

Coal Mining

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 110 | | Coal Mining |
| | 1101 | Black Coal Mining This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining black coal. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Black coal mining |
| | 1102 | Brown Coal Mining This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining brown coal. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Brown coal mining Peat cutting Lignite mining |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B

Mining

Subdivision 12

Oil and Gas Extraction

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| 120 | | Oil and Gas Extraction |
| | 1200 | Oil and Gas Extraction This class consists of units mainly engaged in producing crude oil, natural gas or condensate, and in treating these products on site to produce liquified or purified forms of oil and gas. |
| | | <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the recovery of liquified hydrocarbons in conjunction with petroleum refining or gas separation not in conjunction with well operation are included in Class 2510 Petroleum Refining. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Gas, natural extraction Natural gas separation at the wellhead L.N.G. production at wellhead wellhead Liquefied petroleum gas Oil shale mining production (not at refineries) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division B | | Mining |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 13 | | Metal Ore Mining |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 131 | | Metal Ore Mining |
| | 1311 | <p>Iron Ore Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining iron ore or iron sands.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Iron ore dressing or beneficiating Iron sands mining Iron ore mining</p> |
| | 1312 | <p>Bauxite Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in bauxite mining.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exclusions / References</i></p> <p>Units mainly engaged in production of alumina are included in Class 2721 Alumina Production.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Aluminium ores mining Bauxite mining</p> |
| | 1313 | <p>Copper Ore Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining copper ore.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exclusions / References</i></p> <p>Units mainly engaged in custom smelting or refining of copper are included in Class 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Copper ore leaching Electro won copper production Copper ore mining</p> |
| | 1314 | <p>Gold Ore Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining gold ores and in beneficiating ore or in the preliminary extraction of gold from ore mined by the same unit by smelting or by extraction of gold from a liquor.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exclusions / References</i></p> <p>Units mainly engaged in custom smelting or refining of gold are included in Class 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Alluvial gold mining Gold ores roasting and flotation Eluvial gold mining extraction including Gold dredging metallurgical hydro-extraction Gold mining Gold washing or sluicing Reworking of mullock heaps or tailings for gold</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division B | | Mining |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 13 | | Metal Ore Mining |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| | 1315 | <p>Mineral Sand Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining mineral sands (except iron sands).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Ilmenite sand mining Rutile sand mining Leucocene sand mining Synthetic rutile production Mineral sands mining Zircon sand mining Monazite sand mining</p> |
| | 1316 | <p>Nickel Ore Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining nickel ores.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Nickel ore mining</p> |
| | 1317 | <p>Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining ores of silver, lead or zinc.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exclusions / References</i></p> <p>Units mainly engaged in roasting of sulphide concentrate or in smelting or refining of silver, lead or zinc are included in Class 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Lead ore mining Silver ore mining Silver-lead-zinc ore mining Zinc ore mining</p> |
| | 1319 | <p>Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining metallic mineral ores n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Antimony ore mining Molybdenite mining Beryllium ore mining Platinum group metals mining Bismuth ore mining Tantalite mining Iron pyrite mining Tin ore mining Manganese ore mining Tungsten ore mining Metallic ore mining n.e.c. Uranium ore mining</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B Mining
 Subdivision 14 Other Mining

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

141 Construction Material Mining

1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying

This class consists of units mainly engaged in quarrying, washing or screening of sand or natural gravel.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone are included in Class 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.;
 (b) quarrying silica for industrial purposes are included in Class 1420 Other Mining; and
 (c) incidental quarrying of earth, soil or filling carried out by the contractor at a construction site is primary to the appropriate class in Division E Construction.

Primary Activities
 Pebbles quarrying Rocks, ornamental, gathering
 River gravel quarrying, washing Sand quarrying, washing or screening
 or screening

1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone or in quarrying dimension stone or construction materials n.e.c.. This class also includes the quarrying of clay, marble, granite, limestone, slate or dolomite for use as a manufacturing input

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) quarrying river gravel are included in Class 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying; and
 (b) manufacturing within the same unit non-metallic mineral products (such as bricks, glass, cement, slate paving, cut and polished ornamental stone) are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing.

Primary Activities
 Aggregate quarrying Earth, soil or filling quarrying
 Bentonite quarrying Fullers earth quarrying
 Blue metal stone quarrying Granite quarrying
 Brick shale quarrying Limestone quarrying
 Building stone quarrying Marble quarrying
 Cement clay quarrying Road fill quarrying
 Chalk quarrying Sandstone quarrying
 Clay quarrying Slate quarrying
 Construction materials crushing Stone quarrying
 or screening Tile clay quarrying
 Dimension stone quarrying

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B Mining
 Subdivision 14 Other Mining

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

142 Mining n.e.c.

1420 Mining n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining or quarrying minerals n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) cutting of peat, are included in Class 1102 Brown Coal Mining.
 (b) refining of salt are included in Class 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.;
 (c) manufacturing synthetic gemstones are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.; and
 (d) gemstone cutting are included in Class 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg.

Primary Activities
 Abrasives mining Jade mining
 Aiabaster mining Kyanite mining
 Alum mining Lithium minerals mining
 Alunite mining Magnesite mining
 Barite mining Mica mining
 Chrysoprase mining Mineral pigments mining n.e.c.
 Diamond mining Opal mining
 Diatomite mining Phosphate rock mining
 Felspar quarrying Quartz quarrying n.e.c.
 Flint quarrying Salt harvesting
 Fluorspar mining Silica mining (for industrial purposes)
 Gemstone mining Talc quarrying
 Glauconite mining Vermiculite mining
 Graphite mining Zeolite mining
 Green sand mining
 Gypsum mining

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division B | | Mining |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 15 | | Services to Mining |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 151 | | Exploration |
| | 1511 | <p>Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in exploring for crude petroleum and natural gas on their own account.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals included in Class 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Own account exploration for petroleum and natural gas</p> |
| | 1512 | <p>Petroleum Exploration Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for petroleum or natural gas.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Natural gas exploration on contract Petroleum exploration on contract</p> |
| | 1513 | <p>Mineral Exploration (Own Account)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in exploring for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas) on their own account.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals or in providing related drilling services are included in Class 1514 Mineral Exploration Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Own account exploration for minerals</p> |
| | 1514 | <p>Mineral Exploration Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals on a contract or fee basis</p> <p><i>primary activities</i> Mineral exploration on contract</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division B | | Mining |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 15 | | Services to Mining |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 152 | | Other Mining |
| | 1520 | <p>Other Mining Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in carrying out part only of a mining operation on a fee or contract basis. This class also includes units mainly engaged in providing specialist oilfield services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) carrying out an entire mining operation are classified according to the deposit type; (b) providing geological or geophysical surveying services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 7822 Surveying Services; and (c) providing ore testing, assaying or similar laboratory type services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Contract mining services Oil and gas field services a.e.c.</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in manufacturing. In a broad sense manufacturing relates to the physical or chemical transformation of materials or components into new products, whether the work is performed by power driven machines or by hand.

In general the manufacture of parts or components is a primary activity of the same class as the manufacture of the finished product except where the manufacture of parts or components is specifically shown as a primary activity of another class.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing

2111 Meat Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in slaughtering animals (except poultry), boning, freezing, preserving or packing meat (except poultry), canning meat (except bacon or ham), manufacturing meals from abattoir by-products (except from products of poultry slaughtering), or rendering lard or tallow.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) slaughtering, dressing, packing (except canning) or freezing poultry are included in Class 2112 Poultry Processing;
(b) manufacturing or canning bacon or ham are included in Class 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Mfg;
(c) manufacturing refined animal oils or fats (except neatfoot oil) are included in Class 2140 Oil and Fat Mfg; and
(d) manufacturing musical instrument strings or surgical sutures from animal gut are included in Class 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Abattoir operation (except poultry slaughter house) | Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham) |
| Animal meat packing and freezing (except poultry) | Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry) |
| Animal oils or fats, unrefined, mfg | Meat extracts or essences mfg |
| Beefburgers, frozen, mfg (except precooked) | Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry) |
| Bungs, caps or weasands, mfg | Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal) |
| Frozen meat mfg (except poultry) | Meat packing (except poultry) |
| Gut materials, hand or machine split, mfg (for further processing) | |

2112 Poultry Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in slaughtering, dressing, freezing or packing (except canning) poultry and game birds.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) canning poultry are included in Class 2111 Meat Processing; and
(b) manufacturing poultry based smallgoods are included in Class 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Abattoir operation (poultry) | Game bird (eg pheasant, quail) slaughtering |
| Croquettes mfg (from poultry meat) | Meals, poultry offal, mfg |
| Frozen poultry mfg | Poultry meat mfg |
| | Poultry packing |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing bacon or ham (including canned bacon or ham), smallgoods, or prepared meat products n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) rendering lard are included in Class 2111 Meat Processing;
(b) refining lard are included in Class 2140 Oil and Fat Mfg; and
(c) manufacturing meat paste (including ham paste) are included in Class 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Bacon mfg | Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry) |
| Corned meat mfg (except canned) | Meat specialties mfg n.e.c. |
| Croquettes mfg n.e.c. | Pate mfg (except fish) |
| Ham, canned, cooked green or smoked, mfg | Sausages mfg (except canned) |
| Hamburgers, precooked, mfg | Smallgoods mfg |

212

Dairy Product Manufacturing

2121 Milk and Cream Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in grading, filtering, chilling fresh liquid whole milk or cream, or manufacturing, bottling or cartoning pasteurised liquid whole milk, flavoured liquid whole or skim milk, liquid skim milk, liquid standardised milk, cream, sour cream, cultured buttermilk or yoghurt.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing or canning condensed, concentrated or evaporated skim milk, cream or buttermilk, are included in Class 2129 Dairy Product Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Buttermilk, cultured, mfg | concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk) |
| Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned) | Milk receipt or distribution depot operation |
| Flavoured liquid whole or skim milk mfg | Skim milk, liquid, mfg |
| Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except condensed, | Sour cream mfg |
| | Standardised liquid milk mfg |
| | Yoghurt mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 2122 | | Ice Cream Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing ice cream or frozen confectionery. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing ice cream mixes or milk based soft serve mixes are included in Class 2129 Dairy Product Mfg n.e.c. <i>Primary Activities</i> Confections, frozen, mfg Ice cream mfg Milk ices mfg Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg |
| 2129 | | Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing butter, cheese, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, milk powder, and dairy products n.e.c.. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) processing liquid milk and cream are included in Class 2121 Milk and Cream Processing; and (b) manufacturing ice cream and frozen confections are included in Class 2122 Ice Cream Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil) Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form) Butter mfg Buttermilk mfg (except cultured) Casein mfg (except hardened) Cheese mfg Cream, canned, mfg Health beverages, infants' or invalids' milk based, mfg (in powder form) Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg Lactose mfg Malt extract mfg Malted milk powder mfg Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes) Milk, condensed or evaporated, mfg Milk or cream, liquid, canning Milk powder mfg Milk products mfg n.e.c. Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg Skim milk, dried, mfg Whey or whey powder mfg |

Fruit and Vegetable Processing

2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing canned, bottled, preserved, quick frozen or dried (except sun-dried) fruit and vegetable products. It includes dehydrated vegetable products, soups, sauces, pickles, and mixed meat and vegetable or cereal products.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 2130 | | Fruit and Vegetable Processing — continued <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) sun-drying fruit are included in the appropriate classes of Group 011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing; (b) manufacturing Worcestershire sauce or potato crisps or similar snack food are included in Class 2179 Food Mfg n.e.c.; (c) manufacturing, canning, bottling or cartoning fruit juices or fruit juice drinks of less than single strength are included in Class 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Mfg; (d) manufacturing wine vinegar are included in class 2183 Wine Mfg; and (e) packing fresh fruit are included in Class 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling. <i>Primary Activities</i> Baby foods, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based) Baked beans mfg Candied or preserved peel mfg Chutneys or relishes mfg Coconut, desiccated, mfg Dehydrated or evaporated fruit mfg (except sun-dried) Fruit canning or bottling Fruit drying (except sun-drying) Fruit, frozen, mfg Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, mfg Fruit pulp, puree or spreads, mfg Fruit salad mfg Health, invalid or baby foods mfg (cereal based) Jam mfg (incl. preserves, jellies or fruit spreads) Mixed meat and cereals, mfg Mixed meat and vegetables mfg Preserved fruit mfg (except sun-dried) Rice preparations, canned, mfg Sauces mfg (except Worcestershire sauce) Soup mfg Spaghetti, canned, mfg Vegetable juices or soups mfg Vegetables, preserved, mfg (incl. canned, dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen) Vegetable salads mfg Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar) |
| 214 | | Oil and Fat Manufacturing |
| 2140 | | Oil and Fat Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing crude vegetable or marine oils, fats, cake or meal, margarine, compound cooking oils or fats, blended table or salad oils, or refined or hydrogenated oils or fats n.e.c.. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing unrefined animal oils or fats (except meatfoot oil) or in rendering tallow or lard are included in Class 2111 Meat Processing; and (b) distilling or refining essential oils are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> Animal oils, refined, mfg Cotton linters mfg Deodorised vegetable oils mfg Edible oils or fats, blended mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division C | Manufacturing | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Subdivision 21 | Food, Beverage and Tobacco | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 2140 | | Oil and Fat Manufacturing — <i>continued</i> Fish or other marine animal oils or meal mfg Lard, refined, mfg Margarine mfg Tallow, refined, mfg Vegetable oil, meal or cake mfg |
| 215 | | Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing |
| 2151 | | Flour Mill Product Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in milling flour, (except rice flour) or in manufacturing cereal starch, gluten, starch sugars or arrowroot. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing milled rice, rice flour, meal or offal, hulled or shelled oats, oatmeal for human consumption, prepared cereal breakfast foods or self-raising flour are included in Class 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Mfg; (b) manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods from cereals, or in manufacturing cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye) are included in Class 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg; and (c) repacking flour or cereal foods are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> Arrowroot mfg Atta flour mfg Bailey meal or flour mfg (for human consumption, except prepared breakfast food) Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food) Cornflour mfg Dextrin mfg Dextrose mfg except prepared Flour, wheat, mfg (except self-raising flour) Glucose mfg Gluten mfg Pollard mfg (from wheat, barley or rye) Rye flour, meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food) Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat) Semolina mfg Starch mfg Starch sugars mfg Wheat germ mfg Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption, except prepared breakfast food) |
| 2152 | | Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing prepared cereal breakfast foods, pasta, milled rice, rice flour, meal or offal, hulled or shelled oats, oatmeal for human consumption, self-raising flour, prepared baking mixes, jelly crystals or custard powder. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods from cereals, or in manufacturing cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division C | Manufacturing | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Subdivision 21 | Food, Beverage and Tobacco | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| | 2152 | Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing — continued fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye) are included in Class 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg, and (b) repacking cereal food products are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> Baking mixes, prepared, mfg Baking powder mfg Batter mixes mfg Bread dough, frozen, mfg Bread mixes, dry, mfg Cake mixes mfg Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg Cereal foods mfg n.e.c. Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food, except biscuit or bread-crumbs) Custard powder mfg Desserts, prepared, mfg (in dry form) n.e.c. Farina mfg Jelly crystals mfg Milled rice mfg Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption) Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg Pasta mfg Pastry dough, frozen mfg Pastry mixes mfg Pizza mix mfg Rice flour, meal or offal mfg Rice mfg Sago mfg Scone mixes mfg Self-raising flour mfg Tapioca mfg |
| | 216 | Bakery Product Manufacturing |
| | 2161 | Bread Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing bread. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in selling to the public bread baked on the same premises are included in Class 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing. Units mainly engaged in manufacturing unleavened bread are included in Class 2163 Biscuit Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Bread bakery operation Breadcrumbs mfg Bread rolls mfg Fruit loaf mfg Leavened bread mfg |
| | 2162 | Cake and Pastry Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing cakes, pastries, pies or similar bakery products (including canned or frozen bakery products). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in selling cakes or pastries, produced on their premises, directly to the general public are included in Class 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing. |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing — *continued*

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Cake icing or decorating | Meat pies mfg |
| Cakes or pastries mfg | Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough) |
| Crumpets mfg | Pies mfg |
| Doughnuts mfg | Plum pudding mfg |
| Fruit or yoghurt slices, mfg | |

2163 Biscuit Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing biscuits (including unleavened bread).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing dog biscuits are included in Class 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg. and
(b) in manufacturing hot bake biscuits or cookies for sale on the same premises to the public are included in Class 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Biscuit crumbs mfg | Rusk mfg |
| Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits) | Unleavened bread mfg |
| Ice cream cones or wafers mfg | |

217

Other Food Manufacturing

2171 Sugar Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing raw or refined sugar, or molasses.

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Brown sugar mfg | Icing sugar mixture mfg |
| Cane syrup mfg | Molasses mfg |
| Caster sugar mfg | Sugar mfg |
| Icing sugar mfg | Treacle mfg |

2172

Confectionery Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing confectionery, chocolate or cocoa products, with or without sugar.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chewing gum mfg | Licorice candy mfg |
| Chocolate mfg | Marshmallows mfg |
| Cocoa products mfg | Marzipan mfg |
| Confectionery mfg | Nuts, candied, mfg |
| Crystallised or glace fruit mfg | Popcorn, candied, mfg |
| Drinking chocolate mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2173 Seafood Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in processing fish or other seafoods. This class also includes units mainly engaged in operating vessels which process but do not catch fish or other seafoods.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes in Group 041 Marine Fishing; and
(b) freezing whole fin fish, or shelling or freezing oysters or bottling oysters in brine are included in Class 4714 Fish Wholesaling.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|--|
| Crustaceans, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c. | Fish paste mfg |
| Fish, canned, mfg | Fish pate mfg |
| Fish cleaning or filleting | Molluscs, processed, mfg (incl. shelled, except oysters) |
| Fish, dried or smoked, mfg | Oysters, canned or frozen, mfg |
| Fish fillet mfg | Scallops, preserved, mfg |
| Fish loaf or cake mfg | Seafoods, canned, mfg |
| | Seafoods, preserved, mfg |

2174

Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing prepared animal or bird feed, including cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) slaughtering animals for pet food are included in Class 2111 Meat Processing;
(b) manufacturing animal feeds prepared from dried skim milk powder are included in Class 2129 Dairy Product Mfg n.e.c.;
(c) manufacturing crushed rye, or rye flour, meal or offal for use as fodder are included in Class 2151 Flour Mill Product Mfg. and
(d) manufacturing crushed rice, or rice flour, meal or offal for use as fodder are included in Class 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Animal feed, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder) | Dehydrated lucerne mfg |
| Animal food, canned, mfg | Dog biscuits mfg |
| Bird feed mfg | Fodder, prepared, mfg |
| Cattle lick mfg | Grain offal mfg (for fodder, except from rice or rye) |
| Cereal meal mfg (for fodder, except from rice or rye) | Lucerne cubes mfg |
| Chaff mfg | Lucerne meal mfg |
| Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed, for fodder) | Pet food, canned, mfg |
| | Poultry feed, prepared, mfg |
| | Sheep lick mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing food products n.e.c. (including snack foods and prepared meals).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing sugar are included in Class 2171 Sugar Mfg;
 (b) refining salt for industrial purposes are included in Class 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.;
 (c) egg pulping or drying are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.; and
 (d) blending or packing tea are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|--|
| Coffee mfg | Meat or ham pastes mfg |
| Corn chips mfg | nut foods mfg (except candied) |
| Dessert mixes, liquid, mfg | Pearl barley mfg |
| Flavoured water packs mfg (for freezing into flavoured ice) | Potato crisps mfg |
| Flavourings, food, mfg | Pretzels mfg |
| Food colourings mfg | Rice preparations mfg n.e.c. |
| Food dressings mfg | Salt, cooking or table, mfg |
| Food mfg n.e.c. | Savoury specialities mfg |
| Ginger product mfg (except confectionery) | Seasonings, food, mfg |
| Herbs, processed, mfg | Soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured protein mfg |
| Honey, blended, mfg | Spices mfg |
| Hop extract, concentrated, mfg | Taco, tortilla and tostada shells mfg |
| Ice mfg (except dry ice) | Tea mfg |
| Pre-prepared meals mfg n.e.c. | Yeast or yeast extract mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

218

Beverage and Malt Manufacturing

2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling aerated or carbonated soft drinks, cordials, concentrated cordials, fruit juices or fruit juice drinks of less than single strength, syrups or non-alcoholic brewed beer or cider.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling single strength or concentrated fruit juices are included in Class 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Beer, non-alcoholic, mfg | Powder flavours mfg (for soft drinks) |
| Carbonated waters or cordials mfg | Soda water mfg |
| Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg | Soft drink mfg |
| Cordial mfg | Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg |
| Fruit juices or fruit juice drinks mfg (less than single strength) | Syrup, chocolate, caramel and vanilla, mfg |
| Mineral water mfg | Syrup, fruit, mfg |
| Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg | Tonic water mfg |

2182

Beer and Malt Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing, bottling or canning beer, ale, stout or porter, or manufacturing malt.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing malt extract or malted milk powder are included in Class 2129 Dairy Product Mfg n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Barley malt mfg | Oaten malt mfg |
| Beer mfg (except non-alcoholic beer) | Porter mfg |
| Malt mfg (except malt extract) | Wheaten malt mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | 2183 | <p>Wine Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or blending of wine, fermented cider or wine vinegar, or alcoholic beverages n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in bottling (but not blending) wine, and other alcoholic beverages n.e.c. are included in Class 4717 Liquor Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carbonated wines mfg</td> <td>Unfortified wines mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cider, alcoholic, mfg</td> <td>Vinegar, wine, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fortified wines mfg</td> <td>Wine making residue mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mead mfg</td> <td>Wine mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Perry, alcoholic, mfg</td> <td>Wine based fruit drinks "coolers" mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sparkling wines mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Carbonated wines mfg | Unfortified wines mfg | Cider, alcoholic, mfg | Vinegar, wine, mfg | Fortified wines mfg | Wine making residue mfg | Mead mfg | Wine mfg | Perry, alcoholic, mfg | Wine based fruit drinks "coolers" mfg | Sparkling wines mfg | |
| Carbonated wines mfg | Unfortified wines mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cider, alcoholic, mfg | Vinegar, wine, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fortified wines mfg | Wine making residue mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mead mfg | Wine mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perry, alcoholic, mfg | Wine based fruit drinks "coolers" mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sparkling wines mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2184 | <p>Spirit Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged manufacturing or blending fortifying spirits, or potable spirits.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in bottling (but not blending) spirits are included in Class 4717 Liquor Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Distillery residue mfg</td> <td>Spirits based mixed drinks mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fortifying spirits mfg</td> <td>Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Liqueurs mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Distillery residue mfg | Spirits based mixed drinks mfg | Fortifying spirits mfg | Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c. | Liqueurs mfg | | | | | | | |
| Distillery residue mfg | Spirits based mixed drinks mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fortifying spirits mfg | Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liqueurs mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 219 | | Tobacco Product Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2190 | <p>Tobacco Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing cigarettes, cigars, smoking or chewing tobacco, snuff or in redrying tobacco leaf.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in drying (except redrying) tobacco leaf are included in Class 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chewing tobacco mfg</td> <td>Snuff mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cigarettes mfg</td> <td>Tobacco leaf redrying</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cigars mfg</td> <td>Tobacco mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pipe tobacco mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Chewing tobacco mfg | Snuff mfg | Cigarettes mfg | Tobacco leaf redrying | Cigars mfg | Tobacco mfg | Pipe tobacco mfg | | | | | |
| Chewing tobacco mfg | Snuff mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes mfg | Tobacco leaf redrying | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cigars mfg | Tobacco mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipe tobacco mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 221 | | Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2211 | <p>Wool Scouring</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in scouring, carbonising, carding or combing of wool or in manufacturing unspun wool tops.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing (a) synthetic fibre tops are included in Class 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg; and (b) feltmongered or slipe wool are included in Class 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lanolin mfg</td> <td>Tops, unspun wool, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Noils, wool, mfg</td> <td>Wool grease mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scoured wool mfg</td> <td>Wool, carded or combed, mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Lanolin mfg | Tops, unspun wool, mfg | Noils, wool, mfg | Wool grease mfg | Scoured wool mfg | Wool, carded or combed, mfg | | | | |
| Lanolin mfg | Tops, unspun wool, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noils, wool, mfg | Wool grease mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scoured wool mfg | Wool, carded or combed, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2212 | <p>Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing continuous fibre filament, fibre staple or yarns, tyre cord yarn or fabric or woven fabrics from those yarns or mixed yarns predominantly of manufactured fibres or household textile goods from synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same units. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing elastic or elastomeric yarns or threads or fabrics.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing household textiles or mass-produced curtains from fabrics not woven at the same unit are included in Class 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg; (b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 2222 Textile Floor Covering Mfg; (c) manufacturing glass fibres are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (d) making and installing curtains (except shower curtains) are included in Class 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fabrics, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric)</td> <td>Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fabrics, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)</td> <td>Lacing, woven, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fibreglass fabrics mfg</td> <td>Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fibres mfg (except glass fibres)</td> <td>Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Filament, continuous fibres, mfg</td> <td>Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Fabrics, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric) | Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit) | Fabrics, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres) | Lacing, woven, mfg | Fibreglass fabrics mfg | Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg | Fibres mfg (except glass fibres) | Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres) | Filament, continuous fibres, mfg | Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg |
| Fabrics, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric) | Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrics, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres) | Lacing, woven, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fibreglass fabrics mfg | Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fibres mfg (except glass fibres) | Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filament, continuous fibres, mfg | Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Division C | Manufacturing | |
| Subdivision 22 | Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing yarns or woven fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or silk, sewing threads or household textile goods from fabrics wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or silk, woven at the same units.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) manufacturing household textile goods or curtains from fabrics not woven at the same unit are included in Class 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg;
 - (b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 2222 Textile Floor Covering Mfg; and
 - (c) making and installing curtains (except shower curtains) are included in Class 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Cotton sewing threads mfg | Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, cotton, mfg |
| Household textile goods mfg (of cotton fabrics woven at the same unit) | Woven fabrics, cotton, mfg, Yarns, cotton, flax or silk, mfg |
| Tow mfg (from flax, hemp or jute) | |

2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing yarns or woven fabrics wholly or predominantly of wool, or household textile goods from fabrics woven at the same units.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) manufacturing household textile goods or mass-produced curtains from fabrics not woven at the same unit are included in Class 2221 Made Up Textile Product Mfg;
 - (b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 2222 Textile Floor Covering Mfg; and
 - (c) making and installing curtains are included in Class 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Household textile goods mfg (woollen or mohair fabrics woven at the same unit) | Woven fabrics, woollen or worsted wool, mfg |
| Yarns, woollen, mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Division C | Manufacturing | |
| Subdivision 22 | Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

2215 Textile Finishing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating or other finishing of yarns, threads, fabrics or other textiles on a fee or commission basis using client supplied materials or materials which are purchased or transferred in from other units.

- Exclusions / References* Units engaged in
- (a) textile finishing of materials which are produced at the same units are included, according to type of textiles in Class 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg, 2213 Cotton Textile Mfg or 2214 Wool Textile Mfg; and
 - (b) screen printing are included in Class 2412 Printing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Label, printed cloth, mfg | Textile printing (on commission or fee basis) |
|---------------------------|---|

222

Textile Product Manufacturing

2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing household textile goods from fabrics not woven at the same units, blinds, tents, awnings, sails, tarpaulins or goods of canvas or related materials n.e.c..

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 2222 Textile Floor Covering Mfg;
 - (b) manufacturing canvas bags for packaging goods are included in Class 2229 Textile Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 - (c) manufacturing canvas suitcases, trunks or similar containers are included in Class 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg;
 - (d) manufacturing electric blankets in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg; and
 - (e) installing curtains are included in Class 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Animal rugs mfg | Blinds, textile, mfg (incl. plastic coated) |
| Awnings, textile, mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| | 2221 | <p>Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing — <i>continued</i></p> <p>Canvas goods mfg n.e.c. Parachutes mfg Curtains mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit) Sails mfg Flags or banners, mfg Sleeping bags mfg Hose, canvas, mfg Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit) Household textile goods mfg n.e.c. Tennis mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents) Life jackets mfg Waterbags, textile, mfg Motor vehicle covers, textile, mfg</p> |
| | 2222 | <p>Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing carpets, rugs or other textile floor coverings. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing felt or felt products (except clothing), mats or matting of jute or twisted rags.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing (a) felt headwear are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c., (b) rubber floor coverings or underlays are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (c) grass, sisal or coir mats or matting are included in Class 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Felt mfg Floor rugs, textile, mfg Floor coverings, textile, mfg Underfelt mfg</p> |
| | 2223 | <p>Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing rope, cordage, twine, net or related products from natural or synthetic fibres.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing (a) tyre cord yarns or fabrics of synthetic fibres are included in Class 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg; (b) tyre cord yarns or fabrics of cotton are included in Class 2213 Cotton Textile Mfg; and (c) wire ropes or cables are included in Class 2762 Spring and Wire Product Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Cable mfg (from natural or synthetic fibres) Fish net mfg Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord) Nets mfg n.e.c. Cordage mfg Netting, textile, mfg Ropes mfg (except wire rope) Strings mfg (except paper string)</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| | 2229 | <p>Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing textile products n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing (a) printed textile labels are included in Class 2215 Textile Finishing; and (b) textile suitcases and similar containers are included in Class 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Bags or sacks, textile or canvas, mfg (for packaging) Flock mfg Binding, textile mfg Hemp products mfg n.e.c. Cleaning cloth mfg (from purchased rags) Hexina goods mfg n.e.c. Embroidered fabrics mfg Kapok mfg Fabrics mfg n.e.c. Labels, woven cloth, mfg Seat covers, textile, mfg Textile products mfg n.e.c.</p> |
| | 223 | <p>Knitting Mills</p> |
| | 2231 | <p>Hosiery Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing hosiery.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Panty hose mfg Stockings mfg Socks mfg Tights mfg</p> |
| | 2232 | <p>Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing knitted cardigans, pullovers or similar garments.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Custom knitting of pullovers or cardigans Sweaters, knitted, mfg Jackets, knitted, mfg Twin sets, knitted, mfg Waistcoats, knitted, mfg</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing knitted or crocheted fabrics or knitted clothing n.e.c. from fabrics knitted at the same units.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing
 (a) cardigans and pullovers or custom knitting are included in Class 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Mfg; and
 (b) knitted clothing from fabrics not knitted at the same unit are included in the appropriate classes in Group 224 Clothing Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Crocheted fabrics mfg | Sleepwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit) |
| Knitted fabrics mfg | Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit) |
| Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers) | Underwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit, except hosiery) |

224 Clothing Manufacturing

2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing men's or boys' outerwear from purchased or transferred in materials, except headwear, footwear or garments made from leather.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing clothing from fabrics knitted at the same unit are included in Class 2239 Knitting Mill Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) manufacturing leather garments or waterproof headwear are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.; and
 (c) manufacturing footwear are included in Class 2250 Footwear Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Clothing, plastic or rubber, mfg (except headwear or footwear) | Suits, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather) |
| Coats or jackets, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather) | Trousers, men's or boys', mfg |
| Doat coats mfg | Uniforms, men's or boys', mfg |
| Jeans, men's or boys', mfg | Waterproof clothing mfg (except headwear, footwear or leather clothing) |
| Overalls mfg | Wet suits mfg |
| Shorts, men's or boys', mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing women's or girls' outerwear from purchased or transferred in materials, except waterproof clothing or clothing made from fur, leather, plastic or rubber.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing knitted cardigans or pullovers are included in Class 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Mfg;
 (b) manufacturing clothing from fabrics knitted at the same unit are included in Class 2239 Knitting Mill Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 (c) manufacturing women's waterproof clothing (except clothing from rubber, leather or plastic) are included Class 2241 Men's and Boy's Wear Mfg;
 (d) manufacturing fur or leather clothing or headwear are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Blouses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) | knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber) |
| Coats or jackets mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber) | Suits, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic) |
| Jeans, women's or girls', mfg | Tunics, women's or girls', mfg |
| Outerwear, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics | Uniforms, women's or girls', mfg |

2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing foundation garments, underwear, sleepwear or infants' clothing from purchased or transferred in materials.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing clothing from fabrics knitted at the same unit are included in the appropriate classes in Group 223 Knitting Mills.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Brasieres mfg | Sleepwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) |
| Corsets mfg | Foundation garments mfg |
| Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) | Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) |
| Girdles mfg | |
| Infants' clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Division C | Manufacturing | |
| Subdivision 22 | Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing headwear, fur or leather clothing, clothing or clothing accessories n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in providing clothing trade services such as hem stitching, basque knitting or buttonholing.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing
 (a) rubber gloves or bathing caps are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.;

(b) sports gloves are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg; and

(c) other than simple safety headwear (eg. welding masks, gas masks, smoke helmets) are included in appropriate classes elsewhere.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Belts mfg (for clothing) | Hats mfg |
| Clothing accessories mfg n.e.c. | Headwear mfg |
| Clothing mfg n.e.c. | Helmets mfg |
| Clothing, leather, mfg | Laces mfg (for footwear) |
| Clothing, fur, mfg | Leather suit, coat or uniforms mfg |
| Gloves mfg (except sports or rubber) | Sweatwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) |
| Handkerchiefs mfg | Ties mfg |

Footwear Manufacturing

2250 Footwear Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing footwear or footwear components.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Boots mfg | Sandals mfg |
| Footwear components mfg | Shoes mfg |
| Footwear mfg (incl. safety or protective footwear) | Slippers mfg |
| | Thongs, rubber, mfg |

225

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Division C | Manufacturing | |
| Subdivision 22 | Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

226 **Leather and Leather Product Manufacturing**

2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in tanning, currying, dressing, finishing, dyeing, embossing or japanning leather, animal skins or fur. This class also includes units mainly engaged in production of fellmongered wool, pelt or slippe wool.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing
 (a) fur or leather clothing are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.; and
 (b) leather and substitute products n.e.c. are included in Class 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Fellmongered wool mfg | Leather mfg |
| Fur dressing or dyeing | Leather tanning |
| Hide pickling, wet blueing, | Skin packing, tanning, currying, |
| tanning, currying dressing, | dressing, finishing or dyeing |
| finishing or dyeing | Slippe or skin wool mfg |

2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing products of leather or leather substitutes (except footwear or leather clothing) such as machine belting, industrial packing, suitcases, handbags, wallets or similar products, saddlery or harness.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing
 (a) textile or canvas bags for packaging are included in Class 2229 Textile Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) fur or leather clothing are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.; and
 (c) footwear are included in Class 2250 Footwear Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Bags, leather or leather substitute, mfg | Machine belting, leather or leather substitute, mfg |
| Handbags, lady's, mfg (incl. metal mesh handbags) | Saddles mfg |
| Suitcases mfg | Suitcases mfg |
| Harness mfg | Toys, leather, mfg |
| Leather or leather substitute goods mfg n.e.c. | Wallets mfg (incl. metal mesh wallets) |
| Leather packing, industrial, mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 231 | | Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing |
| | 2311 | <p>Log Sawmilling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in producing rough sawn timber, sleepers, palings, scantlings, etc., resawn timber from logs sawn at the same units. This class also includes chemical preservation of rough timber or logs produced in the same unit.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) hewing or rough shaping mine timbers, posts, railway sleepers, etc., or cutting firewood in forests are included in Class 0302 Logging; (b) manufacturing softwood or hardwood woodchips are included in Class 2312 Wood Chipping; (c) kiln drying or seasoning timber are included in Class 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing; (d) chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in as logs or sawn timber or in producing timber shingles are included in Class 2329 Wood Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (e) both cutting and retailing firewood are included in Class 5259 Retailing n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Bark, ground, mfg Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs Shook mfg (for containers) sawn at the same unit) Timber, rough sawn, mfg</p> |
| | 2312 | <p>Wood Chipping</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing softwood and hardwood woodchips.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Hardwood woodchip, mfg Softwood woodchip mfg</p> |
| | 2313 | <p>Timber Resawing and Dressing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in producing dressed timber such as floorboards, weatherboards or mouldings, resawn timber from timber already sawn at other units, or in kiln drying or seasoning timber.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in logs or sawn timber are included in Class 2329 Wood Product Mfg n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Building timber, dressed, mfg Dressed timber, kiln dried or Dressed timber or mouldings mfg seasoned, mfg</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| 232 | | Other Wood Product Manufacturing |
| | 2321 | <p>Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plywood and veneers.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Plywood mfg Veneer or veneer sheets, wooden Cores, plywood or veneer mill, mfg</p> |
| | 2322 | <p>Fabricated Wood Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing particle boards, chip boards, other fabricated boards of wood, or laminations of timber and non-timber materials (including decorative plastic laminates on boards or other substrates).</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Cellular wood panels mfg Particle board mfg (except doors) Resin-bonded board mfg (of Chip board mfg wood chips, wood particles, Corestock mfg wood wool or sawdust) Fabricated boards, wooden, mfg Softboard mfg Hardboard mfg</p> |
| | 2323 | <p>Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing wooden structural fittings, wooden components for prefabricated wooden buildings, wooden or wooden framed doors or wooden roof trusses or wall frames or shop fronts, etc. (from standard wooden components or from wooden components manufactured at the same unit) or wooden joinery n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in installing (except on-site fabrication) shop fronts made of wood, or joinery (including custom made prefabricated built-in furniture).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing corestock (for sale or transfer out as such) are included in Class 2322 Fabricated Wood Mfg; (b) manufacturing wooden furniture (except custom made built-in furniture) are included in Class 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg; and</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2323 | | <p>Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing — continued</p> <p>(c) on-site fabrication of built-in furniture or other joinery are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Door-window unit, wooden, mfg</td> <td>Structural fitting, wooden, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg</td> <td>Wall frame, wooden, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roof truss, wooden, mfg</td> <td>Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass</td> </tr> </table> | Door-window unit, wooden, mfg | Structural fitting, wooden, mfg | Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg | Wall frame, wooden, mfg | Roof truss, wooden, mfg | Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass | | | | |
| Door-window unit, wooden, mfg | Structural fitting, wooden, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg | Wall frame, wooden, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roof truss, wooden, mfg | Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2329 | | <p>Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing wooden containers, pallets or packing cases, or articles of cork, or wood, bamboo or cane products, n.e.c. (including turned wood products, ornamental woodwork, wooden picture or mirror frames or parquet strips assembled into panels). This class also includes units mainly engaged in chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in logs or sawn timber.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References:</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing shooks for containers are included in Class 2311 Log Sawmilling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barrel, wooden, mfg</td> <td>Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cask, wooden, mfg</td> <td>Tool handle, wooden, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cork or cork goods, mfg</td> <td>Vat, wooden, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg</td> <td>Wood flour or wood mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing case, wooden, mfg</td> <td>Wood products mfg n.e.c.</td> </tr> </table> | Barrel, wooden, mfg | Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg | Cask, wooden, mfg | Tool handle, wooden, mfg | Cork or cork goods, mfg | Vat, wooden, mfg | Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg | Wood flour or wood mfg | Packing case, wooden, mfg | Wood products mfg n.e.c. |
| Barrel, wooden, mfg | Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cask, wooden, mfg | Tool handle, wooden, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cork or cork goods, mfg | Vat, wooden, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg | Wood flour or wood mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Packing case, wooden, mfg | Wood products mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | |

233

Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| 2331 | | <p>Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard. It includes the manufacture of bulk paper from any fibre, and the production of pulp from recycled paper.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References:</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery are included in Class 2411 Paper Stationery Mfg; (b) printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 2412 Printing.</p> |
|------|--|---|

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| 2331 | | <p>Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing — continued</p> <p>(c) manufacturing bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) in which the lamination or impregnation is the main ingredient are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(d) manufacturing plastic coated paper or paperboard are included in Class 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg;</p> <p>(e) manufacturing non-bituminous and non-plastic laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bituminised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers, in which the lamination or coating is the main ingredient are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(f) manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper are included in Class 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cardboard mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Paperboard mfg n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Newsprint mfg</td> <td>Solid fibreboard sheets mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paper mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Wood pulp mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paper pulp mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Cardboard mfg n.e.c. | Paperboard mfg n.e.c. | Newsprint mfg | Solid fibreboard sheets mfg | Paper mfg n.e.c. | Wood pulp mfg | Paper pulp mfg | |
| Cardboard mfg n.e.c. | Paperboard mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | |
| Newsprint mfg | Solid fibreboard sheets mfg | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper mfg n.e.c. | Wood pulp mfg | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper pulp mfg | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2332 | | <p>Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing solid paperboard containers.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Containers, solid paperboard, mfg</p> | | | | | | | | |
| 2333 | | <p>Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing corrugated paperboard containers or corrugated paperboard sheeting.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Containers, corrugated paperboard, mfg Sheeting, corrugated paperboard, mfg</p> | | | | | | | | |
| 2334 | | <p>Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing paper bags (including multiwall bags of paper).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References:</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing bags or packets of composite material of paper and plastic are included in Class 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg; and (b) manufacturing bags or packets of composite material of paper and metal foil are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Bags, paper, mfg</p> | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| 2339 | | Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing paper patterns, drinking straws, paper novelties, toilet paper, cigarette papers, cellulose fibre insulation materials or paper products n.e.c. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard, or in manufacturing bulk stocks of paper are included in Class 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mfg. (b) manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery are included in Class 2411 Paper Stationery Mfg. (c) printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 2412 Printing. (d) manufacturing bitumen treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) in which the treatment is the main ingredient are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.; (e) manufacturing plastic coated paper or paperboard or pressure sensitive adhesive tapes (except surgical tapes) are included in Class 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg. (f) manufacturing non-bituminous and non-plastic laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bituminised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers, in which the lamination or coating is the main ingredient are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (g) manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper are included in Class 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg Toilet paper mills mfg Paper products mfg n.e.c. Trays and cartons, paper pulp, mfg Tissue or sanitary papers mfg Wallpapers mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 241 | | Printing and Services to Printing |
| | 2411 | Paper Stationery Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 2412 Printing. <i>Primary Activities</i> Albums mfg Office machine paper rolls mfg Calendars mfg (except commission printing) Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing) Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing) Playing cards mfg (except commission printing) Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing) Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing) Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing) |
| | 2412 | Printing This class consists of units mainly engaged in commercial or jobprinting (including commission printing of paper stationery), including printing on to textiles or other surfaces. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing paper stationery are included in Class 2411 Paper Stationery Mfg; and (b) printing newspapers are included in Class 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing. <i>Primary Activities</i> Commercial printing Screen printing General printing Stationery, paper, printing (on commission) Job printing Printing |
| | 2413 | Services to Printing This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing services to printing. <i>Primary Activities</i> Artwork preparation service Platemaking film service Bookbinding Printing trade services n.e.c. Colour separation film mfg Relief platemaking service Lithographic plate-making service Screen printing positive mfg Phototypesetting and layout service Typesetting and composing service |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

242

Publishing

2421

Newspaper Printing or Publishing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in printing or publishing newspapers. Units are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own newspapers.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 2412 Printing;
 - (b) publishing bound magazines, or periodicals with a frequency less than weekly are included in Class 2422 Other Periodical Publishing;
 - (c) publishing books, prints, maps or sheet music are included in Class 2423 Book and Other Publishing; and
 - (d) selling advertising space other than in their own newspapers are primary to Class 7851 Advertising Services.

Primary Activities

Newspapers printing Newspapers publishing

2422

Other Periodical Publishing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in publishing magazines, bound periodicals, or periodicals issued less frequently than weekly. Units are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own publications.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 2412 Printing;
 - (b) printing or publishing newspapers are included in Class 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing;
 - (c) publishing books, prints, maps or sheet music are included in Class 2423 Book and Other Publishing; and
 - (d) selling advertising space other than in their own publications are primary to Class 7851 Advertising Services.

Primary Activities

Periodicals publishing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

2423

Book and Other Publishing.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in publishing books, sheet music, maps or other printed articles. Units are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own publications.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 2412 Printing;
 - (b) printing or publishing newspapers are included in Class 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing;
 - (c) publishing bound magazines, or periodicals are included in Class 2422 Other Periodical Publishing; and
 - (d) selling advertising space other than in their own publications are primary to Class 7851 Advertising Services.

Primary Activities

Art prints publishing Maps publishing
 Books publishing Sheet music publishing

243

Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing

2430

Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or publishing pre-recorded audio, video or data media, including phonograph records, cassette tapes, video tapes, compact disks or computer tapes and disks.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) providing original or customised computer programs on magnetic or optical media are included in Class 7834 Computer Consultancy Services;
 - (b) producing original motion picture or video films on own account or for businesses are included in Class 9111 Film and Video Production;
 - (c) producing master audio recordings are included in Class 9251 Sound Recording Studios; and
 - (d) producing single video recordings for households are included in Class 9522 Photographic Film Processing.

Primary Activities

Audio tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing
 Compact disks mfg or publishing Records, phonograph, mfg or publishing
 Computer tapes or disks, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing Video tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

251 Petroleum Refining

2510 Petroleum Refining

This class consists of units mainly engaged in refining crude oil or condensate to produce petrol, fuel oils, lubricating oil or grease base stock, petroleum gases or other products from crude petroleum and conversion of methanol to synthetic petrol.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) extracting crude oil or natural gas are included in Class 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction;
 (b) the recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.; and
 (c) manufacturing town gas from petroleum are included in Class 3620 Gas Supply.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Automotive petrol mfg | Motor spirit mfg |
| Gas or fuel oil mfg | Oil or grease base stock, lubricating mfg |
| Gasoline refining or blending | Paraffin wax mfg |
| Kerosene mfg | Petroleum jelly mfg |
| Liquefied petroleum gas mfg (in conjunction with petroleum refining) | Petroleum solvent mfg |
| | Synthetic petrol mfg |

252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing petroleum or coal products n.e.c., including bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving), bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils bituminous mastics or adhesives, or refined tar. This class also includes units mainly engaged in the recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing or laying hot-mix bitumen paving are included in Class 4121 Road and Bridge Construction.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Adhesive, bituminous, mfg | Char mfg (except bone char) |
| Paper or paperboard, bituminized, mfg | Coal product mfg n.e.c. |
| | Emulsion, bituminous, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c. — continued

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Mastic, bituminous, mfg | Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products |
| Paving material, mfg (except hot-mix) | Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg |
| Petroleum oil blending | Tar, refined, mfg |
| Petroleum product mfg n.e.c. | |
| Pitch mfg | |

253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing

2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing chemical or chemical based fertilisers, mixed fertilisers, organic or fertilisers n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg | Organic fertiliser mfg |
| Ammonium nitrate mfg | Phosphate, ground, mfg |
| Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg | Potash fertiliser mfg |
| Ammonium sulphate mfg | Potassium chloride fertiliser mfg |
| Animal or vegetable fertiliser mfg | Prilled ammonium nitrate mfg |
| Bonedust mfg | Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg |
| Bonemeal fertiliser mfg | Sulphuric lime (dry or solution) mfg |
| Fishmeal fertiliser mfg | Superphosphate mfg |
| | Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg |

2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing hydrogen, oxygen, acetylene or other industrial gases (except gases obtained from petroleum mining or refining).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) treating crude oil, natural gas or condensate to produce purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases (except in conjunction with petroleum refining) are included in Class 1200 Oil and Gas Production;
 (b) recovering or manufacturing hydrocarbon gases in conjunction with petroleum refining are included in Class 2510 Petroleum Refining; and
 (c) manufacturing town gas from coal or petroleum are included in Class 3620 Gas Supply.

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Acetylene gas mfg | Hydrogen mfg |
| Carbon dioxide gas mfg | Nitrogen mfg |
| Carbon monoxide mfg | Nitrous oxide mfg |
| Dry ice mfg | Oxygen mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------|
| | 2533 | <p>Synthetic Resin Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing (a) organic industrial chemicals n.e.c. are included in Class 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; and (b) synthetic resin adhesives or plastic adhesives are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cellulose nitrate mfg</td> <td>Polystyrene mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cellulosic resin mfg</td> <td>Polyvinyl acetate mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gun-cotton mfg</td> <td>Polyvinyl chloride mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plastic raw material mfg</td> <td>Rubber recycling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plastic recycling</td> <td>Synthetic resin mfg (except adhesives)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Polyethylene mfg</td> <td>Synthetic rubber mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Polypropylene mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Cellulose nitrate mfg | Polystyrene mfg | Cellulosic resin mfg | Polyvinyl acetate mfg | Gun-cotton mfg | Polyvinyl chloride mfg | Plastic raw material mfg | Rubber recycling | Plastic recycling | Synthetic resin mfg (except adhesives) | Polyethylene mfg | Synthetic rubber mfg | Polypropylene mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cellulose nitrate mfg | Polystyrene mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cellulosic resin mfg | Polyvinyl acetate mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gun-cotton mfg | Polyvinyl chloride mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastic raw material mfg | Rubber recycling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastic recycling | Synthetic resin mfg (except adhesives) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polyethylene mfg | Synthetic rubber mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polypropylene mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2534 | <p>Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing organic industrial chemicals n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing plastics materials, synthetic resins or synthetic rubber are included in Class 2533 Synthetic Resin Mfg; and (b) synthetic resin adhesives or plastic adhesives are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Acid, organic, mfg</td> <td>Industrial fatty acid mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carbon tetrachloride mfg</td> <td>Lactic acid mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chemical colour, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints)</td> <td>Phenol mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chloroform mfg</td> <td>Pigment, organic, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colour, lake, mfg</td> <td>Plasticisers mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dye intermediates mfg</td> <td>Styrene mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dyeing extract, organic, mfg</td> <td>Tanning extract mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ether mfg</td> <td>Triol mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ethylene glycol mfg</td> <td>Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Industrial chemical, organic, mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Vinyl chloride mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Wood tar mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Acid, organic, mfg | Industrial fatty acid mfg | Carbon tetrachloride mfg | Lactic acid mfg | Chemical colour, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints) | Phenol mfg | Chloroform mfg | Pigment, organic, mfg | Colour, lake, mfg | Plasticisers mfg | Dye intermediates mfg | Styrene mfg | Dyeing extract, organic, mfg | Tanning extract mfg | Ether mfg | Triol mfg | Ethylene glycol mfg | Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine) | Industrial chemical, organic, mfg n.e.c. | Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade) | | Vinyl chloride mfg | | Wood tar mfg |
| Acid, organic, mfg | Industrial fatty acid mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbon tetrachloride mfg | Lactic acid mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical colour, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints) | Phenol mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloroform mfg | Pigment, organic, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colour, lake, mfg | Plasticisers mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dye intermediates mfg | Styrene mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dyeing extract, organic, mfg | Tanning extract mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ether mfg | Triol mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ethylene glycol mfg | Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial chemical, organic, mfg n.e.c. | Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vinyl chloride mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wood tar mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------|
| | 2535 | <p>Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing inorganic industrial chemicals n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing silicon carbide or other synthetic abrasives are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (b) manufacturing smelter products such as sulphuric acid and metallic compounds (e.g. nickel oxide) in association with basic metal production are included the appropriate classes of Group 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Acid, inorganic, mfg</td> <td>Nitrite mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aluminium hydroxide mfg</td> <td>Oleum mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade)</td> <td>Phosphoric acid mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcium chloride mfg</td> <td>Pigment, inorganic, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chemical colour, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)</td> <td>Polyphosphoric acid mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chloride of lime mfg</td> <td>Salt refining (except cooking or table salt)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chlorine mfg</td> <td>Silicate mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dyeing extract, inorganic, mfg</td> <td>Sodium bicarbonate mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fluoride mfg</td> <td>Sodium carbonate mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fluorine salt, complex, mfg</td> <td>Sodium hydroxide mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hydrochloric acid mfg</td> <td>Sodium mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hydrogen peroxide mfg</td> <td>Sulphide mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hypophosphite mfg</td> <td>Sulphur compounds mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Industrial chemical, inorganic, mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Sulphuric acid mfg (other than smelter by-product)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nitric acid mfg</td> <td>Tanning extract inorganic, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Zinc oxide mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Zinc peroxide mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Acid, inorganic, mfg | Nitrite mfg | Aluminium hydroxide mfg | Oleum mfg | Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade) | Phosphoric acid mfg | Calcium chloride mfg | Pigment, inorganic, mfg | Chemical colour, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints) | Polyphosphoric acid mfg | Chloride of lime mfg | Salt refining (except cooking or table salt) | Chlorine mfg | Silicate mfg | Dyeing extract, inorganic, mfg | Sodium bicarbonate mfg | Fluoride mfg | Sodium carbonate mfg | Fluorine salt, complex, mfg | Sodium hydroxide mfg | Hydrochloric acid mfg | Sodium mfg | Hydrogen peroxide mfg | Sulphide mfg | Hypophosphite mfg | Sulphur compounds mfg | Industrial chemical, inorganic, mfg n.e.c. | Sulphuric acid mfg (other than smelter by-product) | Nitric acid mfg | Tanning extract inorganic, mfg | | Zinc oxide mfg | | Zinc peroxide mfg |
| Acid, inorganic, mfg | Nitrite mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium hydroxide mfg | Oleum mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade) | Phosphoric acid mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium chloride mfg | Pigment, inorganic, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical colour, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints) | Polyphosphoric acid mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride of lime mfg | Salt refining (except cooking or table salt) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorine mfg | Silicate mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dyeing extract, inorganic, mfg | Sodium bicarbonate mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride mfg | Sodium carbonate mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluorine salt, complex, mfg | Sodium hydroxide mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochloric acid mfg | Sodium mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrogen peroxide mfg | Sulphide mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hypophosphite mfg | Sulphur compounds mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial chemical, inorganic, mfg n.e.c. | Sulphuric acid mfg (other than smelter by-product) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitric acid mfg | Tanning extract inorganic, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Zinc oxide mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Zinc peroxide mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 254 | <p>Other Chemical Product Manufacturing</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2541 | <p>Explosive Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing explosives. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing fireworks or matches.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing ammunition are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Blasting powder mfg</td> <td>Gelignite mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cap, detonating or fuse, mfg</td> <td>Match mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detonator mfg</td> <td>Propellent powder mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dynamite mfg</td> <td>Pyrotechnic good mfg n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Firework mfg</td> <td>Safety fuse mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fuse, explosive, mfg</td> <td>Signal flare mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Blasting powder mfg | Gelignite mfg | Cap, detonating or fuse, mfg | Match mfg | Detonator mfg | Propellent powder mfg | Dynamite mfg | Pyrotechnic good mfg n.e.c. | Firework mfg | Safety fuse mfg | Fuse, explosive, mfg | Signal flare mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blasting powder mfg | Gelignite mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cap, detonating or fuse, mfg | Match mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detonator mfg | Propellent powder mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dynamite mfg | Pyrotechnic good mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Firework mfg | Safety fuse mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse, explosive, mfg | Signal flare mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|--|--|
| 2543 | Paint Manufacturing | <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing paints (except bituminous), enamels, varnishes, lacquers, prepared paint thinners or removers, prepared tinting colours for paints, or fillers or putty.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing (a) bituminous paints are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.; (b) organic chemical colours, dyes or pigments (except prepared tinting colours for paints) are included in Class 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; and (c) inorganic chemical colours, dyes or pigments (except prepared tinting colours for paints) are included in Class 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Caulking compound mfg Paint tinting colour, prepared, mfg Filler or putty mfg Primer or undercoat, paint, mfg Lacquer mfg Rubbing compound mfg Paint mfg (except bituminous) Stain mfg Paint or varnish remover, prepared, mfg Wood stain mfg (packed for sale)</p> |
| 2543 | Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing | <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing drugs, medicines, medicinal chemicals or other pharmaceutical products for human or veterinary use. Units mainly engaged in manufacturing herbal medicines are also included in this class.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing sheep or cattle dips or blowfly specifics or pesticides are included in Class 2544 Pesticide Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Anthelmintic mfg Ointment mfg Antibacterial mfg Pharmaceutical preparation mfg Antibiotic mfg Saccharin mfg Antitoxin mfg Saline powder mfg Baby napkins mfg Sanitary napkins mfg Barrier cream mfg Serum mfg Contraceptive mfg Tampons mfg Ether mfg Toilet lanolin mfg Feed supplement mfg Toxin mfg Medical gas mfg n.e.c. Vaccine mfg Medicine mfg Vitamin product mfg Morphine mfg</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|--|--|
| 2544 | Pesticide Manufacturing | <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the formulation or preparation of chemicals for controlling pest, weeds or fungi.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing basic organic chemicals used in preparing pesticides are included in Class 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; (b) manufacturing basic inorganic chemicals used in preparing pesticides are included in Class 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; and (c) contract packing of prepared pest control chemicals are included in Class 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Dip, animal, mfg Pesticide mfg Fly spray mfg Plant hormone mfg Formulated pest control product Rat poison mfg mfg Seed dressing mfg Fungicide mfg Soil fumigant mfg Insect repellent mfg Weedkiller mfg Insecticide mfg</p> |
| 2545 | Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing | <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing soap products or other detergents, toothpaste, denture cleaners, disinfectants, glycerine or candles.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing shaving soap or cream and hair shampoo are included in Class 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletary Preparation Mfg; and (b) contract packing of soap or other detergents are included in Class 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Candle mfg Glycerine mfg Cleanser, abrasive, mfg Laundry bleach mfg Cleansing preparation mfg Scouring compounds mfg Detergent mfg Soap mfg Disinfectant mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant) Toothpaste mfg Washing powder or liquid, mfg</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2546 Cosmetic and Toiletary Preparation Manufacturing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing natural or synthetic perfumes, cosmetics, deodorants or other toilet preparations such as toilet powders or lotions.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing barrier cream or toilet lanolin are included in Class 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Mfg.
 (b) manufacturing soap or toothpaste are included in Class 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Mfg. and
 (c) contract packing of cosmetics or toilet preparations are included in Class 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| After-shave lotion mfg | Hand cream or lotion mfg (except barrier cream) |
| Bath salt mfg | Lipstick mfg |
| Beauty cream or lotion mfg | Mascara mfg |
| Cosmetic mfg | Nail care preparation mfg |
| Deodorant mfg | Nail polish mfg |
| Depilatory mfg | Perfume mfg |
| Eye shadow mfg | Shaving preparation mfg |
| Face lotion mfg | Sunscreen preparation mfg |
| Face powder mfg | Talcum powder mfg |
| Hair conditioner mfg | Toilet cream or lotion mfg (except toilet lanolin) |
| Hair shampoo mfg | Toilet preparation mfg n.e.c. |
| Hairdressing preparation mfg | |

2547 Ink Manufacturing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing ink.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing carbon blacks are included in Class 2533 Synthetic Resin Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Carbon ink mfg | Printing ink mfg |
| Drawing ink mfg | Silk screen ink mfg |
| Indelible ink mfg | Writing ink mfg |
| India ink mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or formulating polishes or cleaners (except abrasive), waxes, dry cleaning preparations, essential oils (refined or crude), adhesives (except bituminous) or chemical products n.e.c.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing bituminous mastics or adhesives are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.;
 (b) manufacturing soap or other detergents, abrasive cleaners or scourers are included in Class 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Mfg.
 (c) manufacturing powder, paste or crystal soldering or welding flux are included in Class 2859 Electrical and Equipment Mfg n.e.c.; and
 (d) contract packing of chemical products n.e.c. are included in Class 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Adhesive mfg (except bituminous) | Gelatin mfg |
| Antifreeze compound mfg | Glue mfg |
| Beeswax mfg | Hydraulic brake fluid mfg |
| Casein glue mfg | Liquid polish mfg |
| Concrete additive or masonry surface treatment mfg | Oven cleaner mfg |
| Cream polish mfg | Rubber soling dough mfg |
| Dry cleaning compound mfg | Rust remover mfg |
| Embalming compound mfg | Stain remover mfg |
| Essential oil distilling | Stove cleaner mfg |
| Flux, soldering or welding mfg (liquid) | Surface cleaning or degreasing preparation mfg |
| | Wax polish mfg |

255 Rubber Product Manufacturing

2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing inflatable rubber tyres, using natural or synthetic rubber mixed in any proportions.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing rubber soling dough are included Class 2549 Chemical Products Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) manufacturing solid or semi-pneumatic rubber tyres or tubing (not hose) are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.; and
 (c) repairing tyres, other than retreading, are included in Class 5324 Tyre Retailing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Motor vehicle tyres mfg | Tyre retreading or recapping |
| Tread rubber mfg | Tyres, pneumatic, mfg |
| Tubes, pneumatic, mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing mattresses, floor coverings, hot water bottles, stationers bands, rubber gloves and products made from natural or synthetic rubber n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing
 (a) rubber clothing are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) rubber footwear are included in Class 2250 Footwear Mfg;
 (c) raw synthetic rubber are included in Class 2533 Synthetic Resin Mfg;
 (d) rubber adhesives, glues or soling dough are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c.; and
 (e) rubber toys are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Balloons, rubber, mfg | Mattresses, rubber, mfg |
| Bathing caps, rubber, mfg | Other products mfg n.e.c. |
| Belting, rubber, mfg | Rubber reclaiming |
| Boats, inflatable, mfg | Sheeting, rubber, mfg |
| Cushions or pillows, rubber, mfg | Sponge or foam rubber mfg |
| Dinghies, inflatable, mfg | Stationers bands, rubber, mfg |
| Erasers, rubber, mfg | Textile fabrics, rubber coated, mfg |
| Floor coverings, rubber, mfg | Tiles, rubber, mfg |
| Gloves, rubber, mfg | Tyres, solid rubber, mfg |
| Ground sheets, rubber, mfg | V-valves, rubber, mfg |
| Handles, rubber, mfg | Washers, rubber, mfg |
| Hose, rubber, mfg | Water bottles, rubber, mfg |
| Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg | |

Plastic Product Manufacturing

256

2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic bottles and other plastic products using the blow moulding method.

Primary Activities

Blow mouldings, plastic, mfg Bottles, plastic, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic pipes, shapes and sections by the extrusion method.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in moulding plastic junctions for plastic pipes, or in making laminated sheets and plastic veneers are included in Class 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing.

Primary Activities

Polycarbonate sheets mfg Plastic hose mfg (including reinforced)
 Pipes, plastic, mfg
 Sections, extruded plastic, mfg.

2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing thin plastic film, food wrapping, plastic bags and garbage bags.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing
 (a) plastic covered paper products are in Class 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mfg;
 (b) extruded rigid plastic sheets are included in Class 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Mfg;
 (c) abrasive coated paper are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and
 (d) plastic coated metal foil are included in Class 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding.

Primary Activities

Bags, plastic, mfg Film, plastic, mfg
 Food wrapping, plastic, mfg Garbage bags, plastic, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing reinforced plastic articles (not being plastic composite flexible film or items covered elsewhere).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing plastic film are included in Class 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg.
 (b) making complete boats are in Class 2822 Boatbuilding; and
 (c) making complete skateboards, sailboards and surfboards out of fibre reinforced plastic are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Automotive components mfg n.e.c. (fibre reinforced plastic) | Swimming pool shells mfg (fibre reinforced plastic) |
| Fibreglass products mfg n.e.c. | Tanks mfg (fibre reinforced plastic) |
| Rigid plastic sheets mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic) | |

2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic foam products. This class also includes units which shape purchased blocks of foam.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing kickboards are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Fast food containers, styrofoam, mfg | Rigid plastic foam products mfg n.e.c. |
| Shaping of styrofoam blocks | Flexible foam padding mfg |
| Picnic hampers, styrofoam, mfg | Foam insulation or padding mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic injection moulded products, in making injection moulded components on commission for products to be completed by other units or plastic products n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) plastic coating of client supplied metal goods are included in Class 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing; and
 (b) manufacturing finished automotive parts which are not wholly made of plastic are included in Class 2819 Automotive Component Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Automotive components, plastic, mfg | Moulded junctions for plastic pipes mfg |
| Buckets, plastic, mfg | Picnicware, plastic, mfg |
| Garbage bins, plastic, mfg | Plastic injection moulding mfg n.e.c. |
| Hard surface floor coverings mfg | |
| Kitchenware, plastic mfg n.e.c. | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 261 | | Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing |
| | 2610 | Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing glass or glass products. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing glass wool or glass wool products are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; (b) manufacture of aluminium framed windows and shower screens are included in Class 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Mfg; and (c) glazing are included in Class 4245 Glazing Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Automotive glass mfg Beads, glass, mfg Blocks, glass, mfg Bottles, glass, mfg Containers, glass, mfg Crystal glass mfg Domestic glassware mfg Drinking glasses mfg Flat glass mfg Glass or glass products mfg (except glass wool or glass wool products) Glass, sheet, mfg Insulators, glass, mfg Jars, glass, mfg Kitchenware, glass, mfg Laboratory glassware mfg Laminated sheet glass mfg Mirrors mfg Optical glass mfg Ornamental glassware mfg Ovenware, glass, mfg Plate glass mfg Safety glass mfg Scientific glassware mfg Stained glass sheet mfg Tubing, glass, mfg Window glass mfg Window screen glass mfg |

262

Ceramic Manufacturing

| | |
|------|--|
| 2621 | Clay Brick Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing clay bricks (except refractory bricks). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing refractories, including clay refractory bricks, are included in Class 2622 Ceramic Product Mfg. |
|------|--|

Primary Activities
 Bricks, clay, mfg (except refractory bricks)
 Bricks, face or texture, mfg (except refractory bricks)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| | 2622 | Ceramic Product Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing industrial ceramics or refractory products. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing non-refractory type silica lime bricks, blocks, etc., are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (b) manufacturing ceramic-metal composite cutting tools are included in Class 2864 Machine Tool and Part Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Bricks, fire clay, mfg Bricks, refractory, mfg Cements, refractory, mfg Clay, refractory, mfg Crucibles, refractory, mfg Industrial ceramics mfg n.e.c. Fireclay bricks mfg Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg Refractory products mfg Silica bricks, refractory, mfg Zirconia, ceramic, mfg |
| | 2623 | Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing ceramic tiles (including vitreous china or porcelain tiles), ceramic pipes or other ceramic construction goods (except of vitreous china or porcelain). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing vitreous china or porcelain pipes, pipe fittings or construction goods are included in Class 2629 Ceramic Product Mfg n.e.c. <i>Primary Activities</i> Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg Ceramic construction goods mfg n.e.c. Ceramic tiles mfg Clay roof tiles mfg Earthenware construction goods mfg Mosaic tiles, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain) Ridge caps, terracotta, mfg Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg Terracotta construction goods mfg Tiles, ceramic, mfg Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg |
| | 2629 | Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing ceramic kitchen or tableware, non-refractory type ceramic containers or ceramic goods n.e.c. <i>Primary Activities</i> Art pottery mfg Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg China goods mfg (except tiles) Crockery mfg Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg Flower pots, ceramic, mfg Insulators, porcelain, mfg Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles) Ovenware, ceramic, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| | 2629 | <p>Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c. — continued</p> <p>Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles) Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c.</p> <p>Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg Vases, ceramic, mfg Vitreous china goods mfg (except files) Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg</p> |
| 263 | | <p>Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing</p> |
| | 2631 | <p>Cement and Lime Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement or lime.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory) Hydraulic cement mfg Portland cement mfg</p> |
| | 2632 | <p>Plaster Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plaster, plaster board or other products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing processed lightweight aggregates or other expanded non-metallic minerals.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing dental plaster or cement are included in Class 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Mfg; and (b) fixing or installing plaster are included in Class 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg Cornices, plaster, mfg Display models, plaster, mfg Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg Fibrous plaster products mfg Granulated slag mfg Insulating board, plaster, mfg Mouldings, plaster, mfg Perlite, expanded, mfg Plaster board mfg</p> <p>Plaster of Paris mfg Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters) Processed lightweight aggregates mfg Sheets, plaster, mfg Tiles, plaster, mfg Vermiculite, expanded, mfg Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| | 2633 | <p>Concrete Slurry Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete slurry ready for pouring, ready mixed concrete or mortar.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing dry mix concrete or mortar are included in Class 2635 Concrete Product Mfg n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix) Concrete slurry mfg</p> |
| | 2634 | <p>Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete pipes or concrete box culverts.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Box culverts, concrete, mfg Pipes, concrete, mfg Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg</p> |
| | 2635 | <p>Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete products (except concrete pipes or box culverts), including aerated and concrete composite products.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing concrete pipes or concrete box culverts are included in Class 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Mfg; and (b) manufacturing concrete bus shelters and other prefabricated concrete buildings are in Class 2919 Prefabricated Building Mfg n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Autoclaved aerated concrete products mfg Blocks, concrete, mfg Bricks, concrete, mfg Building boards, cement based, mfg Cisterns, concrete, mfg Concrete products mfg n.e.c. Concrete/styrofoam composite products mfg Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg Flower pots, concrete, mfg Manhole covers, concrete, mfg Meter boxes, concrete, mfg Monuments or grave markers, concrete, mfg Mouldings, concrete, mfg</p> <p>Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg Posts or poles, concrete, mfg Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except pipes or box culverts) Railway sleepers, concrete, mfg Roof tiles, concrete, mfg Roof components, concrete, mfg Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg Tanks, concrete, mfg Terrazzo products mfg Tiles, concrete, mfg Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 264 | | Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| | 2640 | Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing agricultural or hydrated lime, abrasives, asbestos products, or non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. This class also includes the manufacture of synthetic abrasives. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) mining clay, marble, dolomite, slate, limestone and ornamental stone as inputs for manufacturing are included in Class 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.; (b) manufacturing refractory products of non-metallic minerals are included in Class 2622 Ceramic Product Mfg.; (c) manufacturing processed lightweight aggregates or other expanded non-metallic minerals are included in Class 2632 Plaster Product Mfg.; (d) coating machine tools with boron nitride are included in Class 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing; (e) manufacturing brushes, electrodes or bearings of carbon or graphite are included in Class 2859 Electrical and Equipment Mfg n.e.c.; and (f) gemstone cutting are included in Class 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Abrasives mfg Acoustic tiles, panels or boards, mfg (glass or mineral wool) Boards, asbestos cement, mfg Bricks, silica lime, mfg Building boards, imitation brick or stone, mfg Carbon products mfg (except brushes, electrodes or bearings) Chalk products mfg n.e.c. Diamond powder mfg Felspar, ground, mfg Flooring materials, magnesite, mfg Foundry cores, sand, mfg Fullers earth, ground, mfg Graphite products mfg n.e.c. Headstones mfg, installation Insulation, glass fibre or mineral wool, mfg Lime, quick, hydrated or agricultural, mfg Mica products mfg Mineral earths, ground, mfg Mineral wool mfg Mineral wool products mfg Monuments making Mortar, dry mix, mfg Resin coated sand mfg Rockwool mfg Silicon carbide abrasives mfg Slag crushing Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping Stone products mfg Synthetic gemstones mfg Talc, ground, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 271 | | Iron and Steel Manufacturing |
| | 2711 | Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing iron or steel, ferro-alloys, electro-metallurgical products; in hot or cold rolling of steel into primary shapes; and in galvanising, prepainting or tinning sheet or strip steel manufactured by the same unit. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) iron ore pelleting or agglomerating in association with iron ore mining are included in Class 1311 Iron Ore Mining; (b) producing coke for non-ferrous metallurgy or fuel use are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.; (c) iron and steel casting and forging are included in Class 2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging; (d) manufacturing ferrous pipes or tubes (except cast or forged) are included in Class 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Mfg; and (e) drawing steel wire and making steel fenceposts are included in Class 2762 Spring and Wire Product Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Bands, steel, mfg Bars, iron or steel, mfg Blanks, steel, mfg Ferro-alloys mfg (including manganese, silicon or chrome) Flat-rolled products, iron or steel, mfg High carbon tool steel mfg High speed steel mfg Pig iron mfg Powders, iron or steel, mfg Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg Rails, steel, mfg Roof decking, steel, mfg Sections, steel, mfg Semi-finished products, iron or steel, mfg Skelp, steel mfg Spring steel mfg Stainless steel mfg Steel alloys mfg Structural steel shapes mfg (not fabricated) Tinplate sheet or strip mfg |
| | 2712 | Iron and Steel Casting and Forging This class consists of units mainly engaged in iron or steel casting (including the manufacture of cast iron or steel pipes or tubes, cast iron or steel pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings of cast iron or steel). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi finished products from iron castings by machining or other processing (except pipes, tubes, pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings) are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles. <i>Primary Activities</i> Castings, iron, mfg Castings, steel mfg Chain, cast steel, mfg Chain, forged steel, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging — *continued*
Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg
Die castings, steel, mfg
Direct castings, iron, mfg
Direct castings, steel, mfg
Forgings, iron or steel, mfg
Horse shoes, mass production
Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes
mfg
Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg
Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg
(ferrous metal)
Galvanised seamless or welded
steel pipes or tubes, mfg
Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg
Stainless steel seamless pipes or
tube mfg
Valves or valve parts, steam, gas
or water, mfg (ferrous metal)

2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing
seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes or ferrous metal
pipe or tube fittings (except of cast or forged iron or steel).

Primary Activities

Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes
mfg
Fittings, steam, gas, or water,
mfg (ferrous metal, except cast
or forged iron or steel)
Galvanised seamless or welded
steel pipes or tubes mfg
Valves or parts, steam, gas or
water, mfg (ferrous metal,
except cast or forged iron or
steel)

272

Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing

2721 Alumina Production
This class consists of units mainly engaged in refining
bauxite to form alumina.

Primary Activities

Alumina mfg
Bauxite refining
Calcined alumina mfg

2722 Aluminium Smelting
This class consists of units mainly engaged in smelting
alumina to produce aluminium, in the recovery of aluminium
from scrap, or in alloying aluminium from primary
aluminium smelted at the same units.

Primary Activities

Aluminium alloys mfg (from
primary aluminium smelted at
the same unit)
Aluminium from scrap recovery
Aluminium smelting (from
alumina)
Electrolytic aluminium mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
This class consists of units mainly engaged in primary
smelting or refining of copper, silver, lead or zinc, or in the
recovery of these metals from waste or scrap. This class also
includes by-production of sulphuric acid in conjunction with
the smelting of these metals.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in mining but not smelting
of ores of copper, silver, lead and zinc are included in either Class 1313
Copper Ore Mining or Class 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining as
appropriate.

Primary Activities

Blister copper mfg
Copper smelting, refining
Copper, silver, lead or zinc from
scrap or waste materials
recovering
Electrolytic copper mfg
Electrolytic zinc mfg
Lead smelting or refining
Silver smelting, refining
Silver-lead bullion mfg
Spelter mfg
Wirebars, copper, mfg
Zinc smelting or refining

2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in primary
smelting, secondary smelting and refining of non-ferrous
metals n.e.c., or in the recovery of such metals from drosses,
ashes, scrap or other waste materials. This class also
includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing metal
powders or flakes.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) production of unrefined gold bullion as part of an integrated mining unit
are included in Class 1314 Gold Ore Mining;
(b) manufacturing of metallic compounds n.e.c. not in association with
smelting are included in Class 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg
n.e.c.; and
(c) manufacturing welding and foundry fluxes are in Class 2549 Chemical
Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

Primary Activities

Antimony, refined, mfg
Bismuth smelting or refining
Bronze mfg
Can de-finon
Gold refining
Molybdenum metal powders or
flakes mfg
Nickel oxide production in
association with nickel smelting
Nickel smelting or refining
Non-ferrous alloys mfg n.e.c.
Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. from
waste materials recovering
Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. refining
Rare earth metals smelting
Silicon smelting
Soldier mfg
Tantalum metal powders mfg
Tin smelting
Titanium smelting
Welding rods mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 273 | | Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2731 | <p>Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into primary shapes, or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) casting aluminium shapes n.e.c. are included in Class 2733 Non-ferrous Metal Casting; and (b) manufacturing stranded, braided or insulated aluminium wire, cable or strip are included in Class 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Aluminium foil, household, mfg</td> <td>Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding</td> <td>Rods, aluminium, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bars, aluminium, mfg</td> <td>Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foil, aluminium, mfg</td> <td>Sheet, aluminium, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paper backed aluminium foil mfg</td> <td>Strip, aluminium, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pipes, aluminium, mfg</td> <td>Tubes, aluminium, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg</td> <td>Wire, aluminium, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plate, aluminium, mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Aluminium foil, household, mfg | Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg | Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding | Rods, aluminium, mfg | Bars, aluminium, mfg | Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding | Foil, aluminium, mfg | Sheet, aluminium, mfg | Paper backed aluminium foil mfg | Strip, aluminium, mfg | Pipes, aluminium, mfg | Tubes, aluminium, mfg | Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg | Wire, aluminium, mfg | Plate, aluminium, mfg | |
| Aluminium foil, household, mfg | Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding | Rods, aluminium, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bars, aluminium, mfg | Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foil, aluminium, mfg | Sheet, aluminium, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper backed aluminium foil mfg | Strip, aluminium, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipes, aluminium, mfg | Tubes, aluminium, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg | Wire, aluminium, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plate, aluminium, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2732 | <p>Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding non-ferrous metals (except aluminium) into primary shapes, or in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing metal powders or flakes of molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten are included in Class 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Mfg n.e.c.; (b) rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into primary shapes or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes are included in Class 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding; and (c) manufacturing non-ferrous stranded, braided or insulated wire, cable or strip are included in Class 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td> <td>Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td> <td>Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)</td> <td>Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td> <td>Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)</td> </tr> </table> | Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg | Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium) | Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium) | | | | | | | | |
| Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium) | Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2732 | <p>Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c. — continued</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td> <td>Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium)</td> <td>Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)</td> </tr> </table> | Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium) | Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium) | | |
| Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | | | | | | | |
| Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium) | Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium) | | | | | | | |
| | 2733 | <p>Non-Ferrous Metal Casting</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in casting or forging non-ferrous metals or alloys.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing non-ferrous metal steam, gas or water fittings, valves or parts are included in Class 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Mfg; and (b) manufacturing other finished or semi-finished articles from castings or forgings by machining or other processing are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c.</td> <td>Die castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Forgings, non-ferrous metal n.e.c.</td> </tr> </table> | Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c. | Die castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c. | | Forgings, non-ferrous metal n.e.c. | | |
| Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c. | Die castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c. | | | | | | | |
| | Forgings, non-ferrous metal n.e.c. | | | | | | | |
| 274 | | Structural Metal Product Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| | 2741 | <p>Structural Steel Fabricating</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in fabricating structural steel components for incorporation in buildings or other structures.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the manufacture of complete steel framed and clad structures such as prefabricated sheds and garages are included in Class 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Mfg. (b) the erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction; (c) the construction (including on-site assembly) of complete pipelines or steel towers are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and (d) the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures are included in Class 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready made parts for structures)</td> <td>Prefabricated structural steel parts mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg</td> <td>Rafters, prefabricated steel, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg</td> <td>Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready made parts for structures) | Prefabricated structural steel parts mfg | Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg | Rafters, prefabricated steel, mfg | Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg | Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, mfg |
| Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready made parts for structures) | Prefabricated structural steel parts mfg | | | | | | | |
| Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg | Rafters, prefabricated steel, mfg | | | | | | | |
| Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg | Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, mfg | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 2741 | | Structural Steel Fabricating — <i>continued</i> Reinforcing steel mds, processed, mfg (from wire bar or merchant bar) Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg Steel plate, perforated, mfg |
| 2742 | | Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing architectural aluminium products such as doors, railings, gates, ornamental partitions or window frames, or aluminium framed windows, doors or shower screens (complete with glass). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as down pipes, guttering or ducts are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.; (b) manufacturing aluminium blinds or awnings are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Products Mfg n.e.c.; and (c) installing windows or window frames are included in Class 4245 Glazing Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg Architectural aluminium products mfg Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg Fascia, aluminium, mfg Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg Garage doors, aluminium, mfg Gates, aluminium, mfg Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg Partitions, prefabricated aluminium, mfg Railings, aluminium, mfg Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg Shop fronts, aluminium, installation Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg Shutters, aluminium, mfg Skylights, aluminium, mfg Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg Window screens, aluminium, mfg Windows, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 2749 | | Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing architectural steel, wrought iron or other metal (except aluminium) products such as window frames, doors, stairs or staircases, railings, gates, balustrades or ornamental partitions. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) fabricating structural steel are included in Class 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating; (b) manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as downpipes, guttering or ducts are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.; (c) manufacturing metal blinds or awnings are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (d) installing windows or window frames are included in Class 4245 Glazing Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium) Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Doors, fire resistant, mfg or installation (except aluminium) Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Fire escapes, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium) Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire) Ornamental architectural metalwork mfg (except aluminium) Partitions, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium) Railings, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium) Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium) Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing

2751 Metal Container Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing metal cans, canisters, drums, collapsible tubes or metal containers n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in reconditioning metal drums.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing vats or storage tanks of sheet metal are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Products Mfg n.e.c. and
 (b) manufacturing boiler and plate work are in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Aerosol containers mfg | Drum reconditioning |
| Barrels, metal, mfg | Drums, metal, mfg |
| Canisters, metal, mfg | Gas cylinders mfg |
| Cans, metal, mfg | Kegs, metal, mfg |
| Casks, metal, mfg | Metal vats mfg n.e.c. |
| Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg | Packers cans, metal, mfg |
| Containers, metal, mfg | |

2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in fabricating sheet metal products n.e.c. such as pressed or spun metal hollow ware, air ducts, guttering or bottle closures.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) mining and pressing of coins, medals and badges are in Class 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg, and
 (b) installing air conditioning duct work are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Bottle closures, metal, mfg | Machine guards, sheet metal, mfg |
| Buckets, metal, mfg | Metal stampings mfg n.e.c. |
| Chutes, sheet metal, mfg | Milk or cream cans, metal, mfg (except packers cans) |
| Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg | Motor vehicle number plates mfg |
| Coppersmithing (except boiler making) | Sanitaryware, iron or steel, mfg |
| Cornices, sheet metal, mfg | Sheet metal products mfg n.e.c. |
| Crown seals, metal, mfg | Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg |
| Downpipe, sheet metal, mfg | Stove pipes, sheet metal, mfg |
| Duct work, air conditioning, mfg | Tags, sheet metal, mfg |
| Ducts, sheet metal, mfg | Tanks, sheet metal, mfg |
| Eyelets, metal, mfg | Tiles, sheet metal, mfg |
| Funnels, sheet metal, mfg | Tool boxes, sheet metal, mfg |
| Garbage cans, metal, mfg | Vacuum flask covers, metal, mfg |
| Guttering, sheet metal, mfg | Vats, galvanised sheet metal, mfg |
| Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg | Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg |
| Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing cutlery, industrial knives or hand tools (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing wooden hand tools or tool handles are included in Class 2329 Wood Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) manufacturing electrical welding or soldering equipment are included in Class 2859 Electrical and Equipment Mfg n.e.c.;
 (c) manufacturing lawn mowers are included in Class 2861 Agricultural Machinery Mfg;
 (d) manufacturing jack hammers or pneumatic drills (for construction work) are included in Class 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg;
 (e) manufacturing pneumatic or power operated woodworking or metalworking hand tools (including pneumatic or power operated hand tools n.e.c.), twist drills, dies and machine tool accessories are included in Class 2864 Machine Tool and Part Mfg; and
 (f) manufacturing staplers or other office tools are included in Class 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Bevels mfg | Knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated) |
| Blow torches mfg | Machine knives or blades mfg |
| Bottle or can openers mfg (except power operated) | Metalworking hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) |
| Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold) | Mincers, household, mfg (except power operated) |
| Drilling bits, mfg (except twist drills) | Razors or razor blades mfg (except power operated) |
| Drills mfg (hand tool, except pneumatic or power operated or twist drills) | Scissors mfg (except electric) |
| Engravers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) | Screwdrivers mfg (incl. bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated) |
| Garden tools mfg (except power operated) | Soldering irons mfg (except power operated) |
| Grease guns mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) | Stonecutters' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) |
| Grinding tools, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) | Vices, bench, mfg |
| Hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c. | Woodworking hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) |
| Jewellers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) | |
| Knife blanks mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 2762 | | <p>Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing wire or wire products, cable, wire netting, nails or rolled steel fenceposts.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing coiled steel rod for drawing into wire are included in Class 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Mfg.; (b) manufacturing wire mattress supports (except upholstered) of woven wire, link mesh, or wire spring are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (c) manufacturing electric or telephone cable or wire are included in Class 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Barbed wire mfg</td> <td>Safety pins mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg</td> <td>Screening, wire, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain)</td> <td>Shopping trolleys mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fence droppers, wire, mfg</td> <td>Skewers, metal, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg</td> <td>Slings, wire, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gates, wire, mfg</td> <td>Spikes, wire, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Guards, wire, mfg</td> <td>Springs mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hooks, wire, mfg</td> <td>Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Household articles wire, mfg</td> <td>Welded link chain mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nails mfg</td> <td>Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pins mfg (except metallic dowel pins)</td> <td>Wire netting mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Round wire mfg</td> <td>Wire products mfg n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)</td> </tr> </table> | Barbed wire mfg | Safety pins mfg | Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg | Screening, wire, mfg | Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain) | Shopping trolleys mfg | Fence droppers, wire, mfg | Skewers, metal, mfg | Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg | Slings, wire, mfg | Gates, wire, mfg | Spikes, wire, mfg | Guards, wire, mfg | Springs mfg | Hooks, wire, mfg | Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg | Household articles wire, mfg | Welded link chain mfg | Nails mfg | Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh) | Pins mfg (except metallic dowel pins) | Wire netting mfg | Round wire mfg | Wire products mfg n.e.c. | | Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports) |
| Barbed wire mfg | Safety pins mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg | Screening, wire, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain) | Shopping trolleys mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fence droppers, wire, mfg | Skewers, metal, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg | Slings, wire, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gates, wire, mfg | Spikes, wire, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guards, wire, mfg | Springs mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hooks, wire, mfg | Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household articles wire, mfg | Welded link chain mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nails mfg | Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pins mfg (except metallic dowel pins) | Wire netting mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Round wire mfg | Wire products mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2763

Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing metal nuts, bolts, screws, rivets or similar fasteners or metal washers.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Dowel pins, metal, mfg | Rivets, metal, mfg |
| Expansion bolts, metal, mfg | Screws, metal, mfg |
| Machine screws, metal, mfg | Set screws, metal, mfg |
| Masonry anchors, metal, mfg | Turnbuckles, metal, mfg |
| Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg | Washers, metal, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------------|
| 2764 | | <p>Metal Coating and Finishing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in engraving, polishing, heat treating, plating, galvanising, anodising, colouring, plastic dipping, ceramic or other coating or finishing of client supplied metals or metal products (except galvanising or tinning of steel sheet or strip). This class also includes units mainly engaged in metal coating of non-metal products n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in galvanising, painting or tinning steel sheet or strip are included in Class 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Anodising</td> <td>Gold plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boron nitride coating of machine tools parts</td> <td>Heat treating metals or metal products</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass finishing or plating</td> <td>Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cadmium plating</td> <td>Metal polishing or finishing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chromium plating</td> <td>Nickel plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Copper plating</td> <td>Painting of manufactured metal products</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Enamelling of metals (except process or photographic)</td> <td>Plastic coating of metal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Galvanising of client supplied materials</td> <td>Silver plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Vitreous enamelling</td> </tr> </table> | Anodising | Gold plating | Boron nitride coating of machine tools parts | Heat treating metals or metal products | Brass finishing or plating | Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c. | Cadmium plating | Metal polishing or finishing | Chromium plating | Nickel plating | Copper plating | Painting of manufactured metal products | Enamelling of metals (except process or photographic) | Plastic coating of metal | Galvanising of client supplied materials | Silver plating | | Vitreous enamelling |
| Anodising | Gold plating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boron nitride coating of machine tools parts | Heat treating metals or metal products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass finishing or plating | Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium plating | Metal polishing or finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium plating | Nickel plating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper plating | Painting of manufactured metal products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enamelling of metals (except process or photographic) | Plastic coating of metal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Galvanising of client supplied materials | Silver plating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vitreous enamelling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2765 | | <p>Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metal steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing ferrous steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts are included in the appropriate classes of Group 271 Iron and Steel Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)</td> <td>Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)</td> <td>Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)</td> </tr> </table> | Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal) | Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal) | Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal) | Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal) | Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal) | Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 27 Metal Product Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2769 | | Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing safes, firearms, gas or water meters, hinges, locks, door handles or other fabricated metal products or hardware n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing woven wire, link mesh or wire spring mattress supports (except upholstered). |
|------|--|--|

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing propellant and percussion caps for ammunition are in Class 2541 Explosive Mfg; and
 (b) manufacturing ferrous steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts are included in the appropriate classes of Group 271 Iron and Steel Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Ammunition mfg | Livestock yarding equipment, metal mfg |
| Awnings, metal, mfg | Locks mfg |
| Barbecues, solid fuel portable, mfg | Masts, aluminium, mfg |
| Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, mfg | Madrest supports, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, mfg (except upholstered) |
| Baths, cast iron, mfg | Meters, gas or water, mfg |
| Boiler making and installation | Ordinance mfg |
| Buttons, metal, mfg | Tap coils mfg |
| Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (metal framed) | Platework n.e.c. |
| Chimney stacks, prefabricated metal, mfg | Pressure cookers mfg |
| Clothes hoists mfg | Safe deposit boxes or chests mfg |
| Couplings, metal, mfg | Safes or vaults mfg or installation |
| Display models, metal, mfg | Silos, prefabricated metal, mfg |
| Door handles, metal, mfg | Soda syphons, metal, mfg |
| Fabricated metal products mfg n.e.c. | Sprocket chain mfg |
| Fire sprinklers mfg | Steam generating boilers mfg |
| Firearms mfg | Steam superheaters mfg |
| Flash light cases, metal, mfg | Steel wool mfg |
| Freight containers, metal, mfg | Stills, copper, mfg |
| Furniture fittings, metal, mfg | Storage tanks, metal plate, mfg |
| Handbag frames, metal, mfg | Tackle blocks, metal, mfg |
| Keys mfg | Television antennae mfg |
| Lamps or lamp parts mfg | Tubing, flexible metal, mfg |
| Laser cutting of client supplied metals | Turnstiles, metal, mfg |
| Laundry trolleys or basket carriers, metal, mfg | Welding n.e.c. |
| | Window or door fittings, metal, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing

2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles, motor vehicle engines or parts.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) conversion of vehicle bodies using an existing engine and chassis are included in Class 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg;
 (b) manufacturing motor vehicle parts not in association with the manufacture of complete vehicles or engines are included in Class 2819 Automotive Component Mfg n.e.c.;
 (c) manufacturing motor cycles, dune buggies or 'unusual terrain vehicles' n.e.c. are included in Class 2829 Transport Equipment Mfg n.e.c.;
 (d) manufacturing off-highway trucks are included in Class 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg; and
 (e) minor assembly of otherwise fully imported vehicles are included in Class 5311 Car Retailing and Class 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Motor cars mfg | Motor vehicle parts mfg (in association with complete motor vehicles) |
| Motor vehicle engine mfg | |

2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing vehicle bodies, caravans, trailers and vehicle modifications involving permanent changes to bodywork using an existing engine and chassis.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in panel beating or smash repairing of light vehicles are included in Class 5323 Smash Repairing

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Ambulance conversion | Motor vehicle conversion |
| Boat trailer mfg | Stock crate mfg |
| Bus body assembly on supplied motor and chassis | Trailer mfg |
| Caravaa mfg | Truck body mfg |
| Firetruck conversion | Truck tipper tray mfg |
| Horse float mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| | 2813 | <p>Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing automotive electrical components and automotive air conditioners and instruments.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing batteries are included in Class 2853 Battery Mfg; and (b) reconditioning of alternators and starter motors other than on a factory exchange basis are primary to Class 5322 Automotive Electrical Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Air conditioners, automotive, mfg</td> <td>Car horns, electric, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alternators mfg</td> <td>Heaters and demisters, automotive, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Automotive electrical components mfg (except batteries)</td> <td>Ignition coils mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Automotive electrical components, factory reconditioning</td> <td>Light fittings, automotive, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Spark plugs mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Starter motors mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Windscreen wipers mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Air conditioners, automotive, mfg | Car horns, electric, mfg | Alternators mfg | Heaters and demisters, automotive, mfg | Automotive electrical components mfg (except batteries) | Ignition coils mfg | Automotive electrical components, factory reconditioning | Light fittings, automotive, mfg | | Spark plugs mfg | | Starter motors mfg | | Windscreen wipers mfg | | |
| Air conditioners, automotive, mfg | Car horns, electric, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alternators mfg | Heaters and demisters, automotive, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive electrical components mfg (except batteries) | Ignition coils mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive electrical components, factory reconditioning | Light fittings, automotive, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Spark plugs mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Starter motors mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Windscreen wipers mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2819 | <p>Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing automotive components n.e.c.. This class also includes factory engine reconditioning on a changover basis.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing complete parts or components for parts completely out of plastic are in Class 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Mfg or Class 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Mfg; (b) manufacturing automotive components in association with the manufacture of complete vehicles or engines are included in Class 2811 Motor Vehicle Mfg; (c) manufacturing seats are included in Class 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg; and (d) automotive engine reconditioning on a personal service basis are included in Class 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Automotive parts mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Mufflers mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Car accessories mfg</td> <td>Radiators mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Child car restraints mfg</td> <td>Roof racks mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clutch assembly mfg</td> <td>Seat-belts mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Factory reconditioning of changover motors</td> <td>Shock absorbers mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gearboxes mfg</td> <td>Suspension components mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marine conversion of automotive engines</td> <td>Transmissions mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Wheel mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Automotive parts mfg n.e.c. | Mufflers mfg | Car accessories mfg | Radiators mfg | Child car restraints mfg | Roof racks mfg | Clutch assembly mfg | Seat-belts mfg | Factory reconditioning of changover motors | Shock absorbers mfg | Gearboxes mfg | Suspension components mfg | Marine conversion of automotive engines | Transmissions mfg | | Wheel mfg |
| Automotive parts mfg n.e.c. | Mufflers mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Car accessories mfg | Radiators mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child car restraints mfg | Roof racks mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clutch assembly mfg | Seat-belts mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Factory reconditioning of changover motors | Shock absorbers mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gearboxes mfg | Suspension components mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marine conversion of automotive engines | Transmissions mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wheel mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 282 | <p>Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing</p> | | | | | | | | |
| | 2821 | <p>Shipbuilding</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing vessels of 50 tonnes and over displacement, manufacture of submarines or major components for ships and submarines n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in building or repairing boats of under 50 tonnes displacement are in Class 2822 Boatbuilding.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Drydock operation</td> <td>Ship wrecking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hull cleaning</td> <td>Submarine components mfg n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ship repairing</td> <td>Submarine constructing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipbuilding</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Drydock operation | Ship wrecking | Hull cleaning | Submarine components mfg n.e.c. | Ship repairing | Submarine constructing | Shipbuilding | |
| Drydock operation | Ship wrecking | | | | | | | | | |
| Hull cleaning | Submarine components mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | |
| Ship repairing | Submarine constructing | | | | | | | | | |
| Shipbuilding | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2822 | <p>Boatbuilding</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing vessels of under 50 tonnes displacement.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing inflatable boats are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.; (b) manufacturing boat components from fibreglass are included in Class 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Mfg; and (c) manufacturing canoes, surfboards and sailboards are in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Boat repairing</td> <td>Sailboat mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boatbuilding</td> <td>Yacht constructing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dinghy mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Boat repairing | Sailboat mfg | Boatbuilding | Yacht constructing | Dinghy mfg | | | |
| Boat repairing | Sailboat mfg | | | | | | | | | |
| Boatbuilding | Yacht constructing | | | | | | | | | |
| Dinghy mfg | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2823 | <p>Railway Equipment Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Locomotives mfg</td> <td>Repair of locomotives and rolling stock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Railway rolling stock mfg</td> <td>Tram mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Locomotives mfg | Repair of locomotives and rolling stock | Railway rolling stock mfg | Tram mfg | | | | |
| Locomotives mfg | Repair of locomotives and rolling stock | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway rolling stock mfg | Tram mfg | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2824 | <p>Aircraft Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing aircraft, aircraft engines and frames, as well as specialist repair services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing hovercraft are in Class 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.; and (b) manufacturing hang gliders are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Aircraft engine building or repairing</td> <td>Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Airframe building and repair</td> <td>Guided missile mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c.</td> <td>Helicopter mfg or repairing</td> </tr> </table> | Aircraft engine building or repairing | Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider) | Airframe building and repair | Guided missile mfg | Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c. | Helicopter mfg or repairing | | | | |
| Aircraft engine building or repairing | Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airframe building and repair | Guided missile mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c. | Helicopter mfg or repairing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2829 | <p>Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing bicycles, motor cycles, 'unusual terrain vehicles' such as dune buggies or transport equipment n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing wheeled toys or sporting goods n.e.c. such as skateboards or tricycles are in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg; and (b) repair of motor cycles are included in Class 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Baby carriages mfg</td> <td>Motor cycles mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bicycles mfg</td> <td>Trotting gigs mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Golf buggies mfg</td> <td>Wheelbarrows mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Horse drawn vehicles mfg</td> <td>Wheelchairs mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hovercraft mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Baby carriages mfg | Motor cycles mfg | Bicycles mfg | Trotting gigs mfg | Golf buggies mfg | Wheelbarrows mfg | Horse drawn vehicles mfg | Wheelchairs mfg | Hovercraft mfg | |
| Baby carriages mfg | Motor cycles mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicycles mfg | Trotting gigs mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf buggies mfg | Wheelbarrows mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horse drawn vehicles mfg | Wheelchairs mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hovercraft mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 283 | <p>Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2831 | <p>Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing photographic equipment or supplies (including sensitised photographic paper or chemicals) or optical instruments or equipment, or in grinding optical lenses. Also included are units mainly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic articles (including contact lenses, sunglasses, or spectacle or sunglass frames).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing protective eyewear n.e.c. are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.; (b) manufacturing optical glass or blanks for lenses are included in Class 2610 Glass and Glass Product Mfg; (c) testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses are included in Class 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing; and (d) processing photographic film are included in Class 9522 Photographic Film Processing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Contact lenses mfg</td> <td>Photographic film or plates mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ophthalmic articles mfg</td> <td>Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ophthalmic instruments mfg</td> <td>Spectacle frames mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optical instruments or equipment mfg</td> <td>Spectacle lens grinding</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optical lens grinding</td> <td>Sunglasses mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Photographic equipment mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Contact lenses mfg | Photographic film or plates mfg | Ophthalmic articles mfg | Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg | Ophthalmic instruments mfg | Spectacle frames mfg | Optical instruments or equipment mfg | Spectacle lens grinding | Optical lens grinding | Sunglasses mfg | Photographic equipment mfg | | | |
| Contact lenses mfg | Photographic film or plates mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ophthalmic articles mfg | Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ophthalmic instruments mfg | Spectacle frames mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optical instruments or equipment mfg | Spectacle lens grinding | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optical lens grinding | Sunglasses mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Photographic equipment mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2832 | <p>Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing medical, surgical or dental equipment, including dentures.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Artificial eyes mfg</td> <td>First aid equipment mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Artificial joints mfg</td> <td>Hypodermic needles or syringes mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Artificial limbs mfg</td> <td>Medical equipment mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dental amalgams mfg</td> <td>Respirators mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dental instruments or equipment mfg</td> <td>Surgical equipment mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dentures fabrication</td> <td>Thermometers, medical, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diagnostic apparatus mfg</td> <td>Veterinary instruments mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Artificial eyes mfg | First aid equipment mfg | Artificial joints mfg | Hypodermic needles or syringes mfg | Artificial limbs mfg | Medical equipment mfg | Dental amalgams mfg | Respirators mfg | Dental instruments or equipment mfg | Surgical equipment mfg | Dentures fabrication | Thermometers, medical, mfg | Diagnostic apparatus mfg | Veterinary instruments mfg |
| Artificial eyes mfg | First aid equipment mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Artificial joints mfg | Hypodermic needles or syringes mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Artificial limbs mfg | Medical equipment mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dental amalgams mfg | Respirators mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dental instruments or equipment mfg | Surgical equipment mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dentures fabrication | Thermometers, medical, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnostic apparatus mfg | Veterinary instruments mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing measuring, draughting, meteorological, surveying or other professional or scientific instruments or equipment n.e.c., or watches, clocks or other timing instruments.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing optical instruments or equipment are included in Class 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg; and
 (b) manufacturing insulated optical fibre cable are included in Class 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Clocks mfg | Optical fibre cable, uninsulated, mfg |
| Control equipment, electrical mfg | Radar equipment mfg |
| Electricity meters mfg | Radio remote control equipment mfg |
| Measuring instruments mfg | Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c. |
| Meteorological instruments mfg n.e.c. | Surveying instruments mfg |
| Nautical instruments mfg | Watches mfg |
| Navigational equipment mfg | |

Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing computers or business machines.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in maintaining or repairing computers are included in Class 7833 Computer Maintenance Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Business machines mfg | Office machines mfg |
| Calculators mfg | Photocopying machines mfg |
| Cash registers mfg | Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg |
| Computers mfg | Visual display units mfg (computer peripherals) |
| Line printers mfg (computer peripherals) | |

284

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing telecommunications, broadcasting or transceiving equipment.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in installing or repairing radio or television broadcasting equipment, or telephone, telegraph or telex equipment are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Modern equipment mfg | Telecommunications equipment mfg |
| Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg | Telephone equipment mfg |
| Radio transceivers mfg | Telephone switching equipment mfg |
| Radio transmitters mfg | Television studio equipment mfg |

2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing radio receiving sets (except radio transceivers or radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers), television receiving sets, sound reproducing and/or recording equipment, headphones, hearing aids or electronic equipment or components n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing television antennae or parts are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) manufacturing radio transceivers, radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers, radio or television broadcasting equipment (including studio apparatus n.e.c.), closed circuit television equipment or parts for radio, television or audio equipment are included in Class 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Mfg;
 (c) repairing record players, tape recorders, or radio or TV receivers are included in Class 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical); and
 (d) installing or repairing car radios or cassette players are included in Class 5322 Automotive Electrical Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Alarm systems, electric or electronic mfg | Microphones mfg |
| Amplifiers, audio-frequency mfg | Printed circuit boards mfg |
| Earphones mfg | Radio receiving sets mfg |
| Headphones mfg | Record players mfg |
| Hearing aids mfg | Semi-conductors mfg |
| Integrated circuits mfg | Sound recording equipment mfg |
| Intercom equipment mfg | Sound reproducing equipment mfg |
| Loudspeakers mfg | Tape recorders mfg |
| Magnetic tapes mfg (except pre-recorded) | Television receiving sets mfg |
| | Transistors mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 285 | | Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing |
| | 2851 | Household Appliance Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing refrigerators (including commercial refrigeration equipment), industrial, commercial or household water heating systems, bath heaters, sink heaters, urns, household appliances or room air conditioners. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing commercial or industrial food processing machinery are included in Class 2863 Food Processing Machinery Mfg; (b) manufacturing commercial or industrial space heating or air conditioning equipment are included in Class 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Mfg. (c) undertaking plumbing work arising from the installation of hot water systems or appliances are included in Class 4231 Plumbing Services; (d) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of hot water systems or appliances are included in Class 4232 Electrical Services; (e) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services; and (f) installing domestic electric appliances not requiring electrical work, or in repairing electrical appliances are included in Class 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical). <i>Primary Activities</i> Blankets, electric, mfg Clothes driers, household, mfg Coalroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation Dish washing machines, household, mfg Fans, household electric, mfg Freezers mfg Gas heating appliances, household, mfg Gas stoves, household, mfg Heaters, household, mfg Household appliances mfg Kerosene heaters mfg Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg Oil heaters, household, mfg Ovens, household, mfg Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg Refrigerators mfg Room air conditioners mfg Sewing machines, household, mfg Solar water heating systems mfg Space heaters, household, mfg Stoves, household, mfg Urns, hot water, mfg Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg Washing machines, household, mfg Water coolers mfg Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, mfg n.e.c. Water treatment equipment, household, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| | 2852 | Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing electric or telephone cable, wire or strip, including stranded, braided or insulated non-ferrous wire, cable or strip. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing unisulated optical fibre cable are included in Class 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Mfg n.e.c.; and (b) laying or installing electric or telephone cable or wire are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c. <i>Primary Activities</i> Co-axial cable mfg Fuse wire mfg Non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg Optical fibre cable, insulated, mfg Telecommunications cable mfg Wire or cable, electric, mfg |
| | 2853 | Battery Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing electric wet or dry cell storage batteries. <i>Primary Activities</i> Dry cell batteries mfg Wet cell batteries mfg |
| | 2854 | Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing light bulbs, tubes or fittings or electric signs. <i>Primary Activities</i> Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg Elements, electrical, mfg Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c. Flashlight bulbs mfg Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg Neon signs mfg Signs, electric, mfg Spotlights mfg n.e.c. |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2859 | | <p>Electrical and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing electric motors, generators, electricity transmission or distribution equipment, switchgear, transformers or other electrical machinery, equipment, supplies or components n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing powder, paste or crystal soldering or welding flux.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing liquid soldering or welding flux are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c.; (b) manufacturing motor vehicle or tractor electrical parts (except batteries) are included in Class 2813 Automotive and Electrical Instrument Mfg; (c) manufacturing electric wet or dry cell storage batteries are included in Class 2853 Battery Mfg; and (d) the installation (on-site assembly) of heavy electrical machinery are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Brushes, carbon, mfg</td> <td>Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg</td> <td>Magnets mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dynamos mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Parking meters mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electric motors mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electric motors rewinding</td> <td>Soldering irons, electrical, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electrical equipment or machinery mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Traffic signals, electrical, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal)</td> <td>Transformers mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters)</td> <td>Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fuses or cutouts mfg</td> <td>Welding equipment, electrical, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Generators mfg n.e.c.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Brushes, carbon, mfg | Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household) | Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg | Magnets mfg | Dynamos mfg n.e.c. | Parking meters mfg | Electric motors mfg n.e.c. | Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c. | Electric motors rewinding | Soldering irons, electrical, mfg | Electrical equipment or machinery mfg n.e.c. | Traffic signals, electrical, mfg | Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal) | Transformers mfg | Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters) | Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg | Fuses or cutouts mfg | Welding equipment, electrical, mfg | Generators mfg n.e.c. | |
| Brushes, carbon, mfg | Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg | Magnets mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dynamos mfg n.e.c. | Parking meters mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric motors mfg n.e.c. | Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric motors rewinding | Soldering irons, electrical, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical equipment or machinery mfg n.e.c. | Traffic signals, electrical, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal) | Transformers mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters) | Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuses or cutouts mfg | Welding equipment, electrical, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Generators mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| 286 | | <p>Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing</p> <p>2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing agricultural machinery or equipment, or tractors for agricultural purposes (except crawler tractors) or lawn mowers.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing agricultural type trailers are included in Class 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg; and (b) manufacturing crawler tractors are included in Class 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)</td> <td>Lawn mowers mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg</td> <td>Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)</td> <td>Windmills mfg</td> </tr> </table> <p>2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing construction, earthmoving or mining machinery, equipment or attachments, or wheeled tractors for construction or earthmoving purposes, or crawler tractors.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Back hoes mfg</td> <td>Graders, road, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Concrete mixers mfg</td> <td>Jack hammers mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crawler tractors mfg</td> <td>Mining machinery mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Off-highway trucks mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg</td> <td>Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Rollers, road, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Earthmoving machinery mfg</td> <td>Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Front-end loaders mfg</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools) | Lawn mowers mfg | Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg | Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors) | Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers) | Windmills mfg | Back hoes mfg | Graders, road, mfg | Concrete mixers mfg | Jack hammers mfg | Crawler tractors mfg | Mining machinery mfg | Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c. | Off-highway trucks mfg | Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg | Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work) | Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c. | Rollers, road, mfg | Earthmoving machinery mfg | Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes) | Front-end loaders mfg | |
| Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools) | Lawn mowers mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg | Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers) | Windmills mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Back hoes mfg | Graders, road, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete mixers mfg | Jack hammers mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crawler tractors mfg | Mining machinery mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c. | Off-highway trucks mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg | Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c. | Rollers, road, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earthmoving machinery mfg | Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front-end loaders mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Division C | Manufacturing | |
| Subdivision 28 | Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial machinery used in the manufacture of food products.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing household food processing equipment or appliances or commercial, industrial or household refrigeration equipment a.e included in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Bakery machinery mfg | Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg |
| Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg | Filters mfg (food processing machinery) |
| Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing) | Flour milling machinery mfg |
| Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food processing) | Food packing machinery mfg |
| Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg | Food processing machinery mfg |
| Cooking equipment mfg (except household) | Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household) |
| Crushing machinery mfg (food processing) | Saws, power, mfg (food processing) |
| | Slicing machinery, food, mfg |
| | Toasters, commercial electric, mfg |

2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing woodworking or metalworking machinery or equipment, pneumatic or power operated woodworking or metalworking hand tools, or pneumatic or power operated hand tools n.e.c. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing dies, die sets, machine tool accessories or attachments.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing woodworking or metalworking hand tools (except pneumatic or power operated) are included in Class 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Mfg; and (b) manufacturing electrical welding equipment are included in Class 2859 Electrical and Equipment Mfg n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Dies, metalworking, mfg (hand or machine tool) | Metalworking machinery mfg n.e.c. |
| Drilling machinery, woodworking or metalworking, mfg | Milling machines, metalworking, mfg |
| Drills, portable electric, mfg | Pneumatic tools mfg n.e.c |
| Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work) | Power saws, woodworking or metalworking, mfg |
| Forging machinery mfg | Presses, woodworking or metalworking, mfg |
| Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces) | Tyre matrices, mfg |
| Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c. | Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg |
| Lathes, woodworking or metalworking, mfg | Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c. |
| Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c. | |
| Metal moulding machinery mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Division C | Manufacturing | |
| Subdivision 28 | Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing forklift trucks, cranes, winches, hoists or hoisting equipment, conveyors or conveying systems or materials handling equipment n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing or installing elevators, escalators or lifts, or in manufacturing tractors used for moving goods in warehouses, railway stations, airports etc., or tractors n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of structural steel components for overhead cranes, conveyor systems or similar structures are included in Class 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Capstans mfg (except for lathes) | Forklift trucks etc. |
| Conveyors or conveying systems mfg | Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists) |
| Cranes mfg | Jacking equipment mfg |
| Derricks mfg | Pneumatic or elevator systems mfg |
| Elevator installation | Stacking machinery mfg |
| Elevators or elevator parts mfg | Tractors mfg n.e.c. |
| Facalator installation | Winches mfg |
| Escalators or escalator parts mfg | |

2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing air or gas compressors, pumps or pumping machinery (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts are included in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg; and (b) installing petrol bowers are included in Class 4259 Construction Services n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Air compressors mfg | Petrol bowers mfg |
| Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors) | Pumps mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2867 | | Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing |
|------|--|--|

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial space heating or air conditioning equipment (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners) or parts for such equipment (except duct work).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing duct work for air conditioning or space heating equipment are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) manufacturing motor vehicle air conditioners are included in Class 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Mfg.
 (c) manufacturing room air conditioners or household space heaters are included in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg. and
 (d) installing household, commercial or industrial space heating equipment or air conditioning equipment (including duct work) are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services.

Primary Activities
 Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners) Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| 2869 | | Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c. |
|------|--|---|

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery or equipment (including ball or roller bearings) n.e.c. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing, marine inboard engines (except inboard diesel engines of 37kW brake power and over), or in manufacturing marine outboard motors.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing electronic computers or electronic office or business machines are included in Class 2841 Computer and Business Machine Mfg. and
 (b) manufacturing household appliances are included in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg.

Primary Activities
 Amusement machines mfg
 Bearings mfg
 Beer dispensing equipment mfg
 Canning machinery mfg n.e.c.
 Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, mfg
 Cement making machinery mfg
 Chemical processing machinery mfg
 Diesel engines mfg n.e.c.
 Dry cleaning machinery mfg
 Engines, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.
 Fans, industrial, mfg
 Filter, internal combustion engine, mfg
 Food waste disposal units mfg
 Furnaces, industrial, mfg (except electric furnaces or space heaters)
 Gas burners, industrial, mfg
 Gas engines mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)
 Generators, gas, mfg
 Industrial machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c.
 Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg (except household)
 Knitting machines mfg
 Laundry machinery mfg (except household)
 Marine engines mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37kW brake power and over)

Marine jet units mfg
 Motors, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.
 Moulding machines, mfg n.e.c.
 Oil burners, industrial, mfg
 Outboard motors mfg
 Ovens, industrial, mfg (except electric)
 Paper making machinery or equipment mfg
 Poker machines or parts mfg
 Presses, mechanical, manual or hydraulic, mfg n.e.c.
 Pressure gauges mfg
 Printing machinery or equipment mfg
 Saws, power, mfg n.e.c.
 Sewing machines, industrial, mfg
 Sporting machinery mfg n.e.c.
 Spraying machinery mfg (except agricultural)
 Taxi meters mfg
 Textile working machinery mfg
 Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg
 Vacuum cleaners, commercial, mfg
 Vending machines mfg (except refrigerated)
 Water treatment equipment mfg (except household)
 Weighing machinery mfg
 Wire working machinery mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 29 Other Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing

2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing structurally complete prefabricated buildings framed and clad predominantly in metal. This class also includes hire from and incidental erection for a fee by manufacturers of such buildings.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) the manufacture of complete prefabricated buildings, n.e.c. such as steel framed lockable kit homes are included in Class 2919 Prefabricated Building Mfg n.e.c.;
- (b) the erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction;
- (c) the construction (including on-site assembly) of complete pipelines or steel towers are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and
- (d) the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures are included in Class 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services.

Primary Activities

Buildings, prefabricated metal, mfg
 Carports prefabricated metal, mfg

Garages prefabricated metal, mfg
 Sheds, metal, prefabricated, mfg

2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing prefabricated buildings n.e.c.. This class also includes erection for a fee, and hire of prefabricated buildings made by the same unit.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing roof trusses and roof frames without the associated cladding are included in Class 2323 Wooden Structural Component Mfg if made of wood or Class 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating if made of steel;
- (b) manufacturing caravans are included in Class 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg;
- (c) manufacturing prefabricated all metal sheds, garages and carports are included in Class 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Mfg;
- (d) erection of client supplied prefabricated buildings are in the appropriate class of Group 411 Building Construction; and
- (e) hire of prefabricated buildings other than by the manufacturer for periods of under 12 months are included in Class 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing
 Subdivision 29 Other Manufacturing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c. —
continued

Primary Activities

Bus shelters, prefabricated, mfg
 Concrete buildings, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.
 Container huts mfg
 Garages, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.
 Kit homes mfg

Portable toilet buildings mfg
 Shade houses, prefabricated, mfg
 Sheds, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.
 Survival huts, prefabricated, mfg
 Transportable homes mfg

292

Furniture Manufacturing

2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture of wood or predominantly of wood (except custom made built-in furniture or furniture for medical, surgical, etc. purposes), complete upholstered seatings with wooden or metal frames (including seats convertible into beds) or in upholstery, re-upholstering or french polishing of furniture. This class includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing upholstered seats for transport equipment.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing custom made built-in furniture or installing (except on-site fabrication) shop fronts made of wood or joinery n.e.c. are included in Class 2323 Wooden Structural Component Mfg;
- (b) manufacturing furniture predominantly of sheet metal are included in Class 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Mfg; and
- (c) manufacturing furniture of material other than wood or sheet metal are included in Class 2929 Furniture Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Bedroom suite, wooden, mfg
 Chair mfg (except dental chairs fitted with mechanical device)
 Dining room furniture, wooden, mfg
 Kitchen furniture, wooden mfg
 Lounge suite mfg

Office furniture, wooden, mfg
 Outdoor furniture, wooden, mfg
 Prefabricated furniture, wooden, mfg
 Seats, upholstered, mfg
 Tables, wooden, mfg
 Upholstered furniture mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division C | | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| Subdivision 29 | | Other Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2922 | <p>Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consist of units mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture, storage structures, shelving, or parts of furniture predominantly of sheet metal.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing or installing shop fittings n.e.c. are included in Class 2929 Furniture Mfg n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg</td> <td>Furniture part, sheet metal, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg</td> <td>Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg</td> <td>Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c.</td> </tr> </table> | Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg | Furniture part, sheet metal, mfg | Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg | Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg | Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg | Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c. | | | | |
| Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg | Furniture part, sheet metal, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg | Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg | Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2923 | <p>Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing mattresses, pillows or cushions (except of rubber).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing rubber mattresses, pillows or cushions are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing wire mattress supports (not upholstered), link mesh or wire spring are included in Class 2762 Spring and Wire Product Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)</td> <td>Mattress support mfg (except rubber)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cushion mfg</td> <td>Mattress, upholstered, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inner spring mattress mfg</td> <td>Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mattress protector mfg (except rubber)</td> <td>Pillow or cushion mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Water mattress mfg</td> </tr> </table> | Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber) | Mattress support mfg (except rubber) | Cushion mfg | Mattress, upholstered, mfg | Inner spring mattress mfg | Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg | Mattress protector mfg (except rubber) | Pillow or cushion mfg | | Water mattress mfg |
| Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber) | Mattress support mfg (except rubber) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cushion mfg | Mattress, upholstered, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inner spring mattress mfg | Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mattress protector mfg (except rubber) | Pillow or cushion mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Water mattress mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division C | | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| Subdivision 29 | | Other Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2929 | <p>Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing metal (except sheet metal) furniture, or large scale storage for structures, or shelving, or furniture for medical, hospital, dental (except dental chairs) or veterinary purposes, or furniture made of materials n.e.c., or parts of furniture (except sheet metal). This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing or installing shop fittings n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing custom made built-in furniture are included in Class 2322 Wooden Structural Component Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing upholstered seatings or complete seatings are included in 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Furniture part mfg (except sheet metal)</td> <td>Shelf - fg n.e.c. (except sheet metal)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Filing cabinet mfg (except sheet metal)</td> <td>Shop fitting mfg or installation n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Furniture, mfg n.e.c.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Furniture part mfg (except sheet metal) | Shelf - fg n.e.c. (except sheet metal) | Filing cabinet mfg (except sheet metal) | Shop fitting mfg or installation n.e.c. | Furniture, mfg n.e.c. | | | | | |
| Furniture part mfg (except sheet metal) | Shelf - fg n.e.c. (except sheet metal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filing cabinet mfg (except sheet metal) | Shop fitting mfg or installation n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture, mfg n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 294 | 2941 | <p>Other Manufacturing</p> <p>Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing jewellery or silverware using precious or semi-precious metal and stones, and the cutting of such stones. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing costume jewellery or minting coins, badges or medals.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) the production of cultured pearls are in Class 0420 Aquaculture;</p> <p>(b) cutting and polishing of headstones and monumental stone are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(c) manufacturing silver or gold plated cutlery are included in Class 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Badges mfg n.e.c.</td> <td>Goldsmithing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coins minting</td> <td>Lapidary work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Costume jewellery mfg</td> <td>Medal mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diamond cutting</td> <td>Silverware mfg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gem cutting</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Badges mfg n.e.c. | Goldsmithing | Coins minting | Lapidary work | Costume jewellery mfg | Medal mfg | Diamond cutting | Silverware mfg | Gem cutting | |
| Badges mfg n.e.c. | Goldsmithing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coins minting | Lapidary work | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costume jewellery mfg | Medal mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamond cutting | Silverware mfg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gem cutting | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 29

Other Manufacturing

GROUP

CLASS

DESCRIPTION

2942

Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing sporting equipment (except vehicles, clothing and footwear) and toys made from all materials except fur or leather.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing wet suits, life jackets, sports clothing or sports footwear are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Mfg;
- (b) manufacturing sails, tents or sleeping bags are included in Class 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg;
- (c) manufacturing toys made of fur or leather are included in Class 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg; and
- (d) manufacturing dinghies and small boats other than canoes and sailboards are included in Class 2822 Boatbuilding.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Archery equipment mfg | Sailboards mfg |
| Canoes mfg | Skateboards mfg |
| Cricket sets mfg | Sports goods mfg n.e.c. |
| Hang glider mfg | Surfboards mfg |
| Fishing tackle mfg | Toys mfg |
| Lawn bowls equipment mfg | Tricycles mfg |
| Rucksacks mfg | |

2949

Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing musical instruments, umbrellas, brooms, brushes, writing and marking equipment, signs or goods n.e.c.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing amplifiers, loudspeakers and other electronic musical equipment are included in Class 2849 Electronic Equipment Mfg n.e.c.; and
- (b) making neon signs are in Class 2854 Electric Light and Sign Mfg and in signwriting are included in Class 7851 Advertising Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Ball point pens mfg | Pens mfg |
| Brooms mfg | Stamp pads mfg |
| Brushes mfg | Staplers mfg |
| Floor mops mfg | Tooth brushes mfg |
| Hair brushes mfg | Umbrellas mfg |
| Musical instrument mfg | Vacuum flasks mfg |
| Paint brushes mfg | Wigs mfg |
| Pencils mfg | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division D

Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in the generation, transmission or distribution of electricity; the manufacture of town gas from coal and/or petroleum or the distribution of manufactured town gas, natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas through a mains reticulation system; the storage, purification or supply of water; or the operation of sewerage or drainage systems including sewage treatment plants.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Division D | Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | |
| Subdivision 36 | Electricity and Gas Supply | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

361 Electricity Supply

3610 Electricity Supply

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the generation, transmission or distribution of electricity.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in the construction, repair or maintenance of electricity transmission towers or lines, power station buildings or water storage dams are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>Primary Activities</i> | |
| Electricity distribution | | Hydro-electric power generation |
| Electricity generation | | Sub-station operation (electricity supply) |
| Electricity supply | | |

362 Gas Supply

3620 Gas Supply

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the manufacture of town gas from coal and/or petroleum or in the distribution of manufactured town gas, natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas through a system of mains, including pipelines operated on own account.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- treating natural gas to produce purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases, or operating natural gas absorption or separation plants are included in Class 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction;
- manufacturing liquefied petroleum gases in conjunction with petroleum refining are included in Class 2510 Petroleum Refining;
- construction, repair or maintenance of gas mains are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.;
- wholesaling or retailing liquefied petroleum gas in bottles or bulk (except through a mains system) are included in Class 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling; and
- operating pipelines for the transport of gas on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 6501 Pipeline Transport.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| | <i>Primary Activities</i> | |
| Fuel gas distribution (through mains system) | | Gas, natural, distribution (through mains system) |
| Gas, coal, distribution (through mains system) | | Town gas mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas) |
| Gas, liquefied petroleum, distribution (through mains system) | | |
| Gas, liquefied petroleum, reforming (for distribution through mains system) | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Division D | Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | |
| Subdivision 37 | Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services

3701 Water Supply

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the storage, purification or distribution of water, by pipeline or carrier. It includes the operation of irrigation systems concerned with the supply of water to the farm, and the supply of steam or hot water.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- operating irrigation systems concerned with the distribution of water on the farm are included in Class 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.; and
- the construction or repair of water storage dams, mains or pumping stations are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>Primary Activities</i> | |
| Dam operation (water supply) | | Mineral water supply (from the ground) |
| Desalination plant operation (water supply) | | Pumping station operation (water supply) |
| Filtration plant operation (water supply) | | Reservoir operation (water supply) |
| | | Water supply system operation |

3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating sewerage or drainage systems or sewerage treatment plants.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in the construction or repair of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | <i>Primary Activities</i> | |
| Drainage system operation (town or stormwater) | | Sewerage treatment plant operation |
| Pumping station operation (sewerage) | | Sewerage system operation |
| | | Stormwater drainage system operation |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in constructing buildings (including the on-site assembly and erection of prefabricated buildings), roads, railroads, aerodromes, irrigation projects, harbour or river works, water, gas, sewerage or stormwater drains or mains, electricity or other transmission lines or towers, pipelines, oil refineries or other specified civil engineering projects. In general, units mainly engaged in the repair of buildings or of other structures are also included in this Division, as are those engaged in the alteration or renovation of buildings, preparation of mine sites, demolition or excavation. Units mainly engaged in providing architectural supervision or consultant engineering services are not included though they may be involved in supervising construction work; such units are included in Division L Property and Business Services. Units of the defence forces engaged in construction activities are not included in this Division; the defence forces are included in Division M Government Administration and Defence.

Units mainly engaged in certain specified installation activities such as the installation of heating and air conditioning equipment, the on-site assembly of boilers, the installation of fire alarm systems, the installation of blinds and awnings, the installation of petrol bowsers or the installation of electrical wiring are included in this Division. Unit mainly engaged in providing special building or construction trade services such as structural steel erection, carpentry, bricklaying, concreting, plumbing, painting, plastering, floor and wall tiling or roof tiling and the installation or laying of floor coverings such as carpets or linoleum, are included in this Division. However, not all units mainly engaged in installing goods are included in this Division, e.g. units mainly engaged in installing household appliances (not requiring electrical or plumbing work in order to be installed) are included in Subdivision 52 in Division G Retail Trade, while units mainly engaged in installing lifts, escalators, factory assembled boilers or "built-in" furniture are included in Division C Manufacturing.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E Construction
 Subdivision 41 General Construction

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

411

Building Construction

4111

House Construction

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction of houses (except semi-detached houses) or in carrying out alterations, additions or renovation or general repairs to houses, or in organising or managing these activities as the prime contractor.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing;
 (b) providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services; and
 (c) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services.

Primary Activities
 House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E Construction
 Subdivision 41 General Construction

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

4112

Residential Building Construction n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction of residential buildings (except houses), or in carrying out alterations, additions or renovation or general repairs to such buildings, or in organising or managing these activities.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) off-site production or manufacture of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing;
 (b) the construction of hotels, hostels, hospitals and other public buildings are included in Class 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction;
 (c) providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services; and
 (d) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services.

Primary Activities
 Apartments construction Home units construction
 Duplex houses construction Repair (general) or renovation of residential buildings n.e.c.
 Flats construction
 High-rise flats construction Semi-detached houses construction

4113

Non-Residential Building Construction

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction of non-residential buildings such as hotels, motels, hostels, hospitals, prisons, or other institutional buildings, in carrying out alterations, additions or renovation or general repairs to such buildings, or in organising or managing their construction.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing;
 (b) providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services Construction; and
 (c) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services.

Primary Activities
 Commercial buildings construction installation (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)
 Hotels construction
 Industrial buildings construction Religious buildings construction
 Institutional buildings construction Repair (general) or renovation of non-residential buildings
 Prefabricated non-residential buildings assembly, erection or

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E Construction
 Subdivision 41 General Construction

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

412

Non-Building Construction

4121 Road and Bridge Construction

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction or general repair of roads, bridges, aerodrome runways or parking lots, or in organising or managing their construction. The quarrying of earth, soil or filling or other construction materials carried out in conjunction with road or bridge construction by the same unit is included in this class.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) manufacturing bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving) are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) the construction of tunnels for any purpose are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c. and
 (c) providing special trade repair services, or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts of roads or bridges, e.g. in construction of kerbs or gutters only or in installing electrical wiring for traffic lights, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Aerodrome runway construction | Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges |
| Asphalt surfacing | Road construction or sealing |
| Bridges construction (incl. construction from prefabricated components) | Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in conjunction with road construction) |
| Elevated highways construction | Viaducts construction |
| Overpasses construction | |
| Parking lot construction (except buildings) | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E Construction
 Subdivision 41 General Construction

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

4122

Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction of railway permanent way, dams, irrigation systems, harbour or river works, water or gas supply systems, oil refineries (except buildings), pipelines or construction projects n.e.c., in the on-site assembly of boilers, furnaces or heavy electrical machinery from prefabricated components, or in the general repair of such structures, machinery or equipment.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) the installation of factory assembled commercial or industrial boilers are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;
 (b) the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, reservoirs or storage tanks are included in Class 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services;
 (c) the installation of hot water systems are included in Class 4231 Plumbing Services; and
 (d) providing special trade repair services, or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts for canals, dams, etc., e.g. in constructing stone retaining walls only or in constructing or repairing fences only, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|--|
| Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components) | Lake construction |
| Bowling greens construction | Mine site construction n.e.c. |
| Breakwaters construction | Oil refineries construction (except buildings) |
| Cable laying | Pile driving |
| Canals construction | Pipelines construction |
| Dams construction | Railway permanent way construction |
| Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction | River works construction |
| Dredging (harbours or rivers) | Sewage treatment plants construction |
| Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly) | Sewage or stormwater drainage systems construction |
| Flood control systems construction | Sports fields construction |
| Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components) | Swimming pools, below ground concrete or fibre glass, construction |
| Golf courses construction | Television or radio transmitting towers construction |
| Harbour works construction (except buildings) | Tunnels construction |
| Irrigation systems construction | Water tank construction (except of structural steel) |
| Jetties construction | |
| Kilns construction | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Division E | Construction | |
| Subdivision 42 | Construction Trade Services | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

421 Site Preparation Services

4210 Site Preparation Services
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in earthmoving work such as levelling of construction sites, excavation of foundations, trench digging or removal of overburden from mine sites. This class also includes units mainly engaged in hiring earthmoving plant with operators.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) quarrying sand or gravel are included in Class 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying;
 (b) quarrying earth soil or filling (except in conjunction with construction activities at the same unit) are included in Class 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.; and
 (c) selling sand, gravel or other quarried construction materials are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c..

Primary Activities
 Demolition of buildings or other structures Hiring earthmoving plant (with operators)
 Earthmoving Land clearing (except rural)
 Excavation Levelling (construction sites)
 Explosives laying Mine site preparation
 Ground de-watering Removal of overburden
 Trench digging

422 Building Structure Services

4221 Concreting Services
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in concreting work, concrete pouring or other concrete work on construction projects.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) terrazzo laying are included in Class 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services; and
 (b) brick paving are included in Class 4251 Landscaping Services.

Primary Activities
 Concrete pumping Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction
 Concrete work on construction projects Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products
 Footpaths, concrete, construction
 Foundations, concrete, construction

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Division F | Construction | |
| Subdivision 42 | Construction Trade Services | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

4222 Bricklaying Services
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in bricklaying or concrete block laying.

Primary Activities
 Bricklaying Stonework on construction projects
 Concrete block laying
 Repair of brickwork

4223 Roofing Services
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in roof tiling.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in the installation of acoustical and other insulation materials are included in Class 4259 Construction Services n.e.c..

Primary Activities
 Roof tiling Roofing materials installation n.e.c.
 Metal roof fixing

4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in the erection (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures such as bridges, overhead cranes or electricity transmission towers.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in the construction of complete structures such as buildings, bridges, towers or oil refinery plant (which incorporate structural steel components) are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 41 General Construction.

Primary Activities
 Reinforcing steel erection Trusses or joists, steel, erection
 Silos, metal, erection Welding work on construction projects
 Storage tanks, metal, erection
 Structural steel erection

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

Subdivision 42

Construction Trade Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 423 | | Installation Trade Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4231 | <p>Plumbing Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in plumbing or draining (except sewage or stormwater drains construction) or septic tank installation. Plumbing work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this class.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the construction of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; (b) installation of fire sprinkler systems are included in Class 4234 Fire and Security System Services; and (c) installation of garden sprinkler and/or drainage systems are included in Class 4251 Landscaping Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)</td> <td>Hot water systems installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gas appliance repair</td> <td>Plumbing (except marine)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gas plumbing</td> <td>Repair of installed plumbing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gutters, roof, installation or repair</td> <td>Septic tank installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Solar hot water systems installation</td> </tr> </table> | Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains) | Hot water systems installation | Gas appliance repair | Plumbing (except marine) | Gas plumbing | Repair of installed plumbing | Gutters, roof, installation or repair | Septic tank installation | | Solar hot water systems installation |
| Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains) | Hot water systems installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gas appliance repair | Plumbing (except marine) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gas plumbing | Repair of installed plumbing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gutters, roof, installation or repair | Septic tank installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Solar hot water systems installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4232 | <p>Electrical Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the installation of electrical wiring or fittings in buildings or other construction projects. Electrical work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this class.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) repairing electricity transmission or distribution lines are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c. (b) installing fire and/or security systems (except closed circuit video surveillance systems) are included in Class 4234 Fire and Security System Services; and (c) installing domestic electrical appliances not requiring electrical work or in repairing electrical appliances are included in Class 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation</td> <td>Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domestic exhaust fans installation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electric light or power installation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electric wiring installation on construction projects</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electrical work on construction projects</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation | Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines) | Domestic exhaust fans installation | | Electric light or power installation | | Electric wiring installation on construction projects | | Electrical work on construction projects | |
| Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation | Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic exhaust fans installation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light or power installation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric wiring installation on construction projects | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical work on construction projects | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

Subdivision 42

Construction Trade Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| | 4233 | <p>Air Conditioning and Heating Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the installation of household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment, or in the installation of air conditioning duct work.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing air conditioning duct work are included in Class 2759 She. Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.; (b) the on-site assembly of industrial furnaces from prefabricated components are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and (c) installing motor vehicle air conditioning equipment are included in Class 5311 Car Retailing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Air conditioning duct work installation</td> <td>Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)</td> <td>Oil heaters installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cooldroom refrigerator installation</td> <td>Refrigeration equipment installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Freezer room construction</td> <td>Temperature controlled structures installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c.</td> </tr> </table> | Air conditioning duct work installation | Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces) | Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment) | Oil heaters installation | Cooldroom refrigerator installation | Refrigeration equipment installation | Freezer room construction | Temperature controlled structures installation | | Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c. |
| Air conditioning duct work installation | Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment) | Oil heaters installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooldroom refrigerator installation | Refrigeration equipment installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freezer room construction | Temperature controlled structures installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4234 | <p>Fire and Security System Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in installing fire protection, detection and control systems, and in installing security systems.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the installation of closed circuit video surveillance systems are included in Class 4232 Electrical Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Alarm system, fire, installation</td> <td>Security systems, installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire sprinklers, installation</td> <td>Smoke detectors, installation</td> </tr> </table> | Alarm system, fire, installation | Security systems, installation | Fire sprinklers, installation | Smoke detectors, installation | | | | | | |
| Alarm system, fire, installation | Security systems, installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire sprinklers, installation | Smoke detectors, installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 424 | | Building Completion Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4241 | <p>Plastering and Ceiling Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in plastering, plaster fixing or finishing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cement rendering of buildings</td> <td>Plasterboard fixing or finishing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Decorative plaster finishing</td> <td>Plaster work on construction projects</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Cement rendering of buildings | Plasterboard fixing or finishing | Decorative plaster finishing | Plaster work on construction projects | Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing | | | | | |
| Cement rendering of buildings | Plasterboard fixing or finishing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Decorative plaster finishing | Plaster work on construction projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division E | | Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Subdivision 42 | | Construction Trade Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4242 | | <p>Carpentry Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in carpentry work or the fixing of wooden formwork on construction projects.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the installation (except on-site fabrication) of prefabricated, wooden built-in cabinets, cupboards or shop fronts are included in Class 2323 Wooden Structural Component Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpentry work on construction projects</td> <td>Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flooring, wooden, fixing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Formwork, wooden, fixing</td> <td>Roof trusses, wooden, fixing</td> </tr> </table> | Carpentry work on construction projects | Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only) | Flooring, wooden, fixing | | Formwork, wooden, fixing | Roof trusses, wooden, fixing | | | | |
| Carpentry work on construction projects | Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flooring, wooden, fixing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Formwork, wooden, fixing | Roof trusses, wooden, fixing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4243 | | <p>Tiling and Carpeting Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in laying or setting wall or floor tiles.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet or carpet tile laying</td> <td>Mosaic work on construction projects</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor sanding</td> <td>Slate flooring installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)</td> <td>Terrazzo laying</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor coverings laying n.e.c.</td> <td>Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Linooleum or linotile fixing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Carpet or carpet tile laying | Mosaic work on construction projects | Floor sanding | Slate flooring installation | Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles) | Terrazzo laying | Floor coverings laying n.e.c. | Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles) | Linooleum or linotile fixing | |
| Carpet or carpet tile laying | Mosaic work on construction projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor sanding | Slate flooring installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles) | Terrazzo laying | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor coverings laying n.e.c. | Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Linooleum or linotile fixing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4244 | | <p>Painting and Decorating Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in painting, decorating or wall papering houses or other structures.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>House painting</td> <td>Spray painting of buildings or other structures</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Painting of buildings or other structures</td> <td>Wall papering</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paper hanging</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | House painting | Spray painting of buildings or other structures | Painting of buildings or other structures | Wall papering | Paper hanging | | | | | |
| House painting | Spray painting of buildings or other structures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Painting of buildings or other structures | Wall papering | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper hanging | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4245 | | <p>Glazing Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in glazing, including glass installation and repair work.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the fabrication of aluminium and timber framed glass products are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Glazing</td> <td>Window insulation fixing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Window curtain wall installation</td> <td>Window frame installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Window installation</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Glazing | Window insulation fixing | Window curtain wall installation | Window frame installation | Window installation | | | | | |
| Glazing | Window insulation fixing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Window curtain wall installation | Window frame installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Window installation | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division E | | Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Subdivision 42 | | Construction Trade Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| 425 | | <p>Other Construction Services</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4251 | | <p>Landscaping Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in constructing landscapes, including landforming, provision of retaining walls and paths, garden drainage control and garden watering systems, garden features and planting. Initial planting by the same unit is included.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) landscape consultancy and design services are included in Class 7821 Architectural Services; and (b) garden maintenance activities are included in Class 9525 Gardening Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fence construction (except agricultural)</td> <td>Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garden and streetscape planting</td> <td>Landscape construction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garden design implementation</td> <td>Lawn construction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural)</td> <td>Rockery work</td> </tr> </table> | Fence construction (except agricultural) | Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems) | Garden and streetscape planting | Landscape construction | Garden design implementation | Lawn construction | Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural) | Rockery work | | |
| Fence construction (except agricultural) | Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garden and streetscape planting | Landscape construction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garden design implementation | Lawn construction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural) | Rockery work | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4259 | | <p>Construction Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in special trade contract work n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Awnings installation or repair</td> <td>Petrol bowlers installation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blinds installation or repair</td> <td>Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings)</td> <td>Seafoaming construction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation</td> <td>Steam-cleaning of building exteriors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Insulation materials installation</td> <td>Waterproofing of buildings</td> </tr> </table> | Awnings installation or repair | Petrol bowlers installation | Blinds installation or repair | Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors | Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings) | Seafoaming construction | Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation | Steam-cleaning of building exteriors | Insulation materials installation | Waterproofing of buildings |
| Awnings installation or repair | Petrol bowlers installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blinds installation or repair | Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings) | Seafoaming construction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation | Steam-cleaning of building exteriors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation materials installation | Waterproofing of buildings | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in wholesale trade. The term 'wholesale trade' is used here in the broad sense to include the resale (as agents or principals) of new or used goods to businesses or to institutional (including Government) users.

Businesses mainly engaged in wholesale trade are wholesale merchants who take title to the goods they sell; separate sales branches (not being retail stores) operated by manufacturing enterprises; commission agents, import and export agents and purchasing agents; petroleum products distributors; and cooperatives and marketing boards engaged in marketing farm products.

Units mainly engaged in reselling their own goods by auction are included in this Division, but units which are mainly engaged in providing auctioning services for others are included in Division L Property and Business Services.

In the case of units which have goods manufactured for them on commission or contract a variety of situations are encountered with different treatments applicable to each. However, in general, if a unit has no goods producing facilities itself then all its sales of goods produced for it on commission are treated for classification purposes as wholesale or retail sales, as appropriate.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | | Wholesale Trade |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 45 | | Basic Material Wholesaling |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 451 | | Farm Produce Wholesaling |
| | 4511 | <p>Wool Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in purchasing or selling wool, or in providing wool reclassing or bulk classing services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing wool classing services are included in Class 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.; (b) providing wool dumping services are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.; and (c) providing wool testing services are included in Class 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Wool broker Wool wholesaling Wool re-classing or bulk classing service</p> |
| | 4512 | <p>Cereal Grain Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units (including wholesaling units operated by marketing authorities) mainly engaged in wholesaling wheat or other cereal grains.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling milled or polished rice are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Cereal grains wholesaling</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | | Wholesale Trade |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 45 | | Basic Material Wholesaling |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| | 4519 | <p>Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units (including wholesaling units operated by marketing authorities) mainly engaged in purchasing and reselling or in selling as agents livestock (by auction or private treaty), skins, hides or tallow, stock feed, fertilisers, veterinary or other farm supplies, or wholesaling agricultural products n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) wholesaling wool are included in Class 4511 Wool Wholesaling; (b) wholesaling cereal grains are in Class 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling; (c) wholesaling agricultural machinery and equipment are in Class 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling; and (d) wholesaling meat, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fruit, vegetables, honey, etc., are included in the appropriate classes in Group 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Agricultural chemicals wholesaling Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling Farm produce wholesaling n.e.c. Farm supplies wholesaling n.e.c. Feed wholesaling Fence posts wholesaling (except timber) Fencing wire wholesaling Fertiliser wholesaling Flowers, cut, wholesaling Hides wholesaling Leather wholesaling Livestock wholesaling Meat meal wholesaling</p> <p>Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling Orchard supplies wholesaling n.e.c. Pesticides wholesaling Seeds, farm or garden, wholesaling Skins wholesaling Sugar, raw, wholesaling Tallow wholesaling Tobacco leaf wholesaling Trees or shrubs, gotted, wholesaling Vegetable oil meal wholesaling</p> |
| 452 | | Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling |
| | 4521 | <p>Petroleum Product Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling petroleum or petroleum products or in retailing liquefied petroleum gas (in bulk or containers), heating oil or other fuel oils.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in distributing liquefied petroleum gas through a mains system are included in Class 3620 Gas Supply.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Bitumen wholesaling Crude oil wholesaling Crude petroleum wholesaling Diesel oil wholesaling Distillate wholesaling Fuel oil wholesaling Heating oil dealing Kerosene wholesaling</p> <p>Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.) dealing (in bulk or in containers) Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, wholesaling Paraffin wholesaling Petrol wholesaling Petroleum products wholesaling</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F Wholesale Trade
Subdivision 45 Basic Material Wholesaling

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling

This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling pig iron, ingot steel or semi-fabricated products of iron or steel such as sheet, strip, bars, rods, sections, structural steel or tubes; wholesaling minerals (including coal or coke) n.e.c.; or wholesaling metal waste or scrap.

Primary Activities

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Bearing metals wholesaling | Metallic ores wholesaling |
| Briquettes wholesaling | Mineral earths wholesaling |
| Charcoal wholesaling | Minerals wholesaling n.e.c. |
| Coal wholesaling | Precious metals scrap dealing |
| Coke wholesaling | Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling |
| Metal scrap wholesaling | |

4523 Chemical Wholesaling

This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling chemicals or allied products n.e.c. including waste or scrap whose wholesaling is primary to this class.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|--|
| Acids wholesaling | Matches wholesaling |
| Adhesives wholesaling | Methylated spirits wholesaling |
| Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling | Oil treating compounds wholesaling |
| Bleaching compounds wholesaling | Oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats) |
| Chemical colours wholesaling | Pigments wholesaling |
| Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c. | Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling |
| Cleaners, abrasive, wholesaling | Plastic film sheeting wholesaling |
| Dry-cleaning preparations wholesaling | Plasticisers wholesaling |
| Dyestuffs wholesaling | Polishes wholesaling |
| Explosives wholesaling (except ammunition) | Synthetic rubber wholesaling |
| Gases, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas) | Tanning requisites wholesaling |
| Gelatine wholesaling | Water proofing compounds wholesaling |
| Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas) | |
| Marine oils wholesaling | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F Wholesale Trade
Subdivision 45 Basic Material Wholesaling

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling

4531 Timber Wholesaling

This class consists of units mainly engaged in dealing in timber (except firewood).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in firewood wholesaling are included in Class 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Plywood dealing | Veneer, wood, dealing |
| Timber dealing (except firewood) | |

4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in dealing in builders' hardware or building materials n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in installing plumbing, insulation, tiles or most other building components are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Abrasives dealing (except abrasive cleansers) | Paint wholesaling |
| Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards dealing | Plaster wholesaling |
| Awnings wholesaling (except textile) | Plastic decorative laminated sheets wholesaling |
| Bathroom or toilet fittings wholesaling | Plastic wood wholesaling |
| Bricks dealing | Plumbers' fittings wholesaling |
| Builders' hardware dealing n.e.c. | Reinforcing wire dealing |
| Building materials dealing n.e.c. | Roller shutters dealing |
| Cement wholesaling | Roofing materials wholesaling |
| Clothes hoists wholesaling | Sand dealing |
| Doors or windows dealing | Screening wire wholesaling |
| Earthenware construction goods dealing | Screens, window, wholesaling |
| Galvanised iron products dealing | Stains wholesaling |
| Gas fittings wholesaling | Stone cutters' tools dealing |
| Guttering or down pipes dealing | Swimming pools, below ground fibreglass, wholesaling |
| Hand tools wholesaling (incl. power operated) | Tiles wholesaling (except non-ceramic floor tiles) |
| Hot water systems wholesaling | Wall or ceiling boards wholesaling |
| Insulating materials wholesaling | Wallpaper wholesaling |
| Locks wholesaling | Wire netting wholesaling |
| Mineral turpentine wholesaling | Wire or cable dealing (except fencing wire or electric cable) |
| | Woodworking tools wholesaling |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F Wholesale Trade
 Subdivision 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling

4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling agricultural machinery, agricultural implements, earth-moving or other construction machinery or equipment or parts for such equipment.

Primary Activities
 Agricultural implements wholesaling Construction machinery or equipment wholesaling
 Agricultural machinery wholesaling Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, wholesaling
 Windmills wholesaling

4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling scientific, medical or other professional equipment.

Primary Activities
 Medical equipment wholesaling n.e.c. Professional equipment wholesaling
 Scientific equipment wholesaling

4613 Computer Wholesaling
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling computers or computer peripheral equipment.

Primary Activities
 Computer peripherals wholesaling Computers, electronic, wholesaling

4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling office or business machines or equipment n.e.c.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in wholesaling computers or computer peripheral equipment are included in Class 4613 Computer Wholesaling.

Primary Activities
 Business machines or equipment wholesaling (except furniture or computing equipment) Photocopying machines wholesaling

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F Wholesale Trade
 Subdivision 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling electrical or electronic equipment n.e.c..

Primary Activities
 Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.
 Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling Generators, electricity, wholesaling
 Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling Light fittings, electric, dealing
 Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling Motors, electric wholesaling
 Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling
 Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling Sound recording or reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling
 Electric fittings dealing n.e.c. Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling
 Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c. Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling
 Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling
 Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling

4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling machinery, parts or equipment n.e.c..

Primary Activities
 Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)
 Bearings wholesaling Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)
 Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling
 Distilling equipment wholesaling Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling
 Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling Machine attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling
 Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling Machine tools wholesaling
 Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)
 Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling Materials handling equipment wholesaling
 Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical) Metal-working machinery wholesaling
 Furniture, office, wholesaling Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling
 Gas generators or equipment wholesaling Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling
 Hairdressers' equipment wholesaling Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling
 Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | Wholesale Trade | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Subdivision 46 | Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 4619 | | Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c. — <i>continued</i> |
| | Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling | Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c. |
| | Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling | Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling |
| | Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling | Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling |
| | Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling | Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling |
| | Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling | |
| 462 | | Motor Vehicle Wholesaling |
| 4621 | | Car Wholesaling |
| | | This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling new motor cars. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | New car distributing | New car wholesaling |
| 4622 | | Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling |
| | | This class consists of unit, mainly engaged in wholesaling commercial motor vehicles, either new or used. |
| | | <i>Exclusions / References</i> |
| | | Units mainly engaged in repair of commercial vehicles are included in Class 5329 Automotive Repairs and Services n.e.c.. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | Buses, wholesaling | Trucks wholesaling |
| | Commercial vehicles dealing | |
| 4623 | | Motor Vehicle New Part Dealing |
| | | This class consists of units mainly engaged in dealing in new parts or accessories for motor vehicles. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | Automotive battery wholesaling | Motor vehicle accessories, new, dealing |
| | Automotive air conditioning dealing or installation | Motor vehicle parts, new, dealing |
| | Car radios or cassette players dealing or installation | Tyre wholesaling |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | Wholesale Trade | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Subdivision 46 | Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 4624 | | Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing |
| | | This class consists of units mainly engaged in dismantling motor vehicles or dealing in used parts for motor vehicles. |
| | | <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in second hand car dealing are included in Class 5311 Car Retailing. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | Motor vehicle dismantling | Second hand motor vehicle parts dealing |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | | Wholesale Trade |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 47 | | Personal and Household Good Wholesaling |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 471 | | Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling |
| 4711 | | Meat Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen meat. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen poultry or rabbit meat are included in Class 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling. <i>Primary Activities</i> Frozen meat wholesaling (except poultry or rabbit meat) Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked or poultry or rabbit meat) |
| 4712 | | Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling bacon, ham, smallgoods, poultry, or rabbit meat. <i>Primary Activities</i> Bacon wholesaling Rabbit meat wholesaling Ham wholesaling Sausages wholesaling Poultry wholesaling (dressed, frozen or packed, except canned) Smallgoods wholesaling |
| 4713 | | Dairy Produce Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling dairy produce or ice cream. <i>Primary Activities</i> Butter wholesaling Dairy products wholesaling Cheese wholesaling Ice cream wholesaling Cream wholesaling Milk wholesaling (except canned) |
| 4714 | | Fish Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen fish or other seafoods (except canned). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes in Group 041 Marine Fishing; and (b) cleaning, cooking or freezing crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters or in freezing filleted fish are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing. <i>Primary Activities</i> Crustaceans wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned) Molluscs wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned) Fish wholesaling Seafoods, fresh or frozen, wholesaling |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | | Wholesale Trade |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 47 | | Personal and Household Good Wholesaling |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 4715 | | Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling This class consists of units (including wholesaling units of marketing authorities) mainly engaged in wholesaling, washing or packing fresh fruit or vegetables. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in fruit drying (except sun drying) are included in Class 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing. <i>Primary Activities</i> Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing |
| 4716 | | Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling confectionery or soft drinks. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in canning or bottling soft drinks, aerated waters or cordials are included in Class 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Aerated waters wholesaling Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated) Confectionery wholesaling Potato crisps wholesaling Cordials, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling Soft drinks wholesaling |
| 4717 | | Liquor Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling beer, wine or spirits, or in breaking down bulk quantities and bottling (except blending) wine or spirits. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) blending wine are included in Class 2183 Wine Mfg; and (b) blending brandy are included in Class 2184 Spirit Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Alcoholic beverages wholesaling |
| 4718 | | Tobacco Product Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling cigarettes, cigars or other tobacco products (except leaf tobacco). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling tobacco leaf are included in Class 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c. <i>Primary Activities</i> Tobacco products wholesaling |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | Wholesale Trade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Subdivision 47 | Personal and Household Good Wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4719 | <p>Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling groceries or food n.e.c., in blending or repacking tea, or in repacking flour, cereal foods, dried fruits or other groceries the wholesaling of which is primary to this class.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Biscuits wholesaling</td> <td>Honey wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Canned foods wholesaling</td> <td>Margarine wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cereal foods wholesaling</td> <td>Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese groceries wholesaling</td> <td>Preserved fruits or vegetables wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coffee wholesaling</td> <td>Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Condiments wholesaling</td> <td>Salt, household, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)</td> <td>Seafoods, canned, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cooking oils or fats wholesaling</td> <td>Tea wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Egg and egg products wholesaling</td> <td>Vinegar wholesaling or bottling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food wholesaling n.e.c.</td> <td>Yeast wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Health foods wholesaling</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Biscuits wholesaling | Honey wholesaling | Canned foods wholesaling | Margarine wholesaling | Cereal foods wholesaling | Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling | Chinese groceries wholesaling | Preserved fruits or vegetables wholesaling | Coffee wholesaling | Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling | Condiments wholesaling | Salt, household, wholesaling | Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class) | Seafoods, canned, wholesaling | Cooking oils or fats wholesaling | Tea wholesaling | Egg and egg products wholesaling | Vinegar wholesaling or bottling | Food wholesaling n.e.c. | Yeast wholesaling | Groceries wholesaling n.e.c. | | Health foods wholesaling | | | | | |
| Biscuits wholesaling | Honey wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canned foods wholesaling | Margarine wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cereal foods wholesaling | Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chinese groceries wholesaling | Preserved fruits or vegetables wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee wholesaling | Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condiments wholesaling | Salt, household, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class) | Seafoods, canned, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooking oils or fats wholesaling | Tea wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Egg and egg products wholesaling | Vinegar wholesaling or bottling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food wholesaling n.e.c. | Yeast wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Groceries wholesaling n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health foods wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 472 | | <p>Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4721 | <p>Textile Product Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling textiles or textile products n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Awnings, textile, wholesaling</td> <td>Piece-goods wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling</td> <td>Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blankets wholesaling</td> <td>Sail cloth wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blinds, textile, wholesaling</td> <td>Sewing thread wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.</td> <td>Soft furnishings wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corrage wholesaling</td> <td>String wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elasticated fabrics wholesaling</td> <td>Tarpaulins wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fabrics, textile, wholesaling</td> <td>Tents wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings)</td> <td>Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling</td> <td>Thread wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Household linen wholesaling</td> <td>Towels wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lace wholesaling</td> <td>Trimmings, textile, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Narrow fabrics wholesaling</td> <td>Yarns wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Netting, textile, wholesaling</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Awnings, textile, wholesaling | Piece-goods wholesaling | Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling | Rope wholesaling (except wire rope) | Blankets wholesaling | Sail cloth wholesaling | Blinds, textile, wholesaling | Sewing thread wholesaling | Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c. | Soft furnishings wholesaling | Corrage wholesaling | String wholesaling | Elasticated fabrics wholesaling | Tarpaulins wholesaling | Fabrics, textile, wholesaling | Tents wholesaling | Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings) | Textiles wholesaling n.e.c. | Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling | Thread wholesaling | Household linen wholesaling | Towels wholesaling | Lace wholesaling | Trimmings, textile, wholesaling | Narrow fabrics wholesaling | Yarns wholesaling | Netting, textile, wholesaling | |
| Awnings, textile, wholesaling | Piece-goods wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling | Rope wholesaling (except wire rope) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blankets wholesaling | Sail cloth wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blinds, textile, wholesaling | Sewing thread wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c. | Soft furnishings wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corrage wholesaling | String wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elasticated fabrics wholesaling | Tarpaulins wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrics, textile, wholesaling | Tents wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings) | Textiles wholesaling n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling | Thread wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household linen wholesaling | Towels wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lace wholesaling | Trimmings, textile, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Narrow fabrics wholesaling | Yarns wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Netting, textile, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4722 | <p>Clothing Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling clothing.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Clothing wholesaling</td> <td>Millinery wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hosiery wholesaling</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Clothing wholesaling | Millinery wholesaling | Hosiery wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing wholesaling | Millinery wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hosiery wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | Wholesale Trade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Subdivision 47 | Personal and Household Good Wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4723 | <p>Footwear Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling footwear.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Footwear wholesaling</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 473 | | <p>Household Good Wholesaling</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4731 | <p>Household Appliance Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling television or radio receiving sets or household appliances.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Air conditioners, room, wholesaling</td> <td>Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeratic equipment)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fans, household electric, wholesaling</td> <td>Sewing machines, household, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor polishers, household, wholesaling</td> <td>Shavers, electric, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Household appliances wholesaling</td> <td>Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling</td> <td>Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling</td> <td>Television sets wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radio or television parts wholesaling</td> <td>Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radio receiving sets wholesaling</td> <td>Washing machines, household, wholesaling</td> </tr> </table> | Air conditioners, room, wholesaling | Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeratic equipment) | Fans, household electric, wholesaling | Sewing machines, household, wholesaling | Floor polishers, household, wholesaling | Shavers, electric, wholesaling | Household appliances wholesaling | Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling | Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling | Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling | Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling | Television sets wholesaling | Radio or television parts wholesaling | Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling | Radio receiving sets wholesaling | Washing machines, household, wholesaling |
| Air conditioners, room, wholesaling | Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeratic equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fans, household electric, wholesaling | Sewing machines, household, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor polishers, household, wholesaling | Shavers, electric, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household appliances wholesaling | Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling | Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling | Television sets wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radio or television parts wholesaling | Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radio receiving sets wholesaling | Washing machines, household, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4732 | <p>Furniture Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling household furniture.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) wholesaling office furniture are included in Class 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.; and (b) wholesaling canvas blinds are included in Class 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Blinds wholesaling (except textile)</td> <td>Mattresses wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Furniture wholesaling</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Blinds wholesaling (except textile) | Mattresses wholesaling | Furniture wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blinds wholesaling (except textile) | Mattresses wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | | Wholesale Trade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Subdivision 47 | | Personal and Household Good Wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4733 | Floor Covering Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling floor coverings (except ceramic tiles). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling ceramic tiles are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c. <i>Primary Activities</i> Floor coverings wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4739 | Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling china, glassware, domestic hardware, garden tools or supplies. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Brushware, household, wholesaling</td> <td>Domestic hardware wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>China ware wholesaling</td> <td>Enamelware wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)</td> <td>Garden tools wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crockery wholesaling</td> <td>Glassware, household, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c.</td> <td>Kitchenware wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Lawn mowers wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Tableware wholesaling</td> </tr> </table> | | Brushware, household, wholesaling | Domestic hardware wholesaling | China ware wholesaling | Enamelware wholesaling | Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances) | Garden tools wholesaling | Crockery wholesaling | Glassware, household, wholesaling | Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c. | Kitchenware wholesaling | | Lawn mowers wholesaling | | Tableware wholesaling |
| Brushware, household, wholesaling | Domestic hardware wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China ware wholesaling | Enamelware wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances) | Garden tools wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crockery wholesaling | Glassware, household, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c. | Kitchenware wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lawn mowers wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tableware wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 479 | | Other Wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4791 | Photographic Equipment Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment or supplies. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cameras wholesaling</td> <td>Photographic equipment wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling</td> <td>Projectors, photographic, wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Film, photographic, wholesaling</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Cameras wholesaling | Photographic equipment wholesaling | Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling | Projectors, photographic, wholesaling | Film, photographic, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | |
| Cameras wholesaling | Photographic equipment wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling | Projectors, photographic, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Film, photographic, wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4792 | Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling watches or clocks (including parts), jewellery, precious stones or precious metals. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Clocks wholesaling</td> <td>Precious metals wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Costume jewellery wholesaling</td> <td>Watch or clock parts wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gem stones wholesaling</td> <td>Watches wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jewellery wholesaling</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Clocks wholesaling | Precious metals wholesaling | Costume jewellery wholesaling | Watch or clock parts wholesaling | Gem stones wholesaling | Watches wholesaling | Jewellery wholesaling | | | | | | | |
| Clocks wholesaling | Precious metals wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costume jewellery wholesaling | Watch or clock parts wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gem stones wholesaling | Watches wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jewellery wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division F | | Wholesale Trade | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Subdivision 47 | | Personal and Household Good Wholesaling | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | |
| | 4793 | Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling toys, bicycles or bicycle parts, firearms, ammunition, fireworks or hobby or sporting equipment (except tents, sports clothing or footwear). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) wholesaling sports clothing are included in Classes 4722 Clothing Wholesaling; and (b) wholesaling sports footwear are included in Class 4723 Footwear Wholesaling. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Ammunition wholesaling</td> <td>Sporting goods wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)</td> <td>(except clothing or footwear) Toys wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Playground equipment wholesaling</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Ammunition wholesaling | Sporting goods wholesaling | Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools) | (except clothing or footwear) Toys wholesaling | Playground equipment wholesaling | |
| Ammunition wholesaling | Sporting goods wholesaling | | | | | | | | |
| Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools) | (except clothing or footwear) Toys wholesaling | | | | | | | | |
| Playground equipment wholesaling | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4794 | Book and Magazine Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals and magazines. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Book wholesaling</td> <td>Newspaper wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Magazine wholesaling</td> <td>Periodicals wholesaling</td> </tr> </table> | | Book wholesaling | Newspaper wholesaling | Magazine wholesaling | Periodicals wholesaling | | |
| Book wholesaling | Newspaper wholesaling | | | | | | | | |
| Magazine wholesaling | Periodicals wholesaling | | | | | | | | |
| | 4795 | Paper Product Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling stationery, greeting cards, paper or paper products. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling building paper and paper board are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Artist's supplies wholesaling</td> <td>Sheet music wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paper products wholesaling n.e.c.</td> <td>Stationery wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paper wholesaling</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Artist's supplies wholesaling | Sheet music wholesaling | Paper products wholesaling n.e.c. | Stationery wholesaling | Paper wholesaling | |
| Artist's supplies wholesaling | Sheet music wholesaling | | | | | | | | |
| Paper products wholesaling n.e.c. | Stationery wholesaling | | | | | | | | |
| Paper wholesaling | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 47

Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------------|
| | 4796 | <p>Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling drugs, medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, soap or detergents.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling veterinary medicines are included in Class 4519 <i>Event Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.</i></p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cosmetics wholesaling</td> <td>Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detergents wholesaling</td> <td>Perfumes wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary)</td> <td>Soap wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Toiletries wholesaling</td> </tr> </table> | Cosmetics wholesaling | Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary) | Detergents wholesaling | Perfumes wholesaling | Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary) | Soap wholesaling | | Toiletries wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cosmetics wholesaling | Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detergents wholesaling | Perfumes wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary) | Soap wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Toiletries wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4799 | <p>Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling travel goods, containers (except of paper or paper board), musical instruments, second-hand goods, or goods n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) wholesaling metal scrap are included in Class 4522 <i>Metal and Mineral Wholesaling</i>;</p> <p>(b) wholesaling paper or paper board containers are included in Class 4795 <i>Paper Product Wholesaling</i>; and</p> <p>(c) wholesaling or retailing of car, box or boat trailers are included in Class 5313 <i>Trailer and Caravan Dealing</i>.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cans, metal, wholesaling</td> <td>Leather goods wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Casks wholesaling</td> <td>(except clothing or footwear)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coffins wholesaling</td> <td>Luggage wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paper board)</td> <td>Musical instruments wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crates, wooden, wholesaling</td> <td>Pet foods wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Firewood wholesaling</td> <td>Pets wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling</td> <td>Second hand goods wholesaling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass containers wholesaling</td> <td>n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Wholesale trade n.e.c.</td> </tr> </table> | Cans, metal, wholesaling | Leather goods wholesaling | Casks wholesaling | (except clothing or footwear) | Coffins wholesaling | Luggage wholesaling | Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paper board) | Musical instruments wholesaling | Crates, wooden, wholesaling | Pet foods wholesaling | Firewood wholesaling | Pets wholesaling | Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling | Second hand goods wholesaling | Glass containers wholesaling | n.e.c. | | Wholesale trade n.e.c. |
| Cans, metal, wholesaling | Leather goods wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casks wholesaling | (except clothing or footwear) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffins wholesaling | Luggage wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paper board) | Musical instruments wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crates, wooden, wholesaling | Pet foods wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Firewood wholesaling | Pets wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling | Second hand goods wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass containers wholesaling | n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wholesale trade n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in the resale of new or used goods to final consumers for personal or household consumption or in selected repair activities such as repair of household equipment or motor vehicles. Businesses engaged in retail trade include department stores or other shops, motor vehicle retailers and service outlets, stalls, mail order houses, hawkers, door-to-door sellers, milk vendors, vending machine operators and consumer cooperatives. Units mainly selling goods on a commission basis to final consumers for personal or household consumption are included. However, cafes, restaurants, hotels and motels are included in Division H *Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants*.

Units mainly engaged in reselling their own goods by auction are included in this Division, but units which are mainly engaged in providing auctioning services for others are included in Division L *Property and Business Services*.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division G | | Retail Trade |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 51 | | Food Retailing |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 511 | | Supermarket and Grocery Stores |
| | 5110 | <p>Supermarket and Grocery Stores</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing groceries or non-specialised food lines, whether or not the selling is organised on a self-service basis.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Groceries retailing Grocery supermarket operation</p> |
| 512 | | Specialised Food Retailing |
| | 5121 | <p>Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing fresh meat, fish or poultry.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Butchers' shop operation (retail) Poultry, fresh, retailing Fish, fresh, retailing Seafoods, fresh, retailing Meat retailing (except canned meat)</p> |
| | 5122 | <p>Fruit and Vegetable Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing fresh fruit or vegetables.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Fruit, fresh, retailing Vegetables, fresh, retailing Greengrocery operation (retail)</p> |
| | 5123 | <p>Liquor Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing beer, wine or spirits for consumption off the premises only.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Hotels, bars and similar units (except licensed clubs) mainly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises are included in Class 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Alcoholic beverages retailing (for consumption off the premises only)</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division G | | Retail Trade |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 51 | | Food Retailing |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| | 5124 | <p>Bread and Cake Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing bread, cakes, pastries or biscuits. This class includes units which bake bread, cake, pastries or biscuits on the premises for sale to the final consumer</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in baking bread, cakes, pastries or biscuits are included in Group 216 Bakery Product Mfg.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Biscuits retailing Cakes retailing Bread retailing Pastries retailing Bread vendors</p> |
| | 5125 | <p>Takeaway Food Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing food ready to be taken away for immediate consumption.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in selling prepared meals for consumption on the premises are included in Group 573 Cafes and Restaurants.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat) Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption) Cut lunches retailing Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat) Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat) Soft drinks retailing (for immediate consumption) Hamburgers, retailing (cooked, ready to eat) Take away foods retailing (cooked ready to eat) Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption)</p> |
| | 5126 | <p>Milk Vending</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing milk by home delivery service.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Milk retailing (home delivery service) Milk vendor (home delivery service)</p> |
| | 5129 | <p>Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing specialised food lines, such as confectionery or smallgoods or tobacco products.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in retailing a wide range of food lines are included in Class 5110 Supermarkets and Grocery Stores.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Confectionery retailing Specialised foods retailing n.e.c. Non-alcoholic drinks retailing Tobacco products retailing Smallgoods retailing</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division G | Retail Trade | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| Subdivision 52 | Personal and Household Good Retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| 521 | | Department Stores | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5210 | <p>Department Stores</p> <p>This class consists of units which have a significant proportion of retail sales (or a significant absolute amount of retail sales) in commodities primary to the following headings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Fabrics and other soft goods (ii) Clothing (iii) China, glassware and houseware (iv) Perfumes, cosmetics and toiletries (v) Furniture (vi) Household appliances <p>The commodities primary to these headings as well as other commodities are normally sold by separate departments or sections within the store with accounting and other records maintained on a departmentalised basis.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Department store operation</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 | | Clothing and Soft Good Retailing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5221 | <p>Clothing Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing clothing or clothing accessories.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Clothing accessories retailing</td> <td>Hosiery retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clothing retailing</td> <td>Leather clothing retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foundation garments retailing</td> <td>Millinery retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fur clothing retailing</td> <td>Work clothing retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloves retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Clothing accessories retailing | Hosiery retailing | Clothing retailing | Leather clothing retailing | Foundation garments retailing | Millinery retailing | Fur clothing retailing | Work clothing retailing | Gloves retailing | |
| Clothing accessories retailing | Hosiery retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing retailing | Leather clothing retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foundation garments retailing | Millinery retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fur clothing retailing | Work clothing retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gloves retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5222 | <p>Footwear Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing boots, shoes or other footwear.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Boots retailing</td> <td>Shoes retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Footwear retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Boots retailing | Shoes retailing | Footwear retailing | | | | | | | |
| Boots retailing | Shoes retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Footwear retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division G | Retail Trade | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Subdivision 52 | Personal and Household Good Retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5223 | <p>Fabrics and Other Soft Good Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing fabrics, curtains or household textiles, or in installing curtains.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Blankets retailing</td> <td>Household textiles retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curtains installing</td> <td>Linen, household, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curtains retailing</td> <td>Piece-goods retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dressmaking requisites retailing</td> <td>Soft furnishings retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fabrics, textile, retailing</td> <td>Yarns retailing</td> </tr> </table> | Blankets retailing | Household textiles retailing | Curtains installing | Linen, household, retailing | Curtains retailing | Piece-goods retailing | Dressmaking requisites retailing | Soft furnishings retailing | Fabrics, textile, retailing | Yarns retailing |
| Blankets retailing | Household textiles retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Curtains installing | Linen, household, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Curtains retailing | Piece-goods retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dressmaking requisites retailing | Soft furnishings retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrics, textile, retailing | Yarns retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 | | Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5231 | <p>Furniture Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing household furniture, blinds or awnings.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the repair or installation of household blinds or awnings are included in Class 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Antique reproduction furniture retailing</td> <td>Blinds retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Awnings retailing</td> <td>Furniture, household, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Mattresses retailing</td> </tr> </table> | Antique reproduction furniture retailing | Blinds retailing | Awnings retailing | Furniture, household, retailing | | Mattresses retailing | | | | |
| Antique reproduction furniture retailing | Blinds retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Awnings retailing | Furniture, household, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mattresses retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5232 | <p>Floor Covering Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing household floor coverings (except ceramic floor tiles).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) laying floor coverings are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction; and (b) retailing or wholesaling ceramic floor tiles are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpets retailing</td> <td>Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor coverings retailing</td> <td>Parquetry retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor rugs retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Carpets retailing | Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber) | Floor coverings retailing | Parquetry retailing | Floor rugs retailing | | | | | |
| Carpets retailing | Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor coverings retailing | Parquetry retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor rugs retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division G | Retail Trade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Subdivision 52 | Persons, and Household Good Retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5233 | | <p>Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing domestic hardware, kitchenware, china or glassware.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) retailing or wholesaling timber are included in Class 4531 Timber Wholesaling; and</p> <p>(b) wholesaling builders' hardware or supplies (except timber) are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Brushware, household, retailing</td> <td>Hardware, domestic, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>China-ware retailing</td> <td>Kitchenware retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)</td> <td>Lawn mower retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crockery retailing</td> <td>Paint retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cutlery retailing</td> <td>Plastic containers, household, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Enamelware retailing</td> <td>Tools, household, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garden tools retailing</td> <td>Wallpaper retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glassware retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Brushware, household, retailing | Hardware, domestic, retailing | China-ware retailing | Kitchenware retailing | Cooking utensils retailing (except electric) | Lawn mower retailing | Crockery retailing | Paint retailing | Cutlery retailing | Plastic containers, household, retailing | Enamelware retailing | Tools, household, retailing | Garden tools retailing | Wallpaper retailing | Glassware retailing | | | | | |
| Brushware, household, retailing | Hardware, domestic, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China-ware retailing | Kitchenware retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooking utensils retailing (except electric) | Lawn mower retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crockery retailing | Paint retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cutlery retailing | Plastic containers, household, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enamelware retailing | Tools, household, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garden tools retailing | Wallpaper retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glassware retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5234 | | <p>Domestic Appliance Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing household appliances.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) repairing installed plumbing or in undertaking plumbing work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 4231 Plumbing Services;</p> <p>(b) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 4232 Electrical Services;</p> <p>(c) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment (except industrial furnaces) are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services;</p> <p>(d) retailing bottled liquefied petroleum gas are included in Class 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling;</p> <p>(e) installing or repairing household electrical appliances n.e.c. are included in Class 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical); and</p> <p>(f) hiring household appliances are included in Class 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Air conditioners, household, retailing</td> <td>Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computer retailing</td> <td>Radio receiving sets retailing (except car radios)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fans, household electric, retailing</td> <td>Refrigerators, household, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor polishers, household electric, retailing</td> <td>Shavers, electric, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gas heating appliances, household, retailing</td> <td>Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heating equipment, household electric, retailing</td> <td>Stoves, household, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Household appliances retailing</td> <td>Television antennae retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kerosene heaters, household, retailing</td> <td>Television sets retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil heaters, household, retailing</td> <td>Vacuum cleaners retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Washing machines, household, retailing</td> </tr> </table> | Air conditioners, household, retailing | Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing | Computer retailing | Radio receiving sets retailing (except car radios) | Fans, household electric, retailing | Refrigerators, household, retailing | Floor polishers, household electric, retailing | Shavers, electric, retailing | Gas heating appliances, household, retailing | Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing | Heating equipment, household electric, retailing | Stoves, household, retailing | Household appliances retailing | Television antennae retailing | Kerosene heaters, household, retailing | Television sets retailing | Oil heaters, household, retailing | Vacuum cleaners retailing | | Washing machines, household, retailing |
| Air conditioners, household, retailing | Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer retailing | Radio receiving sets retailing (except car radios) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fans, household electric, retailing | Refrigerators, household, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor polishers, household electric, retailing | Shavers, electric, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gas heating appliances, household, retailing | Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heating equipment, household electric, retailing | Stoves, household, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household appliances retailing | Television antennae retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene heaters, household, retailing | Television sets retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil heaters, household, retailing | Vacuum cleaners retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Washing machines, household, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division G | Retail Trade | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Subdivision 52 | Personal and Household Good Retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5235 | <p>Recorded Music Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing phonograph records, audio tapes, compact discs, or video cassettes.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Audio cassette retailing</td> <td>Phonograph records retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Compact disc retailing</td> <td>Video cassette retailing</td> </tr> </table> | Audio cassette retailing | Phonograph records retailing | Compact disc retailing | Video cassette retailing | | | | | | |
| Audio cassette retailing | Phonograph records retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compact disc retailing | Video cassette retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 524 | | <p>Recreational Good Retailing</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5241 | <p>Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing sporting goods, camping equipment or bicycles.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Ammunition retailing</td> <td>Guns or rifles retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bicycles retailing</td> <td>Snow skis retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping equipment retailing</td> <td>Sporting equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fishing tackle retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Ammunition retailing | Guns or rifles retailing | Bicycles retailing | Snow skis retailing | Camping equipment retailing | Sporting equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear) | Fishing tackle retailing | | | |
| Ammunition retailing | Guns or rifles retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicycles retailing | Snow skis retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Camping equipment retailing | Sporting equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishing tackle retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5242 | <p>Toy and Game Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing toys, games or hobby equipment or supplies.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Dolls retailing</td> <td>Hobby supplies (except artists' supplies) retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Games retailing</td> <td>Toys retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hobby equipment retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Dolls retailing | Hobby supplies (except artists' supplies) retailing | Games retailing | Toys retailing | Hobby equipment retailing | | | | | |
| Dolls retailing | Hobby supplies (except artists' supplies) retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Games retailing | Toys retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hobby equipment retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5243 | <p>Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing books, periodicals, newspapers, stationery or religious goods.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Artists' supplies retailing</td> <td>Periodicals retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Books retailing</td> <td>Postcards retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Greeting cards retailing</td> <td>Religious goods retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Magazines retailing</td> <td>Stationery retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Newspapers retailing</td> <td>Writing materials retailing</td> </tr> </table> | Artists' supplies retailing | Periodicals retailing | Books retailing | Postcards retailing | Greeting cards retailing | Religious goods retailing | Magazines retailing | Stationery retailing | Newspapers retailing | Writing materials retailing |
| Artists' supplies retailing | Periodicals retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Books retailing | Postcards retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greeting cards retailing | Religious goods retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magazines retailing | Stationery retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newspapers retailing | Writing materials retailing | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division G | | Retail Trade | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Subdivision 52 | | Personal and Household Good Retailing | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
| | 5244 | <p>Photographic Equipment Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing photographic equipment or supplies.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cameras retailing</td> <td>Photographic film or paper retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Photographic apparatus retailing</td> <td>Projectors retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Photographic chemicals retailing</td> <td>Video cameras retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Photographic equipment retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Cameras retailing | Photographic film or paper retailing | Photographic apparatus retailing | Projectors retailing | Photographic chemicals retailing | Video cameras retailing | Photographic equipment retailing | |
| Cameras retailing | Photographic film or paper retailing | | | | | | | | | |
| Photographic apparatus retailing | Projectors retailing | | | | | | | | | |
| Photographic chemicals retailing | Video cameras retailing | | | | | | | | | |
| Photographic equipment retailing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5245 | <p>Marine Equipment Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing boats or boat accessories.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) repairing boats are included in Class 2822 Boatbuilding; (b) retailing sailboards, canoes or wetsuits are included in Class 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing; and (c) hiring of pleasure craft are included in Class 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Boat trailers retailing</td> <td>Sailing or nautical accessories retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boats dealing</td> <td>Yacht broking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marine accessories retailing n.e.c.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Outboard motors retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Boat trailers retailing | Sailing or nautical accessories retailing | Boats dealing | Yacht broking | Marine accessories retailing n.e.c. | | Outboard motors retailing | |
| Boat trailers retailing | Sailing or nautical accessories retailing | | | | | | | | | |
| Boats dealing | Yacht broking | | | | | | | | | |
| Marine accessories retailing n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outboard motors retailing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 525 | | <p>Other Personal and Household Good Retailing</p> | | | | | | | | |
| | 5251 | <p>Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing prescription drugs or patent medicines, cosmetics or toiletries.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cosmetics retailing</td> <td>Pharmacy, retail, operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drugs retailing</td> <td>Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Patent medicines retailing</td> <td>Toiletries retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Perfumes retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Cosmetics retailing | Pharmacy, retail, operation | Drugs retailing | Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing | Patent medicines retailing | Toiletries retailing | Perfumes retailing | |
| Cosmetics retailing | Pharmacy, retail, operation | | | | | | | | | |
| Drugs retailing | Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing | | | | | | | | | |
| Patent medicines retailing | Toiletries retailing | | | | | | | | | |
| Perfumes retailing | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division G | | Retail Trade | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Subdivision 52 | | Personal and Household Good Retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5252 | <p>Antique and Used Good Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing (by auction or private treaty) antiques or second hand goods (except motor vehicles).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) wholesaling or retailing second hand motor vehicles are included in Class 5311 Car Retailing; and (b) providing auctioning or valuing services (except in the case of real estate or livestock) are included in Class 7869 Business Services n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Antiques retailing or auctioning</td> <td>Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Disposals retailing</td> <td>Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pawnbroking</td> <td>Second hand jewellery retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second hand books retailing</td> <td>Stamp dealing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second hand clothes retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Antiques retailing or auctioning | Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning | Disposals retailing | Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles) | Pawnbroking | Second hand jewellery retailing | Second hand books retailing | Stamp dealing | Second hand clothes retailing | | | |
| Antiques retailing or auctioning | Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposals retailing | Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pawnbroking | Second hand jewellery retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second hand books retailing | Stamp dealing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second hand clothes retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5253 | <p>Garden Supplies Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing horticultural goods such as seeds, seedlings, shrubs, trees or other nursery stock.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Bulbs, flower, retailing</td> <td>Plant pots retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fertilisers retailing</td> <td>Plants, garden, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garden ornaments retailing</td> <td>Seedlings retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garden supplies retailing n.e.c.</td> <td>Seeds, garden, retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nursery stock retailing</td> <td>Shrubs or trees retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pesticides retailing</td> <td>Tubers, flower, retailing</td> </tr> </table> | Bulbs, flower, retailing | Plant pots retailing | Fertilisers retailing | Plants, garden, retailing | Garden ornaments retailing | Seedlings retailing | Garden supplies retailing n.e.c. | Seeds, garden, retailing | Nursery stock retailing | Shrubs or trees retailing | Pesticides retailing | Tubers, flower, retailing |
| Bulbs, flower, retailing | Plant pots retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fertilisers retailing | Plants, garden, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garden ornaments retailing | Seedlings retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garden supplies retailing n.e.c. | Seeds, garden, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursery stock retailing | Shrubs or trees retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pesticides retailing | Tubers, flower, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5254 | <p>Flower Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing cut flowers or display foliage.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cut flowers retailing</td> <td>Dried flowers retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Display foliage retailing</td> <td>Florist, retail, operation</td> </tr> </table> | Cut flowers retailing | Dried flowers retailing | Display foliage retailing | Florist, retail, operation | | | | | | | | |
| Cut flowers retailing | Dried flowers retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Display foliage retailing | Florist, retail, operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5255 | <p>Watch and Jewellery Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing watches, clocks or jewellery.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Clocks retailing</td> <td>Silverware retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jewellery retailing</td> <td>Watches retailing</td> </tr> </table> | Clocks retailing | Silverware retailing | Jewellery retailing | Watches retailing | | | | | | | | |
| Clocks retailing | Silverware retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jewellery retailing | Watches retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G Retail Trade
 Subdivision 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

5259 Retailing n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing goods n.e.c..

Primary Activities
 Animals, live, retailing
 Art gallery operation (retail)
 Brief cases retailing
 Briquettes retailing
 Coal retailing
 Coke retailing
 Firewood cutting and retailing
 Fireworks retailing
 Handbag retailing
 Ice retailing
 Leather goods retailing (except apparel)
 Musical instruments retailing
 Prams retailing
 Retailing n.e.c.
 Souvenirs retailing
 Swimming pool retailing
 Travel goods retailing
 Umbrellas retailing
 Wigs retailing

526

Household Equipment Repair Services

5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)

This class consists of units mainly engaged in repairing or installing household electric appliances.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 4232 Electrical Services; and
 (b) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment (except industrial furnaces) are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services.

Primary Activities
 Air conditioners, household, repairing
 Heating equipment, household electric, repairing
 Household appliances repairing n.e.c.
 Radios repairing (except car radios)
 Refrigerators, household electric, repairing
 Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances
 (except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work
 Repairing household electrical appliances
 Sewing machines repairing
 Shavers, electric, repairing
 Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing
 Television antennae installing
 Television sets repairing
 Washing machines, household electric, repairing

5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in repairing non-electric household goods, footwear or leather goods or in providing key cutting or duplicating services.

Primary Activities
 Footwear repairing
 Key cutting or duplicating service
 Leather goods (except apparel) repairing
 Repairing non-electric household or personal goods n.e.c.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G Retail Trade
 Subdivision 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

GROUP CLASS DESCRIPTION

531 Motor Vehicle Retailing

5311 Car Retailing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing new or used cars.

Primary Activities
 New car retailing
 Used car retailing

5312 Motor Cycle Dealing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling or retailing new or used motor cycles or scooters, tyres, tubes, parts or accessories for motor cycles, in repairing motor cycles or scooters, and in assembling motor cycles from imported kits.

Primary Activities
 Go-Karts, motorised, retailing
 Motor cycle or scooter assembling from imported kits
 Motor cycle or scooter tyres, tubes, parts or accessories wholesaling or retailing
 Motor cycles or scooters repairing
 Motor cycles or scooters wholesaling or retailing (new or used)
 Motorised minibikes retailing
 Motor cycle repairing

5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling or retailing of caravans or trailers. This class also includes units mainly engaged in selling mobile homes or cabins.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) dealing in prefabricated sheds not intended for permanent human occupation are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.;
 (b) dealing in boat trailers are included in Class 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing; and
 (c) hiring of trailers or caravans are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities
 Caravans wholesaling or retailing
 Horse floats wholesaling or retailing
 Mobile homes dealing
 Trailers wholesaling or retailing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G Retail Trade
Subdivision 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 532 | | Motor Vehicle Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5321 | <p>Automotive Fuel Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing automotive fuel or lubricating oils.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) wholesaling of petroleum products are included in Class 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling; and (b) automotive repairs and services other than electrical repairs are in Class 5329 Automotive Repairs and Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Automotive CNG retailing</td> <td>Lubricating oils or greases retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diesel oil retailing</td> <td>Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Distillate retailing</td> <td>Petrol retailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine oils retailing</td> <td>Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kerosene retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LPG, automotive, retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Automotive CNG retailing | Lubricating oils or greases retailing | Diesel oil retailing | Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service | Distillate retailing | Petrol retailing | Engine oils retailing | Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing) | Kerosene retailing | | LPG, automotive, retailing | |
| Automotive CNG retailing | Lubricating oils or greases retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel oil retailing | Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distillate retailing | Petrol retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine oils retailing | Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LPG, automotive, retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5322 | <p>Automotive Electrical Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in automotive electrical repairing.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) factory reconditioning of automotive electrical equipment are included in Class 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing; and (b) automotive repairs and services other than electrical repairs are included in Class 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Auto-electrician operation</td> <td>Electrical repairing, automotive</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Automotive battery retailing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Auto-electrician operation | Electrical repairing, automotive | Automotive battery retailing | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto-electrician operation | Electrical repairing, automotive | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive battery retailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5323 | <p>Smash Repairing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in repairing, panel beating or spray painting smashed motor vehicles.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in making permanent body conversions to passenger cars, or in coachwork repairs to large vehicles and truck trays are included in Class 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Motor vehicle body repairing</td> <td>Rustproofing, automotive</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor trimming</td> <td>Spray painting (motor body repair)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor vehicle smash repairing</td> <td>Towing service, motor vehicle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Panel beating (motor body repairing)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Motor vehicle body repairing | Rustproofing, automotive | Motor trimming | Spray painting (motor body repair) | Motor vehicle smash repairing | Towing service, motor vehicle | Panel beating (motor body repairing) | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle body repairing | Rustproofing, automotive | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor trimming | Spray painting (motor body repair) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle smash repairing | Towing service, motor vehicle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panel beating (motor body repairing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G Retail Trade
Subdivision 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | 5324 | <p>Tyre Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing motor vehicle tyres (new or reconditioned) or tubes, or in repairing (except retreading, recapping or rubbering) motor vehicle tyres or tubes.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) retreading, recapping or rubbering motor vehicle tyres are included in Class 2551 Rubber Tyre Mfg; and (b) dealing in motor cycle tyres and tubes are included in Class 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading)</td> <td>Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing</td> </tr> </table> | Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading) | Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing | | | | | | |
| Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading) | Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5329 | <p>Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in repairing motor vehicles other than smash repairs.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) retreading, recapping or rubbering motor vehicle tyres are included in Class 2551 Rubber Tyre Mfg; (b) engine reconditioning on a factory exchange basis are in Class 2819 Automotive Component Mfg n.e.c.; and (c) automotive electrical repairs are included in Class 5322 Automotive Electrical Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Engine reconditioning, customised</td> <td>Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing</td> <td>Windscreen repairing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor vehicle radiator repairing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muffler repairing, automotive</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Engine reconditioning, customised | Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding | Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing | Windscreen repairing | Motor vehicle radiator repairing | | Muffler repairing, automotive | |
| Engine reconditioning, customised | Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing | Windscreen repairing | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle radiator repairing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muffler repairing, automotive | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division H

Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing hospitality services in the form of accommodation, meals and drinks.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division H | | Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 57 | | Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 571 | | Accommodation |
| | 5710 | Accommodation This class consists of hotels, motels and similar units mainly engaged in providing short term accommodation. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in renting or leasing their own (including leased) residential properties or dwellings (other than holiday houses or flats) to others are included in Class 7711 Residential Property Operators <i>Primary Activities</i> Camping ground operation Private hotel operation (short term accommodation) Caravan park operation Ski lodge operation Guest house operation Student residences operation (except boarding schools) Holiday houses and flats operation Hotel operation Youth hostel operation Motel operation |

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 572 | | Pubs, Taverns and Bars |
| | 5720 | Pubs, Taverns and Bars This class consists of hotels, bars or similar units (except licensed clubs) mainly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, or in selling alcoholic beverages both for consumption on and off the premises (e.g. from bottle shops located at such premises). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) retailing alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises are included in Class 5123 Liquor Retailing; and (b) operating licensed clubs are included in Class 5740 Clubs (Hospitality). <i>Primary Activities</i> Bar operation (mainly drinking place) Pub operation (mainly drinking place) Hotel operation (mainly drinking place) Tavern operation (mainly drinking place) Night club operation (mainly drinking place) Wine bar operation (mainly drinking place) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division H | | Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 57 | | Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 573 | | Cafes and Restaurants |
| | 5730 | Cafes and Restaurants This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing meals for consumption on the premises. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units which are mainly engaged in (a) retailing ready to eat food in take away containers are included in Class 5125 Takeaway Food Retailing; (b) selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises (except clubs) are included in Class 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars; and (c) operating hospitality clubs are included in Group 574 Clubs (Hospitality). <i>Primary Activities</i> Cafe operation Restaurant operation Catering service operation |

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 574 | | Clubs (Hospitality) |
| | 5740 | Clubs (Hospitality) This class consists of associations mainly engaged in providing hospitality services to members. These units also may provide gambling, sporting or other social or entertainment facilities. <i>Primary Activities</i> Club operation (hospitality) Licensed club operation |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I

Transport and Storage

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing passenger or freight transport by road, rail, water or air, terminal facilities for passengers or freight; services related to transport such as car parking, stevedoring, harbour services, navigation services, airport operation or space port operation; booking, travel, freight forwarding, crating or customs agency services; and storage facilities. Units mainly engaged in operating pipelines for the transportation of oil, gas, etc., on a contract or fee basis are included in this Division.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Division I | Transport and Storage | |
| Subdivision 61 | Road Transport | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

611 Road Freight Transport

6110 Road Freight Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the transportation of freight by road. It also includes units mainly engaged in renting trucks with drivers for road freight transport.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) providing road freight terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport units are included in Class 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.;
 - (b) road freight forwarding are included in Class 6642 Road Freight Forwarding;
 - (c) freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road);
 - (d) crating or packing for road freight transport on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.; and
 - (e) leasing or hiring trucks from own stocks, without drivers are included in Class 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring.

Primary Activities

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Delivery service (road) | Road freight transport service |
| Furniture removal service (road) | Taxi truck service (with driver) |
| Log haulage service (road) | Truck hire service (with driver) |

612 Road Passenger Transport

6121 Long Distance Bus Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating buses for the transportation of passengers over long distances.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in providing road passenger terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport units are included in Class 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c..

Primary Activities

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Charter bus service, long distance | Tourist coach service, long distance |
| Passenger transport service, bus, long distance | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Division I | Transport and Storage | |
| Subdivision 61 | Road Transport | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating urban buses for the transportation of passengers, or in operating tramways for the transportation of passengers.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) tramway rolling stock repair are included in Class 2823 Railway Equipment Mfg; and
 - (b) providing road passenger terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport units are included in Class 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.

Primary Activities

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Airport bus service | School bus service |
| Charter bus service, short distance | Tourist coach service, short distance |
| Metropolitan bus service | Tramway passenger transport service |
| Q-bahn bus service | |
| Passenger transport service, bus, short distance | |

6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating taxi cabs or hire cars with drivers, or other forms of road vehicles n.e.c. for the transportation of passengers.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) operating taxi trucks with drivers are included in Class 6110 Road Freight Transport;
 - (b) leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors; and
 - (c) leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, are included in Class 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring.

Primary Activities

- | | |
|---|--|
| Hire car service (with driver) | Taxi cab service |
| Road passenger transport n.e.c. | Taxi radio base operation (except for taxi trucks) |
| Taxi cab management service (i.e. operation on behalf of owner) | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage
 Subdivision 62 Rail Transport

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

620 Rail Transport

6200 Rail Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating railways (except tramways) for the transportation of freight or passengers, in operating railway terminal or depot facilities for receiving, despatching or transferring rail freight or cargo, or in providing services allied to railway transport n.e.c.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) repairing railway rolling stock or locomotives are included in Class 2823 Railway Equipment Mfg;
 - (b) constructing or repairing railway permanent way are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.;
 - (c) providing catering services are included in Class 5730 Cafes and Restaurants;
 - (d) operating tramways for the transport of passengers are included in Class 6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway);
 - (e) rail freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road); and
 - (f) operating railways as a tourist attraction are included in Class 9330 Other Recreation Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Container terminal operation (railway) | Railway station operation |
| Freight transport service (railway) | Suburban railway transport service (except tramway transport) |
| Passenger transport service (railway) | Terminal operation (railway) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage
 Subdivision 63 Water Transport

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

630 Water Transport

6301 International Sea Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers or freight by sea between domestic and foreign ports.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) repairing, refitting or converting ships are included in Class 2821 Shipbuilding;
 - (b) operating sea transport terminals are included in Class 6622 Water Transport Terminals;
 - (c) providing ship or shipping agency services are included in Class 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.;
 - (d) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road); and
 - (e) leasing, hiring, or chartering ships without crew are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Freight transport service (international sea transport) | Ship management service for international sea transport (i.e. operation of ships on behalf of owners) |
| Ocean cruise services (between domestic and foreign ports) | |
| Passenger transport service (international sea transport) | |

6302 Coastal Water Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers or freight by sea between domestic ports. It also includes units mainly engaged in chartering or leasing ships with crew, for any period, for use in coastal sea transport.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) repairing, refitting or converting ships are included in Class 2821 Shipbuilding;
 - (b) repairing, refitting or converting boats are included in Class 2822 Boatbuilding;
 - (c) operating ships or boats within harbours or inland waters for the transportation of passengers or freight are included in Class 6303 Inland Water Transport;
 - (d) operating sea transport terminals are included in Class 6622 Water Transport Terminals;
 - (e) providing ship or shipping agency services are included in Class 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.;
 - (f) operating tugboats or towing vessels are included in Class 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.; and
 - (g) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road); and

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 63 Water Transport

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

6302 Coastal Water Transport — *continued*

(h) leasing, hiring or chartering ships without crew are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew, for any period, for coastal water transport) | Ship charter, lease or rental (with crew, for any period, for coastal sea transport) |
| Freight transport service (coastal sea transport) | Ship management service for coastal sea transport (i.e. operation of ships on behalf of owners) |
| Island ferry operation (in coastal waters) | Vehicular ferry operation (in coastal waters) |
| Ocean cruise services (between domestic ports) | |
| Passenger transport service (coastal sea transport) | |

6303 Inland Water Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight or passengers in harbours or inland waters (except tug boats or lighters).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) repairing, refitting or converting boats are included in Class 2822 Boatbuilding.
- (b) operating vehicular punts are included in Class 6619 Services to Transport, n.e.c.
- (c) providing tug boat or lightering services are included in Class 6629 Services to Water Transport, n.e.c. and
- (d) hiring or renting pleasure boats from own stocks, without crew, are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Cruise operation (river, harbour or lake, with or without restaurant facilities) | Passenger ferry operation (river, harbour or lake) |
| Freight transport service (river, harbour or lake) | Passenger transport service (river, harbour or lake) |
| | Water taxi service (river, harbour or lake) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 64 Air and Space Transport

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

640

Air and Space Transport

6401 Scheduled International Air Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating aircraft on scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight between domestic and foreign ports.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) repairing aircraft are included in Class 2824 Aircraft Mfg.
- (b) operating aircraft on a non-scheduled basis for the transportation of passengers or freight between domestic and foreign airports are included in Class 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport.
- (c) operating ticket sales or booking offices of non-resident airlines are included in Class 6641 Travel Agency Services, and
- (d) international air freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road).

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew, for use in scheduled international air transport) | Freight transport service (scheduled international air transport) |
| Air transport service (scheduled, international) | Passenger transport service (scheduled international air transport) |
| Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled international air transport, except airports) | |

6402

Scheduled Domestic Air Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating aircraft on scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight domestically.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) repairing aircraft are included in Class 2824 Aircraft Mfg.
- (b) operating aircraft on a non-scheduled basis for the transportation of passengers or freight domestically are included in Class 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport, and
- (c) domestic air freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road).

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew, for use in scheduled domestic air transport) | Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled domestic air transport, except airports) |
| Air transport service (scheduled, domestic) | Freight transport service (scheduled domestic air transport) |
| | Passenger transport (scheduled domestic air transport) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage
 Subdivision 64 Air and Space Transport

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

| | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 6403 | | Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating aircraft on other than scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight. It also includes units mainly engaged in operating flying schools.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) aerial crop dusting, helicopter cattle mustering or in the provision of other aerial agricultural services are included in Class 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services;
- (b) repairing aircraft are included in Class 2824 Aircraft Mfg;
- (c) civil airport operation (except air transport terminals) are included in Class 6630 Services to Air Transport;
- (d) air freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road);
- (e) leasing or hiring aircraft without crew, from own stocks are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing; and
- (f) aerial surveying or photography are included in Class 7822 Surveying Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew: for use in non-scheduled air transport) | Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport) |
| Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport, except airports) | Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport) |
| | Space transport service (non-scheduled) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage
 Subdivision 65 Other Transport

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| 650 | | Other Transport |
|-----|--|-----------------|

| | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 6501 | | Pipeline Transport |
|------|--|--------------------|

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating pipelines for the transportation of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis.

Primary Activities

Pipeline operation (for the transport of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis)

| | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 6509 | | Transport n.e.c. |
|------|--|------------------|

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the transportation of passengers or freight n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cable car operation (except tramway) | Over snow transport operation |
| Chair lift operation | Passenger transport operation n.e.c. |
| Freight transport operation n.e.c. | Transport operation n.e.c. |
| Monorail operation | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division I | | Transport and Storage |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 66 | | Services to Transport |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 661 | | Services to Road Transport |
| | 6611 | Parking Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing motor vehicle parking facilities. <i>Primary Activities</i> Car park operation Parking station operation |
| | 6619 | Services to Road Transport n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing services to road transport n.e.c.. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in operating passenger ferries which may also carry some freight or motor vehicles are included in the appropriate classes in Group 630 Water Transport. <i>Primary Activities</i> Container terminal or park facilities provision (for road freight on a fee or contract basis) transport units on a fee or contract basis Toll bridge operation Toll road operation Terminal facilities provision (to road freight or passenger) Vehicular ferry or punt operation (in inland waters) Weighbridge operation |
| 662 | | Services to Water Transport |
| | 6621 | Stevedoring This class consists of units mainly engaged in the provision of labour for the loading or unloading of vessels. <i>Primary Activities</i> Ship loading or unloading service (provision of labour only) Stevedoring |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division I | | Transport and Storage |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 66 | | Services to Transport |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| | 6622 | Water Transport Terminals This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of ship mooring facilities or of passenger or freight sea transport terminals (including sea cargo container terminals and coal or grain loaders) used for the loading or unloading of vessels. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing stevedoring services are included in Class 6621 Stevedoring. <i>Primary Activities</i> Coal loader operation (sea transport) Grain loader operation (sea transport) Container terminal operation (marine cargo) Passenger terminal operation (sea transport) Freight terminal operation (sea transport) Ship mooring service Terminal operation (sea transport) |
| | 6623 | Port Operators This class consists of units mainly engaged in the maintenance and leasing of port facilities to facilitate the land-sea transition of goods and passengers. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) constructing port facilities are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and (b) planning port facilities are included in the appropriate classes within Group 782 Technical Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Port operation Wharf facility leasing Wharf provision |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division I | Transport and Storage | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Subdivision 66 | Services to Transport | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing port and harbour services n.e.c. or services to water transport n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) repairing ships or boats are included in Classes 2821 Shipbuilding and 2822 Boatbuilding respectively;
 (b) chartering or leasing ships or boats for the transportation of passengers or freight (except fishing vessels and pleasure craft) with crew are included in the appropriate classes in Group 630 Water Transport;
 (c) operating water transport terminal facilities are included in Class 6622 Water Transport Terminals;
 (d) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road);
 (e) providing customs agency services are included in Class 6644 Customs Agency Services;
 (f) ship broking are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.; and
 (g) operating marina facilities for pleasure craft are included in Class 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Distressed vessel towing service | Salvage service, marine |
| Harbour services n.e.c. | Ship registration service |
| Lift span bridge operation | Shipping agency service |
| Lighterage service | Ships agency service |
| Navigation service, water transport | Towboat operation |
| Pilotage service | Tugboat operation |
| Port services n.e.c. | Waterways, navigable, operation |

Services to Air Transport

6630 Services to Air Transport
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing civil airport and space port facilities, aerospace navigation, and other services to air or space transport units.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) aircraft repair are included in Class 2824 Aircraft Mfg.
 (b) aircraft leasing or chartering with crew, or in the operation of passenger or freight air transport terminals (whether at airports or not) are included in the appropriate classes of Group 640 Air and Space Transport;
 (c) operating ticket sales offices of non-resident airlines are included in Class 6641 Travel Agency Services; and
 (d) aircraft leasing without crew from own stocks, for periods of one year or more, are included in Class 742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Airport operation (civil), except air transport terminals) | Navigation service, air transport |
| Airport services | Space port operation |

663

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division I | Transport and Storage | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Subdivision 66 | Services to Transport | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |

664 Other Services to Transport

6641 Travel Agency Services
 This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing travel agency services such as transport and/or accommodation bookings and tour wholesaling or retailing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Booking service (passenger transport and/or accommodation) | Tour guide service |
| Ticket consolidation service (for passenger transport) | Tour retailing service |
| | Tour wholesaling service |
| Ticket selling (for non-resident airlines) | Tourist bureau service |
| | Travel agency service |

6642 Road Freight Forwarding

This class consists of units mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods and using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by way of road freight transport. (In these cases the 'forwarding' unit takes on prime responsibility for the entire transport operation, specified in each contract, for a charge or fee which covers the total transport operation and, in turn, pays the actual carriers for the transport services rendered to it.)

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea, are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road).

Primary Activities

Freight forwarding service (road)

6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)

This class consists of units mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises, and using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by way of rail and/or air and/or sea freight transport. (In these cases the 'forwarding' unit takes on prime responsibility for the entire transport operation specified in each contract for a charge that covers the total operation, and in turn pays the actual carriers for transport services rendered to it.)

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) road freight forwarding are included in Class 6642 Road Freight Forwarding; and
 (b) freight brokerage are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Freight forwarding service (except by road)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division I | | Transport and Storage | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Subdivision 66 | | Services to Transport | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
| | 6644 | <p>Customs Agency Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing customs services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in international freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road).</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Customs agency service</td> <td>Import documentation preparation service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Customs clearance service</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Export documentation preparation service</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Customs agency service | Import documentation preparation service | Customs clearance service | | Export documentation preparation service | |
| Customs agency service | Import documentation preparation service | | | | | | | |
| Customs clearance service | | | | | | | | |
| Export documentation preparation service | | | | | | | | |
| | 6649 | <p>Services to Transport n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the provision of services to transport n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in hiring or leasing pallets, from own stocks, are included in Class 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Crating or packing service (for transport)</td> <td>Transport container repair or refurbishing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Freight brokerage service</td> <td>Wool dumping</td> </tr> </table> | Crating or packing service (for transport) | Transport container repair or refurbishing | Freight brokerage service | Wool dumping | | |
| Crating or packing service (for transport) | Transport container repair or refurbishing | | | | | | | |
| Freight brokerage service | Wool dumping | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division I | | Transport and Storage | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Subdivision 67 | | Storage | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
| | 670 | <p>Storage</p> <p>6701 Grain Storage</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the storage of cereal grains.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in operating grain loading facilities at water transport terminals are included in Class 6622 Water Transport Terminals.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Grain elevator operation</td> <td>Grain storage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grain silo operation</td> <td>Storage service (grain)</td> </tr> </table> | Grain elevator operation | Grain storage | Grain silo operation | Storage service (grain) | | |
| Grain elevator operation | Grain storage | | | | | | | |
| Grain silo operation | Storage service (grain) | | | | | | | |
| | 6709 | <p>Storage n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing storage or warehousing services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Bond store operation</td> <td>Furniture storage service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Free store operation (storage of goods not under bond)</td> <td>Storage service n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Controlled atmosphere store operation</td> <td>Warehousing n.e.c.</td> </tr> </table> | Bond store operation | Furniture storage service | Free store operation (storage of goods not under bond) | Storage service n.e.c. | Controlled atmosphere store operation | Warehousing n.e.c. |
| Bond store operation | Furniture storage service | | | | | | | |
| Free store operation (storage of goods not under bond) | Storage service n.e.c. | | | | | | | |
| Controlled atmosphere store operation | Warehousing n.e.c. | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division J

Communication Services

This division includes all units mainly engaged in providing postal, courier and telecommunication services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division J Communication Services

Subdivision 71 Communication Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

711 Postal and Courier Services

7111 Postal Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in picking up, transport, and delivery (domestic or international) of addressed or unaddressed mail, packages and parcels. The activity includes the sale of postage stamps, collection of mail from public letter boxes or from post offices, sorting of mail, and distribution and delivery. It includes the activities of post office agencies.

Exclusions / References: Units mainly engaged in the express door-to-door pick up and delivery of unstamped letters and mail-type articles are included in Class 7112 Courier Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mail services | Post office operation |
| Mailbox rental services | Postal agency operation |

7112 Courier Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the express door-to-door pick up, transport, and delivery of letters and mail-type articles, usually packages and small parcels. The activity may involve the use of one or more modes of transport which may be privately or publicly owned.

Exclusions / References: Units mainly engaged in (a) other ordinary private sector parcel delivery services are included in the appropriate classes in Division I Transport and Storage; and (b) ordinary (non-express) post office parcel delivery services are included in Class 7111 Postal Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Customised express pick up and delivery service | Messenger service |
|---|-------------------|

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division J Communication Services

Subdivision 71 Communication Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

712 Telecommunication Services

7120 Telecommunication Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing telecommunication services to the public by wire, cable or radio.

Exclusions / References: Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing communication equipment are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing; (b) cable laying, transmission line or tower construction, or in the installation or repair of telephone or telegraphic equipment are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction; (c) operating telephone answering services or message delivery services are included in Class 789 Business Services n.e.c.; and (d) operating radio or television broadcasting services are included in Classes 9121 Radio Services and 9122 Television Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Cable service (communication) | Telecommunications service |
| Communication channel service | Telegram service |
| Multi-purpose communication channel operation | Telegraph service |
| Network communication service | Telephone exchange operation |
| Radio telephone service | Telephone service |
| Radio relay station operation | Teleprinter service |
| Satellite communications service | Television relay station operation |
| | Telex service |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K

Finance and Insurance

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in the provision of finance, in investing money in predominantly financial assets, in providing services to lenders, borrowers and investors, in providing insurance cover of all types, and in providing services to insurance underwriters and to people or organisations seeking insurance.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division K | | Finance and Insurance |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 73 | | Finance |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 731 | | Central Bank |
| | 7310 | <p>Central Bank</p> <p>This class consists of units of the central bank.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Central bank operation</p> |
| 732 | | Deposit Taking Financiers |
| | 7321 | <p>Banks</p> <p>This class consists of units of recognised banks mainly engaged in banking activities.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Development bank operation Trading bank operation Savings bank operation</p> |
| | 7322 | <p>Building Societies</p> <p>This class consists of units of recognised specialised financiers mainly engaged in providing loans for home building or purchasing purposes, as well as taking deposits.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Permanent building society operation</p> |
| | 7323 | <p>Credit Unions</p> <p>This class consists of units of recognised credit unions or cooperatives mainly engaged in lending money to their members for various purposes, as well as taking deposits.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Credit union operation</p> |
| | 7324 | <p>Money Market Dealers</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in holding and dealing in securities issued by the Government, in dealing in the short term money market, and in other liquidity placements.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in finance broking or in arranging finance for others are included in Class 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks) Money market dealer</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division K | | Finance and Insurance |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 73 | | Finance |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| | 7329 | <p>Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the provision of finance which is predominantly in the form of business and commercial lending, including financial leasing, and in borrowing funds for this purpose from the public or from related organisations.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in finance broking or in arranging finance for others are included in Class 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Financial intermediation n.e.c.</p> |
| 733 | | Other Financiers |
| | 7330 | <p>Other Financiers</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing credit, or lending money, or in leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (i.e. without physically handling the goods) n.e.c. Included are units which mainly borrow and lend money from a group of units related to it. Units of terminating building societies (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis) are included.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units whose main source of funds is deposits are included in Group 732 Deposit Taking Financiers. Units mainly engaged in finance broking or in arranging finance for others, or in carrying out or in managing the operations of terminating building societies on a commission or fee basis are included in Class 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Financing n.e.c. Terminating building society operation (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis)</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K Finance and Insurance
 Subdivision 73 Finance

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

734 Financial Asset Investors

7340 Financial Asset Investors

This class consists of units (except units of separately constituted superannuation funds) mainly engaged in investing money on their own account in predominantly financial assets (including mortgages). Also included are investment type unit trusts mainly engaged in holding financial assets.

Exclusions / References Units of holding companies mainly engaged in activities other than holding shares, or of trusts or funds mainly engaged in producing goods or services (rather than merely investing money), are classified to the appropriate industry classes in accordance with their major activity. Units mainly engaged in

- (a) providing benefits through separately constituted funds are included in 7412 Superannuation Funds;
- (b) underwriting new security issues, or in buying or selling stocks, shares or other financial securities for others are included in Class 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services;
- (c) managing (e.g. on a commission or fee basis) financial asset investments for others (except for separately constituted superannuation funds), or units mainly engaged in providing trustee or financial asset investment advisory services are included in Class 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.; and
- (d) operating real property are included in Subdivision 77 Property Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|--|
| Friendly Society operation (investment type, in predominantly financial assets) Investment operation (own account, in predominantly financial assets, except superannuation funds) | Unit trust operation (investment type, in predominantly financial assets, except trust management on a commission or fee basis) Holding company operation (viz. holding shares in subsidiary companies) |
|---|--|

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K Finance and Insurance

Subdivision 74 Insurance

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds

7411 Life Insurance

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing life insurance cover.

Exclusions / References Superannuation funds managed by life insurance companies are included in Class 7412 Superannuation Funds. This exclusion does not relate to statutory funds of life insurance companies for the purpose of conducting superannuation business - such funds are part of the assets of the life insurance companies.

Primary Activities

Life insurance provision Life reinsurance provision

7412 Superannuation Funds

This class consists of units of separately constituted funds mainly engaged in providing retirement benefits.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in managing or in carrying out the operations of separately constituted superannuation funds on a commission or fee basis are included in Class 7520 Services to Insurance.

Primary Activities

Approved Deposit Fund (Superannuation) operation Superannuation fund, separately constituted, operation
 Pension fund, separately constituted, operation

742 Other Insurance

7421 Health Insurance

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing insurance cover for hospital, medical, dental, pharmaceutical or funeral expenses or costs.

Primary Activities

Dental insurance provision Health insurance provision
 Funeral benefit provision

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K Finance and Insurance
 Subdivision 74 Insurance

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 7422 | <p>General Insurance</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing motor vehicle, fire, marine, comprehensive household or insurance cover n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Insurance broking units of foreign based insurance underwriters, not carrying insurance domestically, are included in Class 7520 Services to Insurance.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Accident insurance provision</td> <td>Owner's liability insurance provision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All risks insurance provision</td> <td>Reinsurance (except life) provision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire insurance provision</td> <td>Third party insurance provision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General insurance provision</td> <td>Travel insurance provision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Household insurance provision</td> <td>Worker's compensation insurance provision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Insurance provision n.e.c.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mortgage insurance provision</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor vehicle insurance provision</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Accident insurance provision | Owner's liability insurance provision | All risks insurance provision | Reinsurance (except life) provision | Fire insurance provision | Third party insurance provision | General insurance provision | Travel insurance provision | Household insurance provision | Worker's compensation insurance provision | Insurance provision n.e.c. | | Mortgage insurance provision | | Motor vehicle insurance provision | |
| Accident insurance provision | Owner's liability insurance provision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All risks insurance provision | Reinsurance (except life) provision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire insurance provision | Third party insurance provision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General insurance provision | Travel insurance provision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household insurance provision | Worker's compensation insurance provision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance provision n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage insurance provision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle insurance provision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K Finance and Insurance

Subdivision 75 Services to Finance and Insurance

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| | 751 | <p>Services to Finance and Investment</p> <p>7511 Financial Asset Broking Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in trading in stocks, shares or other financial assets for others, or in underwriting financial asset issues.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Commodity futures broking or dealing (on commission)</td> <td>Mortgage broking service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Financial Asset Broking service</td> <td>Stock broking or trading (on commission)</td> </tr> </table> <p>7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing nominee, trustee, investment management or advisory services, or other services in the field of finance or investment (except insurance or superannuation). Also included in this class are units of incorporated stock exchanges.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Credit card administration service</td> <td>Portfolio, investment, management service (on a commission or fee basis)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Executor service</td> <td>Security valuation service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finance consultant service</td> <td>Share registry operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finance service n.e.c.</td> <td>Stock exchange operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Financial asset investment consultant service</td> <td>Terminating building society management service (on a commission or fee basis)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fund raising (on a commission or fee basis) n.e.c.</td> <td>Trustee service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Money changing service (nonbank)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nominee service</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Commodity futures broking or dealing (on commission) | Mortgage broking service | Financial Asset Broking service | Stock broking or trading (on commission) | Credit card administration service | Portfolio, investment, management service (on a commission or fee basis) | Executor service | Security valuation service | Finance consultant service | Share registry operation | Finance service n.e.c. | Stock exchange operation | Financial asset investment consultant service | Terminating building society management service (on a commission or fee basis) | Fund raising (on a commission or fee basis) n.e.c. | Trustee service | Money changing service (nonbank) | | Nominee service | |
| Commodity futures broking or dealing (on commission) | Mortgage broking service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Asset Broking service | Stock broking or trading (on commission) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Credit card administration service | Portfolio, investment, management service (on a commission or fee basis) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executor service | Security valuation service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance consultant service | Share registry operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance service n.e.c. | Stock exchange operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial asset investment consultant service | Terminating building society management service (on a commission or fee basis) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund raising (on a commission or fee basis) n.e.c. | Trustee service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money changing service (nonbank) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominee service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K

Finance and Insurance

Subdivision 75

Services to Finance and Insurance

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| 752 | | Services to Insurance |
| | 7520 | Services to Insurance |
| | | This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing insurance broking or agency services, or other services to insurance such as consultant, claim assessment or adjustment services. This class also includes foreign based insurance underwriters mainly engaged in insurance broking (not carrying) domestically, as well as units mainly engaged in managing or in carrying out the operations of separately constituted superannuation funds on a commission or fee basis. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Actuarial service |
| | | Claim adjustment service |
| | | Claim assessment service |
| | | Insurance agency service |
| | | Insurance broking service |
| | | Insurance consultant service |
| | | Insurance fund management service (on a commission or fee basis) |
| | | Superannuation fund management service (on a commission or fee basis) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

This Division includes all units predominantly engaged in renting and leasing assets as well as units engaged in providing a wide variety of business services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services
 Subdivision 77 Property Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| 771 | | Property Operators and Developers |
| | 7711 | Residential Property Operators This class consists of units mainly engaged in renting or leasing their own or leased residential properties (including spece in such properties) or dwellings (other than holiday houses or flats) to others. The activity of owner occupiers renting or leasing their own dwellings to themselves is treated as a business activity in the national accounts. (Accordingly this class includes, for purposes of national accounts, the imputed or notional property owning units from which the owner occupiers of dwellings rent or lease their dwellings.) Note: All renting and leasing activities can be performed either as owner or as lease holder. Leasing includes sub-leasing. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) construction work arising from the subdivision or development of land are included in the appropriate industry classes in Division E. Construction; and (b) operating hotels or motels (except with licensed premises), boarding or rooming houses, student residences, caravan parks, holiday houses or flats (except in renting or leasing dwellings) are included in Class 5710 Accommodation. <i>Primary Activities</i> Apartments (except holiday apartments) renting or leasing Buildings renting or leasing Flats (except holiday flats) renting or leasing Houses (except holiday houses) renting or leasing |
| | 7712 | Commercial Property Operators and Developers This class consists of units mainly engaged in the leasing out of commercial and industrial property. This class also includes units mainly engaged in land subdivision and development, except construction. <i>Primary Activities</i> Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing Land development or subdivision Property, non-residential, renting or leasing |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services
 Subdivision 77 Property Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 772 | | Real Estate Agents |
| | 7720 | Real Estate Agents This class consists of units mainly engaged in valuing, purchasing, selling (by auction or private treaty), managing or renting real estate for others. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing a real estate title transfer service performed by qualified legal practitioners are included in Class 7841 Legal Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Broking service (real estate) Conveyancing service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners) Real estate agency service Real estate auctioning service Real estate body corporate management service Real estate broking service Real estate management service Real estate rental agency service Real estate title transfer service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners) Time share apartment management service Title searching service Valuing service (real estate) |
| 773 | | Non-Financial Asset Investors |
| | 7730 | Non-Financial Asset Investors This class consists of units mainly engaged in holding intellectual property or other non-financial assets (except real estate or plant and equipment) which were not produced by the unit and from which they derive income from payments for the use of those assets or for reproducing those assets. <i>Primary Activities</i> Investing in patents and copyrights Investing in tangible artistic work Non-financial asset investing n.e.c. Taxi cab plate leasing |
| 774 | | Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing |
| | 7741 | Motor Vehicle Hiring This class consists of units mainly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles from own stocks, without drivers (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) hiring motor vehicles with drivers are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 61 Road Transport; |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 77

Property Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 7741 | | <p>Motor Vehicle Hiring — continued</p> <p>(b) leasing, hiring or renting licensed taxi cabs or hire cars are included in Class 6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport, and</p> <p>(c) leasing motor vehicles or, a partly financial service basis are included in Class 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Bus leasing (from own stocks, without driver)</td> <td>driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)</td> <td>Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks, without</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Bus leasing (from own stocks, without driver) | driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs) | Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver) | Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver) | Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks, without | | | | | |
| Bus leasing (from own stocks, without driver) | driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver) | Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks, without | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7742 | | <p>Other Transport Equipment Leasing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting land transport equipment other than motor vehicles, of ships or boats, or of aircraft, from their own stocks, without drivers or crew. The renting of containers is also included.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Airplane leasing</td> <td>Horse trailer hiring</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boat leasing</td> <td>Railroad stock hiring</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Caravan hiring</td> <td>Ship leasing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Container hiring</td> <td>Trailer hiring</td> </tr> </table> | Airplane leasing | Horse trailer hiring | Boat leasing | Railroad stock hiring | Caravan hiring | Ship leasing | Container hiring | Trailer hiring | | |
| Airplane leasing | Horse trailer hiring | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boat leasing | Railroad stock hiring | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Caravan hiring | Ship leasing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Container hiring | Trailer hiring | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7743 | | <p>Plant Hiring or Leasing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in leasing, renting or hiring industrial machinery, plant or equipment (except transport equipment) without operators, from stock physically held for that purpose.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (i.e. without physically handling the goods are included in Subdivision 73 Finance).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Agricultural machinery leasing</td> <td>Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring</td> <td>Office machinery or equipment hiring</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computer leasing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computer peripheral leasing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Construction machinery leasing</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Agricultural machinery leasing | Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment) | Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring | Office machinery or equipment hiring | Computer leasing | | Computer peripheral leasing | | Construction machinery leasing | |
| Agricultural machinery leasing | Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring | Office machinery or equipment hiring | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer leasing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer peripheral leasing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction machinery leasing | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78

Business Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 781 | | <p>Scientific Research</p> <p>7810</p> <p>Scientific Research</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in undertaking research in the agricultural, biological, physical or social sciences.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) providing technical or engineering consultancy services are included in Class 7823 Consulting Engineering Services,</p> <p>(b) providing market research or similar services for businesses are included in Class 7853 Market Research Services; and</p> <p>(c) providing pathological services for the medical profession are included in Class 8631 Pathology Services.</p> <p>Note: Units of universities mainly engaged in undertaking basic or applied research are included in Class 8431 Higher Education.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)</td> <td>Medical research institution operation (except university)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agricultural research institution operation (except university)</td> <td>Observatory operation (except university)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Biological research institution operation (except university)</td> <td>Research farm operation (except university)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Economic research institution operation (except university)</td> <td>Scientific research institution operation (except university)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food research institution operation (except university)</td> <td>Social science research institution operation (except university)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Industrial research institution operation (except university)</td> <td>Space tracking station operation (except as communication service)</td> </tr> </table> | Aeronautical research institution operation (except university) | Medical research institution operation (except university) | Agricultural research institution operation (except university) | Observatory operation (except university) | Biological research institution operation (except university) | Research farm operation (except university) | Economic research institution operation (except university) | Scientific research institution operation (except university) | Food research institution operation (except university) | Social science research institution operation (except university) | Industrial research institution operation (except university) | Space tracking station operation (except as communication service) |
| Aeronautical research institution operation (except university) | Medical research institution operation (except university) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural research institution operation (except university) | Observatory operation (except university) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biological research institution operation (except university) | Research farm operation (except university) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic research institution operation (except university) | Scientific research institution operation (except university) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food research institution operation (except university) | Social science research institution operation (except university) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial research institution operation (except university) | Space tracking station operation (except as communication service) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782 | | <p>Technical Services</p> <p>7821</p> <p>Architectural Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing architectural services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in managing or organising construction projects as the prime contractor are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Architect (own account)</td> <td>Drafting service, architectural</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management)</td> <td>Landscape architecture service</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Town planning service</td> </tr> </table> | Architect (own account) | Drafting service, architectural | Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management) | Landscape architecture service | | Town planning service | | | | | | |
| Architect (own account) | Drafting service, architectural | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management) | Landscape architecture service | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Town planning service | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services
Subdivision 78 Business Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

7822 Surveying Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing surveying services (including exploration surveying services on contract).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) exploring for crude oil or natural gas on their own account whether by surveying or other techniques are included in Class 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account); and
 (b) exploring for minerals (except crude oil or natural gas) on their own account whether by surveying or other techniques are included in Class 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account).

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Aerial photography service | Hydrographic surveying service |
| Aerial surveying service | Land surveying service |
| Cadastral surveying service | Map preparation service |
| Engineering surveying service | Mining surveying service |
| Geodetic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis) | Oceanographic surveying service |
| Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis) | Photogrammetry |
| | Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis) |

7823 Consultant Engineering Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing consultant engineering services. Also included are units mainly engaged in providing quantity surveying services.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) the physical or chemical transformation of materials into new products are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing;
 (b) managing or organising construction projects as the prime contractor are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction; and
 (c) providing scientific or technical laboratory or testing services are included in Class 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.

Note: Research and scientific institutions are included in Class 7810 Scientific Research

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Boat designing service | Marine engineering service (consulting) |
| Building consultancy service | Materials handling engineering service (consulting) |
| Chemical engineering service (consulting) | Mining engineering service (consulting) |
| Civil engineering service (consulting) | Naval architecture service |
| Construction project management service (on a fee or contract basis) | Pipeline engineering service (consulting) |
| Consultant engineering service n.e.c. | Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment) |
| Drawing office service (engineering) | Quantity surveying service |
| Electrical engineering service (consulting) | Sanitary engineering service (consulting) |
| Electronic engineering service (consulting) | Traffic engineering service (consulting) |
| Hydraulic engineering service (consulting) | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services
Subdivision 78 Business Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

7829 Technical Services n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing scientific and technical services n.e.c. Included are units mainly engaged in collecting, collating or analysing meteorological information, or in supplying meteorological forecasts, or in providing scientific testing services.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) providing engineering consultancy services are included in Class 7823 Consultant Engineering Services; and
 (b) providing pathology services for the medical profession are included in Class 8631 Pathology Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Chemical analysis service n.e.c. | Meteorological services |
| Forensic science consulting service (other than pathology service) | Non-destructive testing service |
| Geological and geophysical consultancy service | Pollution monitoring service |
| Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services) | Scientific or technical services n.e.c. |
| Materials strength testing service | Seismic survey data analysis service |
| | Testing or assay service (on a fee or contract basis) |
| | Weather station operation |
| | Wool testing service |

783

Computer Services

7831

Data Processing Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing data processing services. Also included are units mainly engaged in providing a computer time sharing service.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) the mass production of computer software are included in Class 2430 Recorded Media Mfg and Publishing;
 (b) leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment without operators, are included in Class 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing;
 (c) providing a computer data storage and retrieval service (other than libraries) are included in Class 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services; and
 (d) providing a computer consultancy or programming service are included in Class 7834 Computer Consultancy Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Computer time sharing service | Data processing service |
| Data entry service | Tabulating service |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division L | | Property and Business Services | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Subdivision 78 | | Business Services | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
| 785 | | Marketing and Business Management Services | | | | | | | | |
| | 7851 | <p>Advertising Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing advertising services (except sale of advertising space in their own publications or broadcasts).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) selling advertising space in printed material published by the same unit are included in the appropriate classes of Group 242 Publishing; and (b) selling advertising time in radio or television broadcasts by the same unit are included in the appropriate classes of Group 912 Radio and Television Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Advertising agency service</td> <td>Advertising space selling (on a commission or fee basis)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advertising placement service</td> <td>Aerial advertising service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advertising preparation service</td> <td>Samples distribution service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publications or broadcasts)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Advertising agency service | Advertising space selling (on a commission or fee basis) | Advertising placement service | Aerial advertising service | Advertising preparation service | Samples distribution service | Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publications or broadcasts) | |
| Advertising agency service | Advertising space selling (on a commission or fee basis) | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising placement service | Aerial advertising service | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising preparation service | Samples distribution service | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publications or broadcasts) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7852 | <p>Commercial Art and Display Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing graphic design services, or in signwriting or ticket writing on a custom or order basis.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Commercial art service</td> <td>Signwriting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Graphic design service (for advertising)</td> <td>Ticket writing</td> </tr> </table> | Commercial art service | Signwriting | Graphic design service (for advertising) | Ticket writing | | | | |
| Commercial art service | Signwriting | | | | | | | | | |
| Graphic design service (for advertising) | Ticket writing | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7853 | <p>Market Research Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing market research services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Market research service</td> <td>Public opinion research service</td> </tr> </table> | Market research service | Public opinion research service | | | | | | |
| Market research service | Public opinion research service | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division L | | Property and Business Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Subdivision 78 | | Business Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7854 | <p>Business Administrative Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing a range of services to support the operation of a business or businesses. The services provided are primary to classes in business services, property services or finance and insurance services but do not predominantly come from any one class.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units which are predominantly engaged in providing specific services are classified to the appropriate classes in Subdivision 75 Services to Finance and Insurance, Subdivision 77 Property Services and Subdivision 78 Business Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Business administrative services (general)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7855 | <p>Business Management Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing business management services, including business analysis, efficiency or organisation and methods studies, personnel management, public relations consultancy or statistical services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing data processing services are included in Class 7831 Data Processing Services; and (b) providing government statistical services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 81 Government Administration.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Business management service</td> <td>Merchandising consultancy service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services)</td> <td>Operations research service (commercial)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Efficiency advisory service</td> <td>Personnel management service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental consultancy service (excl laboratory service)</td> <td>Public relations counselling service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Government relations consultancy service</td> <td>Sales advisory service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lobbyist (own account)</td> <td>Tariff consultancy service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Management consultancy service</td> <td>Tourism development consultancy service</td> </tr> </table> | Business management service | Merchandising consultancy service | Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services) | Operations research service (commercial) | Efficiency advisory service | Personnel management service | Environmental consultancy service (excl laboratory service) | Public relations counselling service | Government relations consultancy service | Sales advisory service | Lobbyist (own account) | Tariff consultancy service | Management consultancy service | Tourism development consultancy service |
| Business management service | Merchandising consultancy service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services) | Operations research service (commercial) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Efficiency advisory service | Personnel management service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental consultancy service (excl laboratory service) | Public relations counselling service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government relations consultancy service | Sales advisory service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lobbyist (own account) | Tariff consultancy service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management consultancy service | Tourism development consultancy service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division L | | Property and Business Services |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 78 | | Business Services |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 786 | | Other Business Services |
| | 7861 | Employment Placement Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in personnel search, selection, referral and placement in connection with employment in any field. The services may be supplied to the potential employer or the prospective employee and may involve the formulation of job descriptions, the screening and testing of applicants and the investigation of references. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in theatrical and motion picture casting are included in Class 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c. <i>Primary Activities</i> Outplacement service Employment office operation Executive search service Employment agency operation |
| | 7862 | Contract Staff Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in supplying their own employees to other businesses on a fee or contract basis. Assignments are mainly short term and performed under the supervision of staff of the client unit. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing the workforce on a long term basis (including supervisory staff) for other units are classified according to the predominant activities of the client units. <i>Primary Activities</i> Temporary labour hire |
| | 7863 | Secretarial Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing secretarial services. Such services include typing, stenographic services, compiling mailing lists, or providing addressing or mailing services. Some office copying activities may be undertaken by these units. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in copying, photocopying or similar reproduction of documents are included in Class 2412 Printing. <i>Primary Activities</i> Address list compiling service Secretarial service Addressing service Typing service Letter writing service Word processing service |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division L | | Property and Business Services |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Subdivision 78 | | Business Services |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| | 7864 | Security and Investigative Services (Except Police) This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing security, protection or private enquiry services, other than units of police forces and government security agencies. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing police services are included in Class 9631 Police Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Armoured car service Enquiry agency service Burglary protection service Night watchman service (except police) Protection service (except police) Caretaking service Security service (except police) Detective agency service (except police) |
| | 7865 | Pest Control Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing industrial or household pest control services, including weed control services. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing agricultural pest or noxious weed eradication services (agricultural) are included in the appropriate classes in Group 021 Services to Agriculture. <i>Primary Activities</i> Pest control service (industrial or Weed control service (industrial household) or household) |
| | 7866 | Cleaning Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing window, building, telephone cleaning or similar cleaning services (except carpet cleaning or shampooing services, steam cleaning, or sand blasting of building exteriors). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the cleaning of building exteriors (including steam cleaning, sand or other abrasive blasting) are included in Class 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.; and (b) cleaning or shampooing carpets, drapes or curtains are included in Class 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners. <i>Primary Activities</i> Building cleaning service Office cleaning service Chimney cleaning service Telephone cleaning service Cleaning service n.e.c. Window cleaning service House cleaning service |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78 Business Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

| | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 7867 | | Contract Packing Services n.e.c. |
|------|--|----------------------------------|

This class consists of units mainly engaged in packing goods in bottles, cans, cartons, collapsible tubes, plastic sachets, plastic film or bags or other containers or materials on a contract or fee basis n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) contract packing of agricultural produce, food, beverages and tobacco are included in the appropriate classes in Groups 021 Services to Agriculture, 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling and 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling; and
 (b) packing or crating goods for transport are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or | crating or packing goods for transport) Shrink wrapping service |
|--|--|

7869

Business Services n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing business services n.e.c., such as auctioning or valuing services (except in the case of real estate, wool or livestock), translation services and telephone answering services. Also included in this class are units mainly engaged in debt collecting, or in mercantile or consumer credit reporting.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) auctioning or valuing wool or livestock are included in Group 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling; and
 (b) auctioning or valuing real estate are included in Class 7720 Real Estate Agents.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Auction rooms operation | Fashion design service |
| Auctioning service (except real estate, wool or livestock) | Interior decorating service n.e.c. |
| Business service n.e.c. | Interpreting service |
| Collection agency service (accounts; except real estate) | Mercantile credit reporting service |
| Consumer credit reporting service | Microfiche production service |
| Credit bureau or agency service | Telephone answering service |
| Debt collecting service | Translation service |
| | Valuation service (except for real estate, wool or livestock) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division M Government Administration and Defence

This Division includes all Central, State and Local Government units mainly engaged in government administration and regulatory activities, as well as judicial authorities and commissions, representatives of overseas governments, and the Army, Navy and Air Defence forces and civilian units mainly engaged in defence administration.

The industry class for Defence excludes units mainly engaged in manufacturing activities (such as naval dockyards and munitions factories) and units mainly engaged in operating colleges or similar educational institutions for the defence forces.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division M Government Administration and Defence
 Subdivision 81 Government Administration

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 811 | | Government Administration | | | | | | |
| | 8111 | <p>Central Government Administration</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in formulating and administering Central Government policy (except justice and defence).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the management of commercial and business activities, or activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities; and (b) the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions are included in Class 8120 Justice.</p> <p>Note: Units of the defence forces and of government mainly engaged in defence administration are included in Class 8200 Defence.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Central Government administration (except justice and defence)</td> <td>Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government)</td> <td>Parliament, Central, operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Governor-General's unit operation</td> <td>Policy formulation and administration (Central Government)</td> </tr> </table> | Central Government administration (except justice and defence) | Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government) | Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government) | Parliament, Central, operation | Governor-General's unit operation | Policy formulation and administration (Central Government) |
| Central Government administration (except justice and defence) | Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government) | | | | | | | |
| Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government) | Parliament, Central, operation | | | | | | | |
| Governor-General's unit operation | Policy formulation and administration (Central Government) | | | | | | | |
| | 8112 | <p>State Government Administration</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in formulating and administering State Government policy (except justice).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the management of commercial and business activities, or activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities; and (b) the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions are included in Class 8120 Justice.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Financial and economic management except banking (State Government)</td> <td>Parliament, State, operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Governor's unit, State, operation</td> <td>Policy formulation and administration (State Government)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government)</td> <td>State Government administration (except justice)</td> </tr> </table> | Financial and economic management except banking (State Government) | Parliament, State, operation | Governor's unit, State, operation | Policy formulation and administration (State Government) | Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government) | State Government administration (except justice) |
| Financial and economic management except banking (State Government) | Parliament, State, operation | | | | | | | |
| Governor's unit, State, operation | Policy formulation and administration (State Government) | | | | | | | |
| Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government) | State Government administration (except justice) | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division M Government Administration and Defence
 Subdivision 81 Government Administration

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| | 8113 | <p>Local Government Administration</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in Local Government administration.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units of Local Government authorities mainly engaged in activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Animal control (Local Government)</td> <td>Health inspection (Local Government)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beach inspection (Local Government)</td> <td>Local Government administration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Building inspection (Local Government)</td> <td>Parking and Traffic control (Local Government)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental standards control (Local Government)</td> <td>Town planning (Local Government)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food, water standards control (Local Government)</td> <td>Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)</td> </tr> </table> | Animal control (Local Government) | Health inspection (Local Government) | Beach inspection (Local Government) | Local Government administration | Building inspection (Local Government) | Parking and Traffic control (Local Government) | Environmental standards control (Local Government) | Town planning (Local Government) | Food, water standards control (Local Government) | Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government) |
| Animal control (Local Government) | Health inspection (Local Government) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beach inspection (Local Government) | Local Government administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building inspection (Local Government) | Parking and Traffic control (Local Government) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental standards control (Local Government) | Town planning (Local Government) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, water standards control (Local Government) | Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 812 | Justice | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8120 | <p>Justice</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions including Royal Commissions or similarly constituted inquiries.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Arbitration court operation</td> <td>Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bankruptcy court operation</td> <td>Law court operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cconciliation and Arbitration Commission operation</td> <td>Royal Commission operation</td> </tr> </table> | Arbitration court operation | Judicial authority operation (Federal or State) | Bankruptcy court operation | Law court operation | Cconciliation and Arbitration Commission operation | Royal Commission operation | | | | |
| Arbitration court operation | Judicial authority operation (Federal or State) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bankruptcy court operation | Law court operation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cconciliation and Arbitration Commission operation | Royal Commission operation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 813 | Foreign Government Representation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8130 | <p>Foreign Government Representation</p> <p>This class consists of units of foreign governments mainly engaged in governmental service activities such as the provision of consular or diplomatic services. This class also includes representatives of joint foreign government organisations mainly engaged in the provision of administrative services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> In official statistics, only the resident component of units in this industry are normally covered, overseas diplomatic representatives being regarded as residents of the country they represent.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Consulate operation (foreign government)</td> <td>International organisation administration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Embassy operation (foreign government)</td> <td>Legation operation (foreign government)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government)</td> <td>Trade Commission operation (foreign government)</td> </tr> </table> | Consulate operation (foreign government) | International organisation administration | Embassy operation (foreign government) | Legation operation (foreign government) | High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government) | Trade Commission operation (foreign government) | | | | |
| Consulate operation (foreign government) | International organisation administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embassy operation (foreign government) | Legation operation (foreign government) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government) | Trade Commission operation (foreign government) | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division M

Government Administration and Defence

Subdivision 82

Defence

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| 820 | | Defence |
| | 8200 | Defence |
| | | This class consists of all units of the defence forces (including those staffed by civilian personnel employed by the defence forces) as well as of Government units mainly engaged in defence administration (except units mainly engaged in manufacturing activities or in operating colleges or similar educational institutions for the defence forces). The administration of defence research and development policies and associated funds is included. It includes the operation and support of civil defence forces and the working out of contingency plans and the carrying out of exercises in which civilian institutions and populations are involved. |
| | | <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing activities are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing; and (b) operating academies or research school operation are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 84 Education. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational) Civil defence operation Government administration (defence) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division N

Education

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing education.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division N Education
 Subdivision 84 Education

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 841 | | Preschool Education | | |
| | 8410 | <p>Preschool Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing pre-primary school education.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing pre-primary school education in conjunction with normal primary school education are included in Class 8421 Primary Education; and (b) providing child minding or day nursery services are included in Class 8710 Child Care Sec. 4-5</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre)</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre)</td> </tr> </table> | Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre) | Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre) |
| Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre) | Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre) | | | |
| 842 | | School Education | | |
| | 8421 | <p>Primary Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing primary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 5710 Accommodation; and (b) providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of secondary school education in conjunction with primary school education are included in Class 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/ secondary school)</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)</td> </tr> </table> | Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/ secondary school) | Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school) |
| Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/ secondary school) | Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school) | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division N Education
 Subdivision 84 Education

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| | 8422 | <p>Secondary Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing secondary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 5710 Accommodation; and (b) providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of primary school education in conjunction with secondary school education are included in Class 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/ secondary school)</td> <td style="border: none;">Secondary college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;">Secondary school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)</td> </tr> </table> | Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/ secondary school) | Secondary college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | | Secondary school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | | |
| Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | | | | | | | | | |
| Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/ secondary school) | Secondary college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Secondary school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8423 | <p>Combined Primary and Secondary Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing both primary and secondary school education.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 5710 Accommodation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">District school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Area school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td> <td style="border: none;">Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Boarding school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td> <td style="border: none;">Secondary school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Central school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table> | Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school) | District school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | Area school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school) | Boarding school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | Secondary school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | Central school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | |
| Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school) | District school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | | | | | | | | | |
| Area school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school) | | | | | | | | | |
| Boarding school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | Secondary school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | | | | | | | | | |
| Central school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8424 | <p>Special School Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing special education and training for disabled children (except in normal primary or secondary schools).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing normal primary or secondary school education for disabled children are included in Classes 8421 Primary Education, 8422 Secondary Education or 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Special school operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)</p> | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division N Education
 Subdivision 84 Education

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 843 | | Post School Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8431 | <p>Higher Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing university undergraduate or post graduate teaching or research.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in operating student halls of residence are included in Class 5710 Accommodation.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Post graduate school, university, operation</td> <td>Undergraduate school, university, operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Research school, university, operation</td> <td>University operation</td> </tr> </table> | Post graduate school, university, operation | Undergraduate school, university, operation | Research school, university, operation | University operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post graduate school, university, operation | Undergraduate school, university, operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research school, university, operation | University operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8432 | <p>Technical and Further Education</p> <p>This class consists of units of recognised institutions mainly engaged in providing technical or vocational education or courses.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Technical and further education college operation</td> <td>Technical college operation</td> </tr> </table> | Technical and further education college operation | Technical college operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technical and further education college operation | Technical college operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 844 | | Other Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8440 | <p>Other Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing other education or training.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing training in sporting or other recreational activities are included in Class 9319 Sports and Services to Sport n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Art school operation n.e.c.</td> <td>Engineering school operation n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ballet school operation</td> <td>Music school operation n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ballet teaching (own account)</td> <td>Music teaching (own account)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Business college operation n.e.c.</td> <td>Nursing college operation n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coaching college operation</td> <td>Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Correspondence school operation n.e.c.</td> <td>Teachers college operation n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drama school operation</td> <td>Theological college or seminary operation n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Driving school, motor vehicle, operation</td> <td>Tutoring service, academic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Education n.e.c.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elocution school operation</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Art school operation n.e.c. | Engineering school operation n.e.c. | Ballet school operation | Music school operation n.e.c. | Ballet teaching (own account) | Music teaching (own account) | Business college operation n.e.c. | Nursing college operation n.e.c. | Coaching college operation | Paramedical training college operation n.e.c. | Correspondence school operation n.e.c. | Teachers college operation n.e.c. | Drama school operation | Theological college or seminary operation n.e.c. | Driving school, motor vehicle, operation | Tutoring service, academic | Education n.e.c. | | Elocution school operation | |
| Art school operation n.e.c. | Engineering school operation n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ballet school operation | Music school operation n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ballet teaching (own account) | Music teaching (own account) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business college operation n.e.c. | Nursing college operation n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coaching college operation | Paramedical training college operation n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Correspondence school operation n.e.c. | Teachers college operation n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drama school operation | Theological college or seminary operation n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Driving school, motor vehicle, operation | Tutoring service, academic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elocution school operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing health and community services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division 0 Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes

8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing hospital (except psychiatric hospital) facilities such as diagnostic medical or surgical services as well as continuous in-patient nursing care. Also included are units providing both hospital facilities and training of medical and nursing staff.

Exclusions / References: Units mainly engaged in
 (a) providing psychiatric hospital facilities are included in Class 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals;
 (b) providing nursing or convalescent home facilities are included in Class 8613 Nursing Homes; and
 (c) providing outpatient dental hospital facilities are included in Class 8623 Dental Services.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|--|
| Children's hospital operation | Infectious diseases hospital operation (incl. human quarantine stations) |
| Ear, nose and throat hospital operation | Maternity hospital operation |
| Eye hospital operation | Obstetric hospital operation |
| General hospital operation | Reparatorium hospital operation |
| Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental or veterinary hospitals) | Women's hospital operation |

8612 Psychiatric Hospitals

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing psychiatric hospital facilities. Also included are units providing both psychiatric hospital facilities and training of medical and nursing staff.

Primary Activities

Psychiatric hospital operation

8613 Nursing Homes

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing nursing or convalescent home facilities (including the provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service).

Exclusions / References: Units mainly engaged in providing accommodation and care (except medical or nursing care as a basic part of the service) to disabled or aged people are included in Class 8721 Accommodation for the Aged and Class 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Convalescent home operation | Nursing home operation |
| Hospice operation | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division 0 Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

862 Medical and Dental Services

8621 General Practice Medical Services

This class consists of units of registered medical practitioners (including such units as medical clinics or group practices) mainly engaged in providing general practice medical services on their own account. This class also includes units solely engaged in providing general practice medical services mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

Exclusions / References: Units mainly engaged in
 (a) operating hospitals or nursing homes are included in the appropriate classes of Group 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes;
 (b) providing services of specialist medical practitioners are included in Class 8622 Specialist Medical Services;
 (c) providing services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, are included in Class 8634 Community Health Centres; and
 (d) providing paramedical or nursing services on their own account are included in Class 8639 Health Services n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Clinic, general practice medical operation | General practitioner, medical (own account) |
| Flying doctor service | |

8622 Specialist Medical Services

This class consists of units of registered medical practitioners (including such units as medical clinics or group practices) mainly engaged in providing specialist medical services, other than pathology services, on their own account. This class also includes units solely engaged in providing specialist medical services mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

Exclusions / References: Units mainly engaged in
 (a) operating hospitals or nursing homes are included in the appropriate classes of Group 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes;
 (b) providing services of registered general practice medical practitioners are included in Class 8621 General Practice Medical Services;
 (c) providing pathology services are included in Class 8631 Pathology Services;
 (d) providing services of registered specialist medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, are included in Class 8634 Community Health Centres; and

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| 8622 | | <p>Specialist Medical Services — <i>continued</i></p> <p>(e) providing paramedical or nursing services on their own account are included in Class 8636 Chiropractic Services.</p> |
|------|--|---|

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|---|
| Allergist (own account) | Orthopaedic specialist (own account) |
| Anaesthetist (own account) | Otorhinolaryngologist (own account) |
| Clinic, specialist medical, operation | Paediatrician (own account) |
| Dermatologist (own account) | Pathologist (own account) |
| Gynaecologist (own account) | Physician, consultant (own account) |
| Hair restoration service (by registered medical practitioner) | Plastic surgeon (own account) |
| Medical service, specialist, (except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services within the same unit) | Psychiatrist (own account) |
| Medical service, specialist, (own account) | Radiologist (own account) |
| Neurologist (own account) | Rheumatologist (own account) |
| Obstetrician (own account) | Specialist medical practitioner (own account) |
| Ophthalmologist (own account) | Surgeon (own account) |
| | Thoracic specialist (own account) |
| | Urologist (own account) |

8623 Dental Services

This class consists of units of registered general or specialist dental practitioners, or dental clinics in which a group of dentists is associated for purposes of carrying on their profession. Dental hospitals providing outpatient services only are also included in this class.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Clinic, dental, operation | Oral pathologist (own account) |
| Conservative dentist (own account) | Oral surgeon (own account) |
| Dental hospital (outpatient) operation | Orthodontist (own account) |
| Dental surgeon (own account) | Paedodontist (own account) |
| Endodontist (own account) | Periodontist (own account) |
| | Prosthodontist (own account) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

863 Other Health Services

8631 Pathology Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating pathology laboratories.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) providing chemical testing and analysis services (other than pathology services) are included in Class 7829 Technical Services *n.e.c.*;
- (b) providing services of registered pathologists mainly on their own account or on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, but not in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, are included in Class 8622 Specialist Medical Services; and
- (c) providing services of registered pathologists in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, are included in Class 8634 Community Health Centres.

Primary Activities

Medical laboratory operation Pathology laboratory operation

8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing

This class consists of units of registered optometrists mainly engaged in testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or in prescribing or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic articles or spectacle frames or in grinding spectacle lenses are included in Class 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Contact lenses dispensing | Optician (own account) |
| Eye testing (optometrist) | Orthoptist (own account) |
| Optical dispensing | Spectacles dispensing |

8633 Ambulance Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing ambulance services.

Primary Activities

Aerial ambulance service Ambulance service

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division O | Health and Community Services | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Subdivision 86 | Health Services | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
| | 8634 | <p>Community Health Centres</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations. These services may be provided either separately from, or together with, services of registered medical practitioners.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References:</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing medical services are included in one of Classes 8621 General Practice Medical Services or 8622 Specialist Medical Services; (b) operating pathology laboratories are included in Class 8622 Specialist Medical Services; and (c) providing paramedical or nursing services on their own account are included in Class 8639 Health Services n.e.c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Child health centre operation</td> <td>paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services within the same unit;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Community health centre operation</td> <td>Paramedical service n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug referral centre operation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medical service, G.P. or specialist (in association with</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Child health centre operation | paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services within the same unit; | Community health centre operation | Paramedical service n.e.c. | Drug referral centre operation | | Medical service, G.P. or specialist (in association with | |
| Child health centre operation | paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services within the same unit; | | | | | | | | | |
| Community health centre operation | Paramedical service n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | |
| Drug referral centre operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical service, G.P. or specialist (in association with | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8635 | <p>Physiotherapy Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing physiotherapy services.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Physiotherapy service</p> | | | | | | | | |
| | 8636 | <p>Chiropractic Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing chiropractic services.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chiropractor service</td> <td>Osteopath service</td> </tr> </table> | Chiropractor service | Osteopath service | | | | | | |
| Chiropractor service | Osteopath service | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division O | Health and Community Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Subdivision 86 | Health Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8639 | <p>Health Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing or health services n.e.c. on their own account. This class also includes units mainly engaged in providing blood bank or X-ray clinic services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References:</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating health farms which provide mainly accommodation are included in Class 5710 Accommodation; (b) providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations (whether in association with the services of registered medical practitioners or not) are included in Class 8634 Community Health Centres; (c) providing physiotherapy services are included in Class 8635 Physiotherapy Services; (d) providing chiropractic services are included in Class 8636 Chiropractic Services; and (e) operating weight loss clinics are included in Class 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Acupuncture service</td> <td>Homeopath (own account)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Audiology service</td> <td>Hydrophath (own account)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood bank operation</td> <td>Massage therapy service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clinical massage service</td> <td>Midwifery services</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clinical psychology service</td> <td>Nursing service (own account)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dietitian (own account)</td> <td>Occupational therapy service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner)</td> <td>Paramedical services (own account)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Health services n.e.c.</td> <td>Podiatry service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hearing aids dispensing</td> <td>Speech therapy service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Herbalist (own account)</td> <td>Therapeutic massage service</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X-ray clinic operation</td> </tr> </table> | Acupuncture service | Homeopath (own account) | Audiology service | Hydrophath (own account) | Blood bank operation | Massage therapy service | Clinical massage service | Midwifery services | Clinical psychology service | Nursing service (own account) | Dietitian (own account) | Occupational therapy service | Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner) | Paramedical services (own account) | Health services n.e.c. | Podiatry service | Hearing aids dispensing | Speech therapy service | Herbalist (own account) | Therapeutic massage service | | X-ray clinic operation |
| Acupuncture service | Homeopath (own account) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Audiology service | Hydrophath (own account) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blood bank operation | Massage therapy service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical massage service | Midwifery services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical psychology service | Nursing service (own account) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dietitian (own account) | Occupational therapy service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner) | Paramedical services (own account) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health services n.e.c. | Podiatry service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hearing aids dispensing | Speech therapy service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Herbalist (own account) | Therapeutic massage service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | X-ray clinic operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 864 | <p>Veterinary Services</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8640 | <p>Veterinary Services</p> <p>This class consists of units of registered veterinary practitioners. This class also includes units mainly engaged in operating animal hospitals.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Animal clinic operation</td> <td>Spaying service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Animal hospital operation</td> <td>Veterinary surgeon (own account)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Animal quarantine station operation</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Animal clinic operation | Spaying service | Animal hospital operation | Veterinary surgeon (own account) | Animal quarantine station operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal clinic operation | Spaying service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal hospital operation | Veterinary surgeon (own account) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal quarantine station operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 87 Community Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

871 Child Care Services

8710 Child Care Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing child care services.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in providing preschool education are included in Class 8410 Preschool Education.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Child care service | Children's nursery operation (except preschool) |
| Childminding centre operation (except home or school) | |

872 Community Care Services

8721 Accommodation for the Aged

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing long term care accommodation or homes for senior citizens where nursing or medical care is not provided as a major service.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Accommodation for the aged operation | Residential care for the aged operation |
|--------------------------------------|---|

8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing care accommodation or homes for the disadvantaged persons where nursing or medical care is not provided as a major service. It also includes units providing corrective services for juvenile offenders.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Children's homes operation | Juvenile corrective institution operation |
| Crisis care accommodation operation | Juvenile detention centre operation |
| Home for the disadvantaged n.e.c. operation | Residential refuge operation |
| | Respite residential care operation |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 87 Community Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing welfare services n.e.c.. This class also includes fund raising services for welfare purposes.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Adoption service | Meals on wheels service |
| Adult day care centre operation | Non-residential welfare service |
| Alcoholics anonymous operation | Parole or probationary service |
| Emergency housekeeping service | Welfare counselling service |
| Marriage guidance service | Welfare fund raising |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P

Cultural and Recreational Services

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing cultural and recreational facilities and services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services
 Subdivision 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 911 | | Film and Video Services | | | | | | |
| | 9111 | <p>Film and Video Production</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the production of motion pictures on film or video tape for theatre or television projection. This class also includes such services as casting, film editing and titling.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Motion picture film or tape production</td> <td>Newsreel production</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motion picture editing</td> <td>Television film or tape production</td> </tr> </table> | Motion picture film or tape production | Newsreel production | Motion picture editing | Television film or tape production | | |
| Motion picture film or tape production | Newsreel production | | | | | | | |
| Motion picture editing | Television film or tape production | | | | | | | |
| | 9112 | <p>Film and Video Distribution</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in leasing or wholesaling motion pictures on film or video tape to organisations for exhibition or sale. This class also includes agents mainly engaged in leasing and wholesaling films and videos to organisations.</p> <p><i>Exclusions/References</i> Units mainly engaged in hiring pre-recorded video cassettes to the general public are included in Class 9511 Video Hire Outlets.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Motion picture leasing</td> <td>Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motion picture distribution</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Motion picture leasing | Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets) | Motion picture distribution | | | |
| Motion picture leasing | Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets) | | | | | | | |
| Motion picture distribution | | | | | | | | |
| | 9113 | <p>Motion Picture Exhibition</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in screening motion pictures on film or video tape.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Cinema operation</td> <td>Motion picture screening</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drive-in theatre operation</td> <td>Motion picture theatre operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Film or video festival operation</td> <td>Newsreel theatre operation</td> </tr> </table> | Cinema operation | Motion picture screening | Drive-in theatre operation | Motion picture theatre operation | Film or video festival operation | Newsreel theatre operation |
| Cinema operation | Motion picture screening | | | | | | | |
| Drive-in theatre operation | Motion picture theatre operation | | | | | | | |
| Film or video festival operation | Newsreel theatre operation | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services
 Subdivision 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| 912 | | Radio and Television Services | | |
| | 9121 | <p>Radio Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in radio broadcasting. This class also includes the collection of news for radio services, and the production of radio programs, whether live or on tape or other recording medium, for own use.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>News collection for radio broadcasting</td> <td>Radio service Radio station operation</td> </tr> </table> | News collection for radio broadcasting | Radio service Radio station operation |
| News collection for radio broadcasting | Radio service Radio station operation | | | |
| | 9122 | <p>Television Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in television broadcasting. This class includes the production of television programs, whether live or on tape or other recording medium, for own use. This class also includes the collection of news for television broadcasting.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>News collection for television broadcasting</td> <td>Television service Television station operation</td> </tr> </table> | News collection for television broadcasting | Television service Television station operation |
| News collection for television broadcasting | Television service Television station operation | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services
 Subdivision 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

925

Services to the Arts

9251

Sound Recording Studios

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating sound recording studios.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in recording radio programmes are included in Class 9121 Radio Services.

Primary Activities

Sound recording studio operation

9252

Performing Arts Venues

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating performing arts venues.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Entertainment centre operation | Opera house operation |
| Concert hall operation | Playhouse operation |
| Music bowl operation | Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre) |
| Music hall operation (excl. theatre restaurant operation) | |

9259

Services to the Arts n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing services to the arts n.e.c..

Primary Activities

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Casting agency operation | Theatre ticket agency operation (computerised or manual) |
| Costume design service | Theatre lighting service |
| Services to the arts n.e.c. | |
| Set designing service | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services

Subdivision 93 Sport and Recreation

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

931

Sport

9311

Horse and Dog Racing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating facilities specially used and designed for horse or dog racing. This class also includes the operation of racing stables and kennels. Horse racing includes the racing horses which are ridden or which are pulling a vehicle.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Dog training (for racing) | Race horse training |
| Greyhound training | Racing stables operation |
| Race course or track operation n.e.c. | Racing kennels operation |

9312

Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating any kind of indoor or outdoor sports facility other than those for horse or dog racing. This class also includes separately located grounds of sporting clubs which are treated as separate units.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Athletic field operation | Netball court/facility operation |
| Basketball stadium operation | Skating rink operation |
| Billiard saloon operation | Speedway operation (motor racing) |
| Bowling alley, tennis, operation | Sports ground operation n.e.c. |
| Bowling green operation n.e.c. | Squash court operation |
| Boxing stadium operation | Swimming pool operation |
| Golf course or practice range operation n.e.c. | Tennis court operation |
| Gymnasium operation | |

9319

Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing sporting services n.e.c.. This class also includes units of sporting clubs predominantly engaged in sporting activities or in providing services to sporting activities.

Primary Activities

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Riding school operation | Sports administration service |
| Ski-tow operation | Sports coaching service |
| Sporting club or association | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services

Subdivision 93 Sport and Recreation

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|--|
| 932 | | Gambling Services |
| | 9321 | <p>Lotteries</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating lotteries or in selling lottery tickets.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Art union operation Lottery operation Lottery agency operation</p> |
| | 9322 | <p>Casinos</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing a range of gambling services in addition to totalisator or gaming machine services, and other amusements, in a building to which the general public have access. Included are units providing food, liquor and accommodation services in addition to a full range of gambling services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing food or liquor and gaming machine services only are included in one of Groups 572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars; 573 Cafes and Restaurants or 574 Clubs (Hospitality); (b) operating lotteries and selling lottery tickets are included in Class 9321 Lotteries; and (c) providing betting on sporting events and totalisator services only are included in Class 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Casino operation</p> |
| | 9329 | <p>Gambling Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing totalisator, betting or other gambling services (except casinos or lotteries).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Betting shop operation Football pools operation Bookmaker operation (own account) Gambling unit operation n.e.c. Totalisator agency operation</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services

Subdivision 93 Sport and Recreation

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|---|
| 935 | | Other Recreation Services |
| | 9330 | <p>Other Recreation Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing recreation and entertainment services (including the operation of amusement parks or arcades, side shows, circuses, agricultural shows or shooting galleries) n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Amusement park or arcade operation Merry-go-round operation Circus operation Railway operation (by historical railway societies or as a tourist attraction; except amusement park railways) Dance hall or studio operation Entertainment n.e.c.</p> |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q

Personal and Other Services

This division includes units which are mainly engaged in providing personal services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q Personal and Other Services
Subdivision 95 Personal Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring

9511 Video Hire Outlets

This class consists of units mainly engaged in hiring pre-recorded video cassettes for personal use.

Primary Activities

Pre-recorded video cassettes hiring to the general public

9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in hiring personal or household goods n.e.c.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--|--|
| Bicycles hiring | Snow skis hiring |
| Camping equipment hiring | Sound reproducing equipment, household, hiring |
| Domestic appliance hiring | Sporting equipment hiring |
| Fishing tackle hiring | Stoves or heaters hiring |
| Furniture hiring | Television hiring |
| Hiring of personal or household goods n.e.c. | Video recorder or equipment hiring |
| Hobby equipment hiring | Washing machine hiring |
| Photographic equipment hiring | |
| Refrigerator hiring | |

952 Other Personal Services

9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing laundry or dry-cleaning services (including baby napkin or linen hire services).

Primary Activities

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Baby napkin hire service | Dyeing service, clothes, n.e.c. |
| Carpet and rug cleaning service | Laundry agency operation |
| Curtain cleaning service | Laundry service |
| Dry-cleaning agency operation | Linen hire service |
| Dry-cleaning service | Self-service laundry operation |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q Personal and Other Services
Subdivision 95 Personal Services

| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|

9522 Photographic Film Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in developing, printing or other processing of motion picture or other photographic film.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

(a) motion picture film production are included in Class 9111 Film and Video Production; and
 (b) portrait or other photography are included in Class 9523 Photographic Studios.

Primary Activities

Photographic film processing

9523 Photographic Studios

This class consists of units mainly engaged in undertaking portrait or other photography.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

(a) retailing photographic equipment or supplies are included in Class 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing.
 (b) providing aerial photography services are included in Class 7822 Surveying Services;
 (c) motion picture production are included in Class 9111 Film and Video Production;
 (d) video filming which involves paid actors, script writing, external services (re editing etc.), production of several copies, or commercial usage are included in Class 9111 Film and Video Production; and
 (e) developing, printing or other processing of motion picture or other photographic film are included in Class 9522 Photographic Film Processing.

Primary Activities

| | |
|---|---|
| Commercial photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing) | picture production or photographic film processing) |
| Portrait photography service | Portrait photography service |
| Street photography service | Street photography service |
| Studio photography service | Studio photography service |
| Photography service (except aerial photography, motion | Video filming (for household use) |

9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries

This class consists of units mainly engaged in managing funerals, cremations or burials.

Primary Activities

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Cemetery operation | Crematorium operation |
| Funeral directing | Undertaking |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division Q | | Personal and Other Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Subdivision 95 | | Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9525 | <p>Gardening Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing gardening services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) weed eradication services are included in either Class 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c. or Class 7865 Pest Control Services, and (b) landscape gardening (involving major earthworks and the building of retaining walls and paths etc.) are included in Class 4251 Landscaping Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Gardening service n.e.c. Lawn mowing service</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9526 | <p>Hairdressing and Beauty Salons</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in hairdressing or in providing beauty treatment services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Barber shop operation Hairdressing service Beauty salon operation Manicure service Epilation service Pedicure service</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9529 | <p>Personal Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing personal services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the operation of health farms mainly providing accommodation are included in Group 571 Accommodation, (b) surgical hair restoration or hair transplanting services are included in Class 8622 Specialist Medical Services (c) providing therapeutic massage services or operation of health farms mainly providing medical services are included in Class 8639 Health Services n.e.c.; and (d) providing weight reducing services which mainly use exercise and fitness programs are included in Class 9319 Sports and Services to Sport n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Astrology service</td> <td>Heraldry service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baby sitting services (except in child care centres or preschools)</td> <td>Introduction agency service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bridel keeping</td> <td>Marriage celebrant (own account)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chauffeur service</td> <td>Massage service n.e.c.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cloak room service</td> <td>Prostitution service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domestic service n.e.c. (on a contract or fee basis)</td> <td>Sauna bath operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Escort agency service</td> <td>Tattooing service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fortune telling service</td> <td>Toilet, public, operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Genealogy service</td> <td>Turkish bath operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hair restoration service (cosmetic)</td> <td>Weight reducing service (mainly diet planning programs)</td> </tr> </table> | Astrology service | Heraldry service | Baby sitting services (except in child care centres or preschools) | Introduction agency service | Bridel keeping | Marriage celebrant (own account) | Chauffeur service | Massage service n.e.c. | Cloak room service | Prostitution service | Domestic service n.e.c. (on a contract or fee basis) | Sauna bath operation | Escort agency service | Tattooing service | Fortune telling service | Toilet, public, operation | Genealogy service | Turkish bath operation | Hair restoration service (cosmetic) | Weight reducing service (mainly diet planning programs) |
| Astrology service | Heraldry service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baby sitting services (except in child care centres or preschools) | Introduction agency service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridel keeping | Marriage celebrant (own account) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chauffeur service | Massage service n.e.c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cloak room service | Prostitution service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic service n.e.c. (on a contract or fee basis) | Sauna bath operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Escort agency service | Tattooing service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fortune telling service | Toilet, public, operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Genealogy service | Turkish bath operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair restoration service (cosmetic) | Weight reducing service (mainly diet planning programs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division Q | | Personal and Other Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Subdivision 96 | | Other Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 961 | <p>Religious Organisations</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9610 | <p>Religious Organisations</p> <p>This class consists of units of religious organisations operated for worship or for the promotion of religious activities.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units of religious institutions mainly engaged in the provision of education, or operation of hospitals, charitable homes etc. are included in the classes appropriate to these activities.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Bible society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)</td> <td>Monastery operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Church operation</td> <td>Mosque operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Convent operation</td> <td>Religious organisation operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diocesan registry operation</td> <td>Salvation Army operation (except units mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Missionary society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)</td> <td>Synagogue operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Temple, religious, operation</td> </tr> </table> | Bible society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) | Monastery operation | Church operation | Mosque operation | Convent operation | Religious organisation operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) | Diocesan registry operation | Salvation Army operation (except units mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries) | Missionary society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) | Synagogue operation | | Temple, religious, operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bible society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) | Monastery operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Church operation | Mosque operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convent operation | Religious organisation operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diocesan registry operation | Salvation Army operation (except units mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missionary society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) | Synagogue operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Temple, religious, operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 962 | <p>Interest Groups</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9621 | <p>Business and Professional Associations</p> <p>This class consists of units of associations mainly engaged in promoting the interests of employers or self-employed persons.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Accountants association operation</td> <td>Farmers association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Architects association operation</td> <td>Grazers association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bar association operation</td> <td>Hotelkeepers association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Builders association operation</td> <td>Lawyers association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Business taxpayers association operation</td> <td>Manufacturers association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chamber of Commerce operation</td> <td>Medical association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chamber of Manufacturers operation</td> <td>Pastoralists association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chemists association operation</td> <td>Retail traders association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dentists association operation</td> <td>Surveyors association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Employers association operation</td> <td>Trade association operation (except trade union)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engineers association operation (except trade union)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Accountants association operation | Farmers association operation | Architects association operation | Grazers association operation | Bar association operation | Hotelkeepers association operation | Builders association operation | Lawyers association operation | Business taxpayers association operation | Manufacturers association operation | Chamber of Commerce operation | Medical association operation | Chamber of Manufacturers operation | Pastoralists association operation | Chemists association operation | Retail traders association operation | Dentists association operation | Surveyors association operation | Employers association operation | Trade association operation (except trade union) | Engineers association operation (except trade union) | |
| Accountants association operation | Farmers association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architects association operation | Grazers association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bar association operation | Hotelkeepers association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Builders association operation | Lawyers association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business taxpayers association operation | Manufacturers association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber of Commerce operation | Medical association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber of Manufacturers operation | Pastoralists association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemists association operation | Retail traders association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dentists association operation | Surveyors association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employers association operation | Trade association operation (except trade union) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineers association operation (except trade union) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division Q | | Personal and Other Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Subdivision 96 | | Other Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9622 | <p>Labour Associations</p> <p>This class consists of units of associations, councils or unions mainly engaged in promoting the interests of employees.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Industrial union operation Trade union operation</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9629 | <p>Interest Groups n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units of associations, clubs or organisations for the promotion of community interests n.e.c.. It also includes units of political parties.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units of (a) welfare organisations are included in the appropriate classes in Group 872 Community Care Services; and (b) religious institutions are included in Class 9610 Religious Organisations.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Accident prevention association operation</td> <td>Housewives association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c.</td> <td>Personal taxpayers association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Automobile association operation</td> <td>Pensioners association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests;)</td> <td>Political party operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Consumers association operation</td> <td>Ratepayers association operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)</td> </tr> </table> | Accident prevention association operation | Housewives association operation | Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c. | Personal taxpayers association operation | Automobile association operation | Pensioners association operation | Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests;) | Political party operation | Consumers association operation | Ratepayers association operation | | Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals) |
| Accident prevention association operation | Housewives association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c. | Personal taxpayers association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automobile association operation | Pensioners association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests;) | Political party operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumers association operation | Ratepayers association operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 963 | | <p>Public Order and Safety Services</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9631 | <p>Police Services</p> <p>This class consists of units of the government police or security forces.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Police station operation (Government)</td> <td>Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Police service (Government)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Police station operation (Government) | Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government) | Police service (Government) | | | | | | | | | |
| Police station operation (Government) | Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police service (Government) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division Q | | Personal and Other Services | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Subdivision 96 | | Other Services | | | | | | |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
| | 9632 | <p>Corrective Centres</p> <p>This class consists of corrective and penal units including prisons or similar corrective units.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing juvenile corrective services are included in Class 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Gasol operation</td> <td>Prison operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prison farm operation</td> <td>Remand centre operation</td> </tr> </table> | Gasol operation | Prison operation | Prison farm operation | Remand centre operation | | |
| Gasol operation | Prison operation | | | | | | | |
| Prison farm operation | Remand centre operation | | | | | | | |
| | 9633 | <p>Fire Brigade Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing fire fighting or related services. Also included are units mainly engaged in providing civil emergency services other than police services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing forest fire-fighting services are included in Class 0303 Services to Forestry.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Bush fire brigade service</td> <td>Fire detection service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Emergency service (other than defence and police)</td> <td>Fire fighting service (except forest)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire brigade service (except forest fire fighting service)</td> <td>Fire prevention service</td> </tr> </table> | Bush fire brigade service | Fire detection service | Emergency service (other than defence and police) | Fire fighting service (except forest) | Fire brigade service (except forest fire fighting service) | Fire prevention service |
| Bush fire brigade service | Fire detection service | | | | | | | |
| Emergency service (other than defence and police) | Fire fighting service (except forest) | | | | | | | |
| Fire brigade service (except forest fire fighting service) | Fire prevention service | | | | | | | |
| | 9634 | <p>Waste Disposal Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in collecting or disposing of refuse (except through sewerage systems).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Garbage collection service</td> <td>Night soil collection and disposal service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garbage disposal service</td> <td>Rubbish dump or tip operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Industrial waste collection and disposal service</td> <td>Sanitary disposal service</td> </tr> </table> | Garbage collection service | Night soil collection and disposal service | Garbage disposal service | Rubbish dump or tip operation | Industrial waste collection and disposal service | Sanitary disposal service |
| Garbage collection service | Night soil collection and disposal service | | | | | | | |
| Garbage disposal service | Rubbish dump or tip operation | | | | | | | |
| Industrial waste collection and disposal service | Sanitary disposal service | | | | | | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Division Q | | Personal and Other Services |
|----------------|-------|---|
| Subdivision 97 | | Private Households Employing Staff |
| GROUP | CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
| 970 | | Private Households Employing Staff |
| | 9700 | Private Households Employing Staff |
| | | This class consists of units mainly engaged in employing caretakers, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, butlers or other servants for domestic purposes. |
| | | <i>Primary Activities</i> |
| | | Private households (employing staff) |

Concordances

The more important classifications with which the ANZSIC is compared are the ASIC and the NZSIC which it replaces and the ISIC which is the international standard.

The concordances have been prepared at a broad level. They are formatted by placing the structure of the reference classification on the left and the categories which align with the reference category on the right. A 'p' after a code indicates that only part of the category matches the reference category.

For some categories there is no match, for example the NZSIC contains no category for bauxite mining and therefore has no equivalent to the class for bauxite mining in the ANZSIC.

Detailed differences in the treatment of activities will be included in separate publications.

Concordance

ASIC

A Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting

- 01 Agriculture
 - 012 Poultry
 - 0124 Poultry for Meat
 - 0125 Poultry for Eggs
 - 013 Fruit
 - 0134 Grapes
 - 0135 Plantation Fruit
 - 0136 Orchard and Other Fruit
 - 014 Vegetables
 - 0143 Potatoes
 - 0144 Vegetables (Except Potatoes)
 - 018 Cereal Grains, Sheep, Cattle & Pigs
 - 0181 Cereal Grains (Incl. Oilseeds n.e.c.)
 - 0182 Sheep - Cereal Grains
 - 0183 Meat Cattle - Cereal Grains
 - 0184 Sheep - Meat Cattle
 - 0185 Sheep
 - 0186 Meat Cattle
 - 0187 Milk Cattle
 - 0188 Pigs
 - 019 Other Agriculture
 - 0191 Sugar Cane
 - 0192 Peanuts
 - 0193 Tobacco
 - 0194 Cotton
 - 0195 Nurseries
 - 0196 Agriculture n.e.c.
- 02 Services to Agriculture
 - 020 Services to Agriculture
 - 0204 Sheep Shearing Services
 - 0205 Aerial Agricultural Services
 - 0206 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 03 Forestry and Logging
 - 030 Forestry and Logging
 - 0303 Logging
 - 0304 Forestry and Services to Forestry

ANZSIC

- 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
- 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)
- 0114 Grape Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
- 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
- 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0113 p Vegetable Growing
- 0113 p Vegetable Growing
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0121 p Grain Growing
- 0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0124 Sheep Farming
- 0125 Beef Cattle Farming
- 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming
- 0151 Pig Farming
- 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
- 0121 p Grain Growing
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0162 Cotton Growing
- 0111 Plant Nurseries
- 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
- 0152 Horse Farming
- 0153 Deer Farming
- 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0212 Shearing Services
- 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0302 Logging
- 0301 Forestry
- 0303 p Services to Forestry

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ASIC

- 04 Fishing and Hunting
- 043 Fishing
 - 0431 Rock Lobsters
 - 0432 Prawns
 - 0433 Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.
 - 0434 Oyster Farming and Inland Fishing

- 044 Hunting and Trapping
 - 0440 Hunting and Trapping

B Mining

- 11 Metallic Minerals
- 111 Ferrous Metal Ores
 - 1111 Iron Ores
 - 1112 Iron Ore Pelletising
- 112 Non-Ferrous Metal Ores
 - 1121 Bauxite
 - 1122 Copper Ores
 - 1123 Gold Ores
 - 1124 Mineral Sands
 - 1125 Nickel Ores
 - 1126 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ores
 - 1127 Tin Ores
 - 1128 Uranium Ores
 - 1129 Non-Ferrous Metal Ores n.e.c.
- 12 Coal
- 120 Coal
 - 1201 Black Coal
 - 1202 Brown Coal
- 13 Oil and Gas
- 130 Oil and Gas
 - 1300 Oil and Gas
- 14 Construction Materials
- 140 Construction Materials
 - 1401 Sand and Gravel
 - 1404 Construction Materials n.e.c.
- 15 Other Non-Metallic Minerals
- 150 Other Non-Metallic Minerals
 - 1501 Limestone
 - 1502 Clays
 - 1504 Salt
 - 1505 Non-Metallic Minerals n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 0412 Prawn Fishing
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 0413 Finfish Trawling
- 0414 Squid Jigging
- 0415 Line Fishing
- 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 0420 Aquaculture
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 0220 Hunting and Trapping

- 1311 p Iron Ore Mining
- 1311 p Iron Ore Mining
- 1312 Bauxite Mining
- 1313 Copper Ore Mining
- 1314 Gold Ore Mining
- 1315 Mineral Sand Mining
- 1316 Nickel Ore Mining
- 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
- 1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.

- 1101 Black Coal Mining
- 1102 Brown Coal Mining

- 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction

- 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying
- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.

- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 1420 p Other Mining
- 1420 p Other Mining

Concordance

ASIC

- 16 Services to Mining n.e.c.
- 161 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1611 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1612 Mineral Exploration n.e.c. (Own Account)
- 162 Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.
 - 1620 Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.

C Manufacturing

- 21 Food, Beverages and Tobacco
- 211 Meat Products
 - 2115 Meat (Except Smallgoods Or Poultry)
 - 2116 Poultry
 - 2117 Bacon, Ham and Smallgoods n.e.c.

- 212 Milk Products
 - 2121 Liquid Milk and Cream
 - 2122 Butter
 - 2123 Cheese
 - 2124 Ice Cream and Frozen Confections
 - 2125 Milk Products n.e.c.

- 213 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 - 2131 Fruit Products
 - 2132 Vegetable Products

- 214 Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c.
 - 2140 Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c.

- 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Products
 - 2151 Flour Mill Products
 - 2152 Starch, Gluten and Starch Sugars
 - 2153 Cereal Foods and Baking Mixes

- 216 Bread, Cakes and Biscuits
 - 2161 Bread

- 2162 Cakes and Pastries
- 2163 Biscuits

- 217 Other Food Products
 - 2171 Raw Sugar
 - 2173 Confectionery and Cocoa Products
 - 2174 Processed Seafoods
 - 2175 Prepared Animal and Bird Foods
 - 2176 Food Products n.e.c.

- 218 Beverages and Malt
 - 2185 Soft Drinks, Cordials and Syrups

ANZSIC

- 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
- 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)

- 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
- 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 1520 Other Mining Services

- 2111 Meat Processing
- 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2112 Poultry Processing
- 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing

- 2121 Milk and Cream Processing
- 2129 p Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2129 p Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
- 2129 p Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2130 p Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 2130 p Fruit and Vegetable Processing

- 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing

- 2161 Bread Manufacturing
- 5124 p Bread and Cake Retailing
- 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
- 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing

- 2171 p Sugar Manufacturing
- 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
- 2173 p Seafood Processing
- 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
- 2171 p Sugar Manufacturing
- 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing

Concordance

ASIC

- 2186 Beer
- 2187 Malt
- 2188 Wine and Brandy

- 2189 Alcoholic Beverages n.e.c.

- 219 Tobacco Products
- 2190 Tobacco Products

- 23 Textiles

- 234 Textile Fibres, Yarns and Woven Fabrics
- 2341 Cotton Ginning
- 2342 Wool Scouring and Top Making

- 2343 Man-Made Fibres and Yarns
- 2344 Man-Made Fibre Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2345 Cotton Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2346 Worsted Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2347 Woolen Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2348 Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles

- 2349 Textile Finishing

- 235 Other Textile Products
- 2351 Household Textiles
- 2352 Textile Floor Coverings
- 2353 Felt and Felt Products
- 2354 Canvas and Associated Products n.e.c.
- 2355 Rope, Cordage and Twine
- 2356 Textile Products n.e.c.

- 24 Clothing and Footwear
- 244 Knitting Mills
- 2441 Hosiery
- 2442 Cardigans and Pullovers
- 2443 Knitted Goods n.e.c.

- 245 Clothing
- 2451 Mens Trousers and Shorts; Work Clothing
- 2452 Mens Suits and Coats; Waterproof Clothing
- 2453 Womens Outerwear n.e.c.
- 2454 Foundation Garments

ANZSIC

- 2182 p Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2182 p Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2183 Wine Manufacturing
- 2184 p Spirit Manufacturing
- 2184 p Spirit Manufacturing

- 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing

- 0211 Cotton Ginning
- 2211 Wool Scouring
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 p Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 p Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 p Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 p Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2239 p Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 p Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 p Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2215 Textile Finishing

- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2222 p Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2222 p Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
- 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
- 2239 p Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2241 p Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2241 p Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 p Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing

Concordance

ASIC

- 2455 Underwear and Infants Clothing n.e.c.

- 2456 Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.

- 246 Footwear
- 2460 Footwear

- 25 Wood, Wood Products and Furniture
- 2531 Log Sawmilling

- 2532 Resawn and Dressed Timber
- 2533 Veneers and Manufactured Boards of Wood

- 2534 Wooden Doors

- 2535 Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.

- 2536 Wooden Containers
- 2537 Hardwood Woodchips
- 2538 Wood Products n.e.c.

- 254 Furniture and Mattresses
- 2541 Furniture (Except Sheet Metal)

- 2542 Mattresses (Except Rubber)

- 26 Paper, Paper Prods. Printing & Publishing
- 263 Paper and Paper Products
- 2631 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
- 2632 Paper Bags (Including Textile Bags)
- 2633 Solid Fibreboard Containers
- 2634 Corrugated Fibreboard Containers
- 2635 Paper Products n.e.c.
- 264 Printing and Allied Industries
- 2641 Publishing

ANZSIC

- 2241 p Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 p Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2241 p Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2249 p Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2250 p Footwear Manufacturing

- 2311 Log Sawmilling
- 2312 p Wood Chipping
- 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
- 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
- 2323 p Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2323 p Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2312 p Wood Chipping
- 2250 p Footwear Manufacturing
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing

- 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
- 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2923 Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)

- 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
- 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing

Concordance

ASIC

- 2642 Printing and Publishing
- 2643 Paper Stationery
- 2644 Printing and Bookbinding
- 2645 Printing Trade Services n.e.c.
- 27 Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products
- 275 Basic Chemicals
 - 2751 Chemical Fertilisers
 - 2752 Industrial Gases
 - 2753 Synthetic Resins and Rubber
 - 2754 Organic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
 - 2755 Inorganic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
- 276 Other Chemical Products
 - 2761 Ammunition, Explosives and Fireworks
 - 2762 Paints
 - 2763 Pharmaceutical and Veterinary Products
 - 2764 Pesticides
 - 2765 Soap and Other Detergents
 - 2766 Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations
 - 2767 Inks
 - 2768 Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 277 Petroleum Refining
 - 2770 Petroleum Refining
- 278 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.
 - 2780 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.
- 28 Non-Metallic Mineral Products
- 285 Glass and Glass Products
 - 2850 Glass and Glass Products
- 286 Clay Products and Refractories
 - 2861 Clay Bricks
 - 2862 Refractories
 - 2863 Ceramic Tiles and Pipes
 - 2864 Ceramic Goods n.e.c.
- 287 Cement and Concrete Products
 - 2871 Cement
 - 2872 Ready Mixed Concrete

ANZSIC

- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing
- 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
- 2412 Printing
- 2413 p Services to Printing
- 2413 p Services to Printing
- 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
- 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
- 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2542 Paint Manufacturing
- 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
- 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
- 2546 p Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2546 p Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2547 Ink Manufacturing
- 2549 p Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2510 Petroleum Refining
- 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2610 p Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
- 2622 p Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
- 2622 p Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
- 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing

Concordance

ASIC

- 2873 Concrete Pipes and Box Culverts
- 2874 Concrete Products n.e.c.
- 288 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products
 - 2881 Plaster Products and Expanded Minerals
 - 2882 Stone Products
 - 2883 Glass Wool and Mineral Wool Products
 - 2884 Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
- 29 Basic Metal Products
 - 294 Basic Iron and Steel
 - 2941 Iron and Steel Basic Products
 - 2942 Iron Casting
 - 2943 Steel Casting
 - 2944 Iron and Steel Forging
 - 2945 Steel Pipes and Tubes
 - 295 Basic Non-Ferrous Metals
 - 2951 Copper Smelting, Refining
 - 2952 Silver, Lead, Zinc Smelting, Refining
 - 2953 Alumina
 - 2954 Aluminium Smelting
 - 2955 Nickel Smelting, Refining
 - 2956 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Smelting, Refining
 - 2957 Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c.
 - 296 Non-Ferrous Metal Basic Products
 - 2961 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
 - 2962 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
 - 2963 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
 - 31 Fabricated Metal Products
 - 314 Structural Metal Products
 - 3141 Fabricated Structural Steel
 - 3142 Architectural Aluminium Products
 - 3143 Architectural Metal Products n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
- 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
- 2762 p Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2721 Alumina Production
- 2722 Aluminium Smelting
- 2729 p Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2729 p Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2549 p Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2729 p Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
- 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
- 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
- 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 315 Sheet Metal Products
 - 3151 Metal Containers
 - 3152 Sheet Metal Furniture
 - 3153 Sheet Metal Products n.e.c.

- 316 Other Fabricated Metal Products
 - 3161 Cutlery and Hand Tools n.e.c.
 - 3162 Springs and Wire Products
 - 3163 Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Rivets
 - 3164 Metal Coating and Finishing
 - 3165 Non-Ferrous Steam, Gas and Water Fittings
 - 3166 Boiler and Plate Work
 - 3167 Metal Blinds and Awnings
 - 3168 Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.

- 32 Transport Equipment
- 323 Motor Vehicles and Parts
 - 3231 Motor Vehicles
 - 3232 Motor Vehicle Bodies, Trailers, Caravans
 - 3233 Motor Vehicle Instruments and Electrical Equipment n.e.c.
 - 3234 Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c.
- 324 Other Transport Equipment
 - 3241 Ships
 - 3242 Boats
 - 3243 Railway Rolling Stock and Locomotives
 - 3244 Aircraft
 - 3245 Transport Equipment n.e.c.

- 33 Other Machinery and Equipment
- 334 Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment
 - 3341 Photographic and Optical Goods

 - 3342 Photographic Film Processing
 - 3343 Measuring, Professional and Scientific Equipment n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
- 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing

- 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
- 2762 p Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
- 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing

- 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
- 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
- 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2821 Shipbuilding
- 2822 Boatbuilding
- 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
- 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
- 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing

- 2831 p Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
- 2841 p Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 335 Appliances and Electrical Equipment
 - 3351 Radio and TV Receivers; Audio Equipment

 - 3352 Electronic Equipment n.e.c.

 - 3353 Refrigerators and Household Appliances
 - 3354 Water Heating Systems
 - 3355 Electric and Telephone Cable and Wire
 - 3356 Batteries
 - 3357 Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.

- 336 Industrial Machinery and Equipment
 - 3361 Agricultural Machinery
 - 3362 Construction Machinery
 - 3363 Materials Handling Equipment
 - 3364 Wood and Metal Working Machinery
 - 3365 Pumps and Compressors
 - 3366 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment
 - 3367 Dies, Saw Blades and Machine Tool Accessories
 - 3368 Food Processing Machinery
 - 3369 Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.

- 34 Miscellaneous Manufacturing
- 345 Leather and Leather Products
 - 3451 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

ANZSIC

- 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2841 p Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2861 p Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
- 2853 Battery Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2854 p Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2861 p Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
- 2862 p Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 2865 p Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2864 p Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
- 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2864 p Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2841 p Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 2862 p Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 2865 p Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

Concordance

ASIC

- 3452 Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.
- 346 Rubber Products
3461 Rubber Tyres, Tubes, Belts, Hose and Sheets
3462 Rubber Products n.e.c.
- 347 Plastic and Related Products
3471 Flexible Packaging and Abrasive Papers
3472 Rigid Plastic Sheeting
3473 Hard Surface Floor Coverings n.e.c.
3474 Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 348 Other Manufacturing
3481 Ophthalmic Articles
3482 Jewellery and Silverware
3483 Brooms and Brushes
3484 Signs and Advertising Displays
3485 Sporting Equipment
3486 Writing and Marking Equipment
3487 Manufacturing n.e.c.

D Electricity, Gas & Water

- 36 Electricity and Gas
361 Electricity
3610 Electricity
362 Gas
3620 Gas

ANZSIC

- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2249 p Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
2551 p Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
2551 p Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2563 p Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2562 p Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
2564 p Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
2566 p Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
2250 p Footwear Manufacturing
2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
2562 p Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
2563 p Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
2564 p Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
2566 p Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
2831 p Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
2854 p Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
7852 p Commercial Art and Display Services
2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing
2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
3610 Electricity Supply
3620 Gas Supply

Concordance

ASIC

- 37 Water, Sewerage and Drainage
370 Water, Sewerage and Drainage
3701 Water Supply
3702 Sewerage and Stormwater Drainage

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
411 Building Construction
4111 House Construction
4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
412 Non-Building Construction
4121 Road and Bridge Construction
4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
42 Special Trade Construction
423 Concreting, Bricklaying and Tiling Trades
4231 Concreting
4232 Bricklaying
4233 Roof Tiling
4234 Floor and Wall Tiling
424 Other Special Trades
4241 Structural Steel Erection
4242 Plumbing
4243 Electrical Work
4244 Heating and Air Conditioning
4245 Plastering and Plaster Fitting
4246 Carpentry
4247 Painting
4248 Earthmoving and Dredging
4249 Special Trades n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 3701 Water Supply
3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services
4111 House Construction
4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
4121 Road and Bridge Construction
4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
4251 p Landscaping Services
4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
4221 Concreting Services
4243 p Tiling and Carpeting Services
4227 Bricklaying Services
4251 p Landscaping Services
4223 p Roofing Services
4243 p Tiling and Carpeting Services
4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
4231 Plumbing Services
4232 Electrical Services
4233 p Air Conditioning and Heating Services
4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
4242 Carpentry Services
4244 Painting and Decorating Services
4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
4210 Site Preparation Services
4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
4210 p Site Preparation Services
4223 p Roofing Services
4233 p Air Conditioning and Heating Services
4234 Fire and Security System Services
4243 p Tiling and Carpeting Services
4251 p Landscaping Services
4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

F Wholesale & Retail Trade

- 47 Wholesale Trade
- 471 General Wholesalers
 - 4710 General Wholesalers
- 472 Builders Hardware Dealers
 - 4727 Timber Merchants
 - 4728 Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.
- 473 Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers
 - 4731 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesalers
 - 4732 Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesalers
 - 4733 Professional Equipment Wholesalers
 - 4734 Business Machines Wholesalers
 - 4735 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.
 - 4736 Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 474 Minerals, Metals and Chemicals Wholesalers
 - 4741 Petroleum Products Wholesalers
 - 4742 Iron and Steel Merchants
 - 4743 Metal Scrap Merchants
 - 4744 Minerals and Metals Wholesalers n.e.c.
 - 4745 Chemical Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 475 Farm Properties and Produce Dealers n.e.c.
 - 4751 Wool Selling Brokers: Stock and Station Agents
 - 4752 Wool Buyers and Merchants
 - 4753 Cereal Grains Wholesalers
 - 4754 Farm Produce Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 476 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesalers
 - 4761 Meat Wholesalers
 - 4762 Smallgoods and Dairy Products Wholesalers
 - 4763 Fish Wholesalers
 - 4764 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers
 - 4765 Egg Wholesalers

ANZSIC

- 4531 Timber Wholesaling
- 2610 p Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 4245 Glazing Services
- 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 4623 p New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
- 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
- 4613 Computer Wholesaling
- 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 7743 p Plant Hiring and Leasing
- 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
- 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
- 4511 p Wool Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 4511 p Wool Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4711 Meat Wholesaling
- 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
- 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
- 2173 p Seafood Processing
- 4714 Fish Wholesaling
- 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 4766 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesalers
- 4767 Beer, Wine and Spirits Wholesalers
- 4768 Tobacco Products Wholesalers
- 4769 Grocery Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 477 Textile and Clothing Wholesalers
 - 4771 Menswear Wholesalers
 - 4772 Womens and Infants Wear Wholesalers
 - 4773 Footwear Wholesalers
 - 4774 Textile Products Wholesalers
- 478 Household Goods Wholesalers
 - 4781 Household Appliance Wholesalers
 - 4782 Domestic Hardware Wholesalers
 - 4783 Furniture Wholesalers
 - 4784 Floor Coverings Wholesalers
- 479 Other Specialist Wholesalers
 - 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesalers
 - 4792 Jewellery and Watches Wholesalers
 - 4793 Toys and Sporting Goods Wholesalers
 - 4794 Books and Paper Products Wholesalers
 - 4795 Pharmaceuticals and Toiletries Wholesalers
 - 4796 Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 48 Retail Trade
 - 481 Department and General Stores
 - 4814 Department Stores
 - 4815 General Stores
 - 484 Clothing, Fabrics and Furniture Stores
 - 4843 Mens and Boys Wear Stores
 - 4844 Womens and Girls Wear Stores
 - 4845 Footwear Stores
 - 4846 Shoe Repairers
 - 4847 Fabrics and Household Textile Stores
 - 4848 Floor Coverings Stores
 - 4849 Furniture Stores
 - 485 Household Appliance and Hardware Stores
 - 4853 Domestic Hardware Stores
 - 4854 Watchmakers and Jewellers
 - 4855 Music Stores

ANZSIC

- 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
- 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
- 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4722 p Clothing Wholesaling
- 4722 p Clothing Wholesaling
- 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
- 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
- 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
- 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
- 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
- 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
- 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
- 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
- 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
- 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 5210 p Department Stores
- 5210 p Department Stores
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5222 Footwear Retailing
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5232 Floor Covering Retailing
- 5231 Furniture Retailing
- 5233 Domestic Hardware and Household Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 5235 p Recorded Music Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5261 p Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 4856 Household Appliance Stores
- 4857 Electric Appliance Repairers n.e.c.
- 486 Motor Vehicle Dealers; Petrol and Tyre Dealers
- 4861 New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4864 Service Stations
- 4865 Smash Repairers
- 4866 Motor Cycle Dealers
- 4867 Boat and Caravan Dealers
- 4868 Tyre and Battery Retailers
- 487 Milk and Bread Vendors
- 4878 Bread Vendors
- 4879 Milk Vendors
- 488 Food Stores
- 4881 Grocers, Confectioners and Tobacconists
- 4882 Butchers
- 4883 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
- 4884 Liquor Stores
- 4885 Bread and Cake Stores
- 4826 Fish Shops, Take Away Food and Milk Bars
- 489 Other: Retailers
- 4891 Pharmacies
- 4892 Photographic Equipment Stores
- 4893 Sports and Toy Stores
- 4894 Newsagents, Stationers and Booksellers
- 4895 Second Hand Goods Dealers
- 4896 Nurserymen and Florists

ANZSIC

- 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 5235 p Recorded Music Retailing
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 9511 Video Hire Outlets
- 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 5261 p Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
- 4621 p Car Wholesaling
- 4622 p Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
- 4623 p New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
- 5311 p Car Retailing
- 5322 p Automotive Electrical Services
- 5329 p Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.
- 7741 p Motor Vehicle Hiring
- 4621 p Car Wholesaling
- 4622 p Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
- 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 5311 p Car Retailing
- 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
- 5329 p Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.
- 5323 Smash Repairing
- 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
- 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing
- 5322 p Automotive Electrical Services
- 5324 Tyre Retailing
- 5124 p Bread and Cake Retailing
- 5126 Milk Vending
- 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5121 p Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
- 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
- 5123 Liquor Retailing
- 5124 p Bread and Cake Retailing
- 5121 p Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
- 5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
- 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 5242 Toy and Game Retailing
- 5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5254 Flower Retailing

Concordance

ASIC

- 4897 Retailing n.e.c.
- G Transport & Storage
- 51 Road Transport
- 511 Road Freight Transport
- 5111 Long Distance Interstate Road Freight Transport
- 5112 Long Distance Intrastate Road Freight Transport
- 5113 Short Distance Road Freight Transport
- 5114 Road Freight Forwarding
- 512 Road Passenger Transport
- 5121 Long Distance Bus Transport
- 5122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Inc Tramway)
- 5123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 52 Rail Transport
- 520 Rail Transport
- 5200 Rail Transport
- 53 Water Transport
- 530 Water Transport
- 5307 International Sea Transport
- 5308 Coastal Water Transport
- 5309 Inland Water Transport
- 54 Air Transport
- 540 Air Transport
- 5405 Scheduled International Air Transport
- 5406 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
- 5407 Non-Scheduled Air Transport
- 55 Other Transport
- 550 Other Transport
- 5500 Other Transport
- 57 Services to Transport
- 571 Services to Road Transport
- 5711 Motor Vehicle Hire
- 5712 Parking Services
- 5713 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 572 Services to Water Transport
- 5721 Stevedoring
- 5722 Water Transport Terminals
- 5723 Shipping Agents
- 5724 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 7112 p Courier Services
- 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
- 6121 Long Distance Bus Transport
- 6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
- 6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 6200 Rail Transport
- 6301 International Sea Transport
- 6302 Coastal Water Transport
- 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
- 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
- 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 6501 Pipeline Transport
- 6509 Transport n.e.c.
- 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
- 6611 Parking Services
- 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 6621 Stevedoring
- 6622 Water Transport Terminals
- 6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 6623 Port Operators
- 6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing

Concordance

ASIC

- 573 Services to Air Transport
 - 5730 Services to Air Transport
- 574 Other Services to Transport
 - 5741 Travel Agency Services
 - 5742 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 - 5743 Customs Agency Services
 - 5744 Other Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 58 Storage
- 580 Storage
 - 5801 Grain Storage
 - 5802 Cold Storage
 - 5803 Storage n.e.c.

H Communication

- 59 Communication
- 590 Communication
 - 5900 Communication

I Finance, Property & Business Services

- 61 Finance and Investment
- 614 Banking
 - 6141 Central Bank
 - 6142 Trading Banks
 - 6143 Development Banks
 - 6144 Savings Banks
- 615 Non-Bank Finance
 - 6151 Permanent Building Societies
 - 6152 Terminating Building Societies
 - 6153 Credit Unions
 - 6154 Authorised Money Market Dealers
 - 6155 Money Market Dealers n.e.c.
 - 6156 Financiers n.e.c.
- 616 Investment
 - 6161 Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds
 - 6162 Holding Companies n.e.c.
 - 6163 Holder-Investors n.e.c.
- 617 Services to Finance and Investment
 - 6171 Stock Exchanges
 - 6172 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 6630 Services to Air Transport
 - 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 6641 Travel Agency Services
 - 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 - 6644 Customs Agency Services
 - 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 6701 Grain Storage
 - 6709 p Storage n.e.c.
 - 6709 p Storage n.e.c.
- 7111 Postal Services
 - 7112 p Courier Services
 - 7120 Telecommunication Services
- 7310 Central Bank
 - 7321 p Banks
 - 7321 p Banks
 - 7321 p Banks
- 7322 Building Societies
 - 7330 p Other Financiers
 - 7323 Credit Unions
 - 7324 p Money Market Dealers
 - 7324 p Money Market Dealers
 - 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
 - 7330 p Other Financiers
- 7340 p Financial Asset Investors
 - 7711 p Residential Property Operators
 - 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
 - 7340 p Financial Asset Investors
 - 7340 p Financial Asset Investors
 - 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
 - 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
 - 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 62 Insurance and Services to Insurance
- 623 Insurance
 - 6231 Life Insurance
 - 6232 Superannuation Funds
 - 6233 Health Insurance
 - 6234 General Insurance
- 624 Services to Insurance
 - 6240 Services to Insurance
- 63 Property and Business Services
- 631 Real Estate Agents
 - 6310 Real Estate Agents
- 632 Real Estate Operators and Developers
 - 6321 Residential Property Operators
 - 6322 Property Operators and Developers n.e.c.
- 633 Technical Services
 - 6334 Architectural Services
 - 6335 Surveying Services
 - 6336 Technical Services n.e.c.
- 637 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 6371 Legal Services
 - 6372 Accounting Services
- 638 Other Business Services
 - 6381 Data Processing Services
 - 6382 Advertising Services
 - 6383 Market and Business Consultancy Services
 - 6384 Typing, Copying and Mailing Services
 - 6385 Collecting and Credit Reporting Services
 - 6386 Pest Control Services
 - 6387 Cleaning Services
 - 6388 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
 - 6389 Business Services n.e.c.
- 639 Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.
 - 6390 Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.

J Public Administration & Defence

- 71 Public Administration
- 711 Government Administration
 - 7111 Federal Government Administration

ANZSIC

- 7411 Life Insurance
- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 7421 Health Insurance
- 7422 General Insurance
- 7520 Services to Insurance
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
 - 7711 p Residential Property Operators
 - 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
 - 9252 p Performing Arts Venues
- 7821 Architectural Services
- 7822 Surveying Services
- 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7841 Legal Services
- 7842 Accounting Services
- 7831 Data Processing Services
- 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
- 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
- 7851 Advertising Services
- 7852 p Commercial Art and Display Services
- 7853 Market Research Services
- 7854 Business Administrative Services
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 7863 Secretarial Services
- 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7865 Pest Control Services
- 7866 Cleaning Services
- 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
- 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 8111 Central Government Administration

Concordance

ASIC

- 7112 State Government Administration
- 7113 Local Government Administration
- 712 Justice
 - 7120 Justice
- 713 Foreign Government Representation
 - 7130 Foreign Government Representation
- 72 Defence
 - 7200 Defence

K Community Services

81 Health

- 814 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 - 8141 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)

- 8142 Psychiatric Hospitals
- 8143 Nursing Homes

815 Other Health

- 8151 Medicine

8152 Dentistry

- 8153 Dental Laboratories

8154 Optometry and Optical Dispensing

- 8155 Ambulance Services

8156 Community Health Centres (Medical)

- 8157 Community Health Centres (Paramedical)

- 8158 Health Services n.e.c.

816 Veterinary Services

- 8160 Veterinary Services

82 Education, Museum and Library Services

823 School Education

- 8231 Preschools
- 8232 Primary Schools
- 8233 Secondary Schools
- 8234 Combined Primary and Secondary Schools
- 8235 Special Schools

824 Post School and Other Education

- 8241 Universities
- 8242 Colleges of Advanced Education
- 8243 Technical and Further Education Colleges
- 8244 Education n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 8112 State Government Administration
- 8113 Local Government Administration
- 8120 Justice
- 8130 Foreign Government Representation
- 8200 Defence

- 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
- 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
- 8613 Nursing Homes

8621 General Practice Medical Services

- 8622 Specialist Medical Services

8631 Pathology Services

- 8623 Dental Services

2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing

- 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing

8633 Ambulance Services

- 8634 p Community Health Centres

8634 p Community Health Centres

- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing

8635 Physiotherapy Services

- 8636 Chiropractic Services

- 8639 p Health Services n.e.c.

8640 Veterinary Services

8410 Preschool Education

- 8421 Primary Education
- 8422 Secondary Education
- 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8424 Special School Education

8431 p Higher Education

- 8431 p Higher Education
- 8432 Technical and Further Education
- 8440 Other Education

Concordance

ASIC

- 825 Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries
 - 8251 Libraries
 - 8252 Museums and Art Galleries
- 83 Welfare and Religious Institutions
 - 830 Welfare and Religious Institutions
 - 8304 Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c.
 - 8305 Welfare and Charitable Services n.e.c.
 - 8306 Religious Institutions
- 84 Other Community Services
 - 846 Research and Meteorology Services
 - 8461 Research and Scientific Institutions
 - 8462 Meteorological Services
 - 847 Business and Labour Associations
 - 8471 Business and Professional Associations
 - 8472 Labour Associations
 - 848 Other Community Organisations
 - 8481 Political Parties
 - 8482 Community Organisations n.e.c.
 - 849 Other Community Services
 - 8491 Employment Services

8492 Police

- 8493 Prisons and Reformatories

8494 Fire Brigades

8495 Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services

L Recreation, Personal and Other Services

91 Entertainment and Recreational Services

913 Entertainment

- 9131 Motion Picture Production
- 9132 Motion Picture Film Hiring
- 9133 Motion Picture Theatres
- 9134 Radio Stations
- 9135 Television Stations
- 9136 Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands

9137 Creative Arts

9138 Entertainment n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 9210 Libraries
- 9220 Museums

- 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
- 8722 p Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 8710 p Child Care Services
- 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 9610 Religious Organisations

- 7810 Scientific Research
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.

- 9621 Business and Professional Associations
- 9622 Labour Associations

- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.

- 7861 Employment Placement Services
- 7862 Contract Staff Services

- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.

- 9631 Police Services

- 9632 Corrective Centres

- 8722 p Residential Care Services n.e.c.

- 0303 p Services to Forestry

- 9633 Fire Brigade Services

- 9634 Waste Disposal Services

- 9111 Film and Video Production

- 9112 Film and Video Distribution

- 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition

- 9121 Radio Services

- 9122 Television Services

- 9241 Music and Theatre Productions

- 9251 Sound Recording Studios

- 9252 Performing Arts Venues

- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.

- 9242 Creative Arts

- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.

- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.

- 9300 p Other Recreation Services

Concordance

ASIC

- 914 Sport and Recreation
 - 9141 Parks and Zoological Gardens
 - 9142 Lotteries
 - 9143 Gambling Services (Except Lotteries)
 - 9144 Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
 - 92 Restaurants, Hotels and Clubs
 - 923 Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation
 - 9231 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 9232 Hotels, Etc (Mainly Drinking Places)
 - 9233 Accommodation
 - 924 Clubs
 - 9241 Licensed Bowling Clubs
 - 9242 Licensed Golf Clubs
 - 9243 Licensed Clubs n.e.c.
 - 9244 Non-Licensed Clubs n.e.c.
 - 93 Personal Services
 - 934 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
 - 9340 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
 - 935 Hairdressers, Beauty Salons
 - 9351 Mens Hairdressers
 - 9352 Womens Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
 - 936 Other Personal Services
 - 9361 Photography Services n.e.c.
 - 9362 Funeral Directors
 - 9363 Crematoria and Cemeteries
 - 9364 Personal Services n.e.c.
 - 94 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 940 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 9400 Private Households Employing Staff
- M Non-Classifiable Economic Units**
- 99 Non-Classifiable Economic Units
 - 990 Non-Classifiable Economic Units
 - 9900 Non-Classifiable Economic Units

ANZSIC

- 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
- 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 9321 Lotteries
- 9322 Casinos
- 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
- 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
- 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 5730 Cafes and Restaurants
- 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
- 5710 Accommodation
- 5740 p Clubs (Hospitality)
- 5740 p Clubs (Hospitality)
- 5740 p Clubs (Hospitality)
- 5740 p Clubs (Hospitality)
- 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 9526 p Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9526 p Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9523 Photographic Studios
- 9524 p Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9524 p Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 8639 p Health Services n.e.c.
- 8710 p Child Care Services
- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9525 Gardening Services
- 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.
- 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

Concordance

ANZSIC

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

- 01 Agriculture
 - 011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing
 - 0111 Plant Nurseries
 - 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
 - 0113 Vegetable Growing
 - 0114 Grape Growing
 - 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
 - 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
 - 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
 - 0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.
 - 012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming
 - 0121 Grain Growing
 - 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
 - 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
 - 0124 Sheep Farming
 - 0125 Beef Cattle Farming
 - 013 Dairy Cattle Farming
 - 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming
 - 014 Poultry Farming
 - 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
 - 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)
 - 015 Other Livestock Farming
 - 0151 Pig Farming
 - 0152 Horse Farming
 - 0153 Deer Farming
 - 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.
 - 016 Other Crop Growing
 - 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
 - 0162 Cotton Growing
 - 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
 - 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping
 - 021 Services to Agriculture
 - 0211 Cotton Ginning
 - 0212 Shearing Services
 - 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
 - 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
 - 022 Hunting and Trapping
 - 0220 Hunting and Trapping

ASIC

- 0195 p Nurseries
- 0195 p Nurseries
- 0143 Potatoes
- 0144 Vegetables (Except Potatoes)
- 0134 Grapes
- 0154 p Orchard and Other Fruit
- 0136 p Orchard and Other Fruit
- 0136 p Orchard and Other Fruit
- 0135 Plantation Fruit
- 0136 p Orchard and Other Fruit
- 0181 Cereal Grains (incl. Oilseeds n.e.c.)
- 0192 Peanuts
- 0182 Sheep - Cereal Grains
- 0183 Meat Cattle - Cereal Grains
- 0184 Sheep - Meat Cattle
- 0185 Sheep
- 0186 Meat Cattle
- 0187 Milk Cattle
- 0124 Poultry for Meat
- 0125 Poultry for Eggs
- 0188 Pigs
- 0196 p Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0196 p Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0196 p Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0191 Sugar Cane
- 0194 Cotton
- 0144 p Vegetables (Except Potatoes)
- 0193 Tobacco
- 0196 p Agriculture n.e.c.
- 2341 Cotton Ginning
- 0204 Sheep Shearing Services
- 0205 Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0206 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 0440 Hunting and Trapping

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 03 Forestry and Logging
- 030 Forestry and Logging
 - 0301 Forestry
 - 0302 Logging
 - 0303 Services to Forestry
- 04 Commercial Fishing
- 041 Marine Fishing
 - 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
 - 0412 Prawn Fishing
 - 0413 Finfish Trawling
 - 0414 Squid Jigging
 - 0415 Line Fishing
 - 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 042 Aquaculture
 - 0420 Aquaculture
- B Mining**
- 11 Coal Mining
- 110 Coal Mining
 - 1101 Black Coal Mining
 - 1102 Brown Coal Mining
- 12 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 120 Oil and Gas Extraction
 - 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 13 Metal Ore Mining
- 131 Metal Ore Mining
 - 1311 Iron Ore Mining
 - 1312 Bauxite Mining
 - 1313 Copper Ore Mining
 - 1314 Gold Ore Mining
 - 1315 Mineral Sand Mining
 - 1316 Nickel Ore Mining
 - 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
 - 1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 14 Other Mining
- 141 Construction Material Mining
 - 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying
 - 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 142 Other Mining
 - 1420 Other Mining

ASIC

- 0304 p Forestry and Services to Forestry
- 0303 Logging
- 0304 p Forestry and Services to Forestry
- 8494 p Fire Brigades
- 0431 p Rock Lobsters
- 0432 p Prawns
- 0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.
- 0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.
- 0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.
- 0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.
- 0434 p Oyster Farming and Inland Fishing
- 1201 Black Coal
- 1202 Brown Coal
- 1300 Oil and Gas
- 1111 Iron Ores
- 1112 Iron Ore Pelletising
- 1121 Bauxite
- 1122 Copper Ores
- 1123 Gold Ores
- 1124 Mineral Sands
- 1125 Nickel Ores
- 1126 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ores
- 1127 Tin Ores
- 1128 Uranium Ores
- 1129 Non-Ferrous Metal Ores n.e.c.
- 1401 Sand and Gravel
- 1404 Construction Materials n.e.c.
- 1501 Limestone
- 1502 Clays
- 1504 Salt
- 1505 Non-Metallic Minerals n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 15 Services to Mining
- 151 Exploration
 - 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
 - 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 152 Other Mining Services
 - 1520 Other Mining Services
- C Manufacturing**
- 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing
- 211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
 - 2111 Meat Processing
 - 2112 Poultry Processing
 - 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing
- 212 Dairy Product Manufacturing
 - 2121 Milk and Cream Processing
 - 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
 - 2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
 - 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
 - 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
- 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing
 - 2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
 - 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 216 Bakery Product Manufacturing
 - 2161 Bread Manufacturing
 - 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
 - 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing
- 217 Other Food Manufacturing
 - 2171 Sugar Manufacturing
 - 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
 - 2173 Seafood Processing
 - 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
 - 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing

ASIC

- 1611 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
- 1620 p Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.
- 1612 Mineral Exploration n.e.c. (Own Account)
- 1620 p Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.
- 1620 p Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.
- 2115 p Meat (Except Smallgoods Or Poultry)
- 2116 Poultry
- 2117 Bacon, Ham and Smallgoods n.e.c.
- 2121 Liquid Milk and Cream
- 2124 Ice Cream and Frozen Confections
- 2122 Butter
- 2123 Cheese
- 2125 Milk Products n.e.c.
- 2131 Fruit Products
- 2132 Vegetable Products
- 2140 Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c.
- 2151 Flour Mill Products
- 2152 Starch, Gluten and Starch Sugars
- 2153 p Cereal Foods and Baking Mixes
- 2153 p Cereal Foods and Baking Mixes
- 2161 p Bread
- 2162 Cakes and Pastries
- 2163 Biscuits
- 2171 Raw Sugar
- 2176 p Food Products n.e.c.
- 2173 Confectionery and Cocoa Products
- 2174 Processed Seafoods
- 4763 p Fish Wholesalers
- 2175 Prepared Animal and Bird Foods
- 2176 p Food Products n.e.c.
- 2185 Soft Drinks, Cordials and Syrups

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2183 Wine Manufacturing
- 2184 Spirit Manufacturing
- 219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
- 221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
- 2211 Wool Scouring
- 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2215 Textile Finishing
- 222 Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
- 2229 Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 223 Knitting Mills
- 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
- 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
- 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 224 Clothing Manufacturing
- 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing

ASIC

- 2186 Beer
- 2187 Malt
- 2188 p Wine and Brandy
- 2188 p Wine and Brandy
- 2189 Alcoholic Beverages n.e.c.
- 2190 Tobacco Products
- 2342 p Wool Scouring and Top Making
- 2342 p Wool Scouring and Top Making
- 2343 Man-Made Fibres and Yarns
- 2344 Man-Made Fibre Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2348 p Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2349 p Textile Finishing
- 2345 Cotton Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2348 p Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2349 p Textile Finishing
- 2346 Worsteds Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2347 Woollen Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2349 p Textile Finishing
- 2349 p Textile Finishing
- 2351 Household Textiles
- 2354 Canvas and Associated Products n.e.c.
- 2356 p Textile Products n.e.c.
- 2456 p Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.
- 2542 p Mattresses (Except Rubber)
- 2352 Textile Floor Coverings
- 2353 Felt and Felt Products
- 2355 Rope, Cordage and Twine
- 2348 p Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2356 p Textile Products n.e.c.
- 2632 p Paper Bags (Including Textile Bags)
- 3452 p Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.
- 2441 Hosiery
- 2442 Cardigans and Pullovers
- 2348 p Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2443 Knitted Goods n.e.c.
- 2451 Mens Trousers and Shorts; Work Clothing
- 2452 Mens Suits and Coats: Waterproof Clothing
- 2455 p Underwear and Infants Clothing n.e.c.
- 2456 p Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
- 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 225 Footwear Manufacturing
- 2250 Footwear Manufacturing
- 226 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
- 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
- 2311 Log Sawmilling
- 2312 Wood Chipping
- 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing
- 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
- 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
- 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2329 Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing
- 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
- 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
- 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
- 241 Printing and Services to Printing
- 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
- 2412 Printing
- 2413 Services to Printing
- 242 Publishing
- 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 Other Periodical Publishing

ASIC

- 2453 Womens Outerwear n.e.c.
- 2454 Foundation Garments
- 2455 p Underwear and Infants Clothing n.e.c.
- 2456 p Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.
- 3452 p Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.
- 2460 Footwear
- 2539 p Wood Products n.e.c.
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 2342 p Wool Scouring and Top Making
- 3451 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 3452 p Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.
- 2531 p Log Sawmilling
- 2531 p Log Sawmilling
- 2537 Hardwood Woodchips
- 2532 Resawn and Dressed Timber
- 2533 p Veneers and Manufactured Boards of Wood
- 2533 p Veneers and Manufactured Boards of Wood
- 2534 Wooden Doors
- 2535 p Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.
- 2535 p Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.
- 2536 Wooden Containers
- 2538 p Wood Products n.e.c.
- 2631 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
- 2633 Solid Fibreboard Containers
- 2634 Corrugated Fibreboard Containers
- 2632 p Paper Bags (Including Textile Bags)
- 2635 Paper Products n.e.c.
- 2643 Paper Stationery
- 2644 p Printing and Bookbinding
- 2644 p Printing and Bookbinding
- 2645 Printing Trade Services n.e.c.
- 2641 p Publishing
- 2642 p Printing and Publishing
- 2641 p Publishing
- 2642 p Printing and Publishing

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2423 Book and Other Publishing
- 243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
- 251 Petroleum Refining
2510 Petroleum Refining
- 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
2541 Explosive Manufacturing
- 2542 Paint Manufacturing
2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2547 Ink Manufacturing
2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
- 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing
2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
- 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
- 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
- 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing

ASIC

- 2641 p Publishing
2642 p Printing and Publishing
- 3351 p Radio and TV Receivers; Audio Equipment
- 2770 Petroleum Refining
- 2780 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.
- 2115 p Meat (Except Smallgoods Or Poultry)
2751 Chemical Fertilisers
3487 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
2752 Industrial Gases
2753 Synthetic Resins and Rubber
2754 Organic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
2755 Inorganic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
- 2761 p Ammunition, Explosives and Fireworks
2762 Paints
2763 Pharmaceutical and Veterinary Products
2764 Pesticides
2765 p Soap and Other Detergents
2765 p Soap and Other Detergents
2766 Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations
2767 Inks
2768 Chemical Products n.e.c.
2957 p Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c.
- 3461 Rubber Tyres, Tubes, Belts, Hose and Sheets
3462 p Rubber Products n.e.c.
3462 p Rubber Products n.e.c.
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
3472 p Rigid Plastic Sheeting
3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
3471 p Flexible Packaging and Abrasive Papers
3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
3472 p Rigid Plastic Sheeting
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
3473 Hard Surface Floor Coverings n.e.c.
3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
- 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
- 271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing
2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
2721 Alumina Production
2722 Aluminium Smelting
2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting

ASIC

- 2850 Glass and Glass Products
4728 p Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.
- 2861 Clay Bricks
2862 Refractories
2864 p Ceramic Goods n.e.c.
2863 Ceramic Tiles and Pipes
2864 p Ceramic Goods n.e.c.
- 2871 Cement
2881 p Plaster Products and Expanded Minerals
2872 Ready Mixed Concrete
2873 Concrete Pipes and Box Culverts
2874 Concrete Products n.e.c.
- 2881 p Plaster Products and Expanded Minerals
2882 Stone Products
2883 Glass Wool and Mineral Wool Products
2884 Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
3471 p Flexible Packaging and Abrasive Papers
- 2941 p Iron and Steel Basic Products
2942 Iron Casting
2943 Steel Casting
2944 Iron and Steel Forging
2945 Steel Pipes and Tubes
- 2953 Alumina
2954 Aluminium Smelting
2951 Copper Smelting, Refining
2952 Silver, Lead, Zinc Smelting, Refining
2957 p Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c.
2955 Nickel Smelting, Refining
2956 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Smelting, Refining
2957 p Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c.
- 2961 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
2962 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
2963 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
 - 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
 - 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
 - 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
 - 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
 - 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
 - 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
 - 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
 - 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
 - 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
 - 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
 - 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2821 Shipbuilding
 - 2822 Boatbuilding
 - 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
 - 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
 - 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

ASIC

- 3141 p Fabricated Structural Steel
- 3142 Architectural Aluminium Products
- 3143 Architectural Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3151 Metal Containers
- 3153 p Sheet Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3161 Cutlery and Hand Tools n.e.c.
- 2941 p Iron and Steel Basic Products
- 3162 Springs and Wire Products
- 3163 Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Rivets
- 3164 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 3165 Non-Ferrous Steam, Gas and Water Fittings
- 2761 p Ammunition, Explosives and Fireworks
- 3166 Boiler and Plate Work
- 3167 Metal Blinds and Awnings
- 3168 p Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3231 Motor Vehicles
- 3232 Motor Vehicle Bodies, Trailers, Caravans
- 3233 Motor Vehicle Instruments and Electrical Equipment n.e.c.
- 3234 Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c.
- 3241 Ships
- 3242 Boats
- 3243 Railway Rolling Stock and Locomotives
- 3244 Aircraft
- 3245 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 3341 p Photographic and Optical Goods
- 3342 Photographic Film Processing
- 3481 Ophthalmic Articles
- 3343 p Measuring, Professional and Scientific Equipment n.e.c.
- 8153 Dental Laboratories
- 8158 p Health Services n.e.c.
- 3343 p Measuring, Professional and Scientific Equipment n.e.c.
- 3352 p Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3357 p Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3367 p Dies, Saw Blades and Machine Tool Accessories
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
 - 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transmitting Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
 - 2853 Battery Manufacturing
 - 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
 - 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
 - 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
 - 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 29 Other Manufacturing
- 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
 - 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
 - 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 292 Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
 - 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2923 Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)
 - 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.

ASIC

- 3341 p Photographic and Optical Goods
- 3352 p Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3352 p Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3351 p Radio and TV Receivers; Audio Equipment
- 3352 p Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3353 p Refrigerators and Household Appliances
- 3354 Water Heating Systems
- 3355 Electric and Telephone Cable and Wire
- 3356 Batteries
- 3357 p Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3484 p Signs and Advertising Displays
- 3357 p Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3353 p Refrigerators and Household Appliances
- 3361 Agricultural Machinery
- 3362 Construction Machinery
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3368 Food Processing Machinery
- 3364 Wood and Metal Working Machinery
- 3367 p Dies, Saw Blades and Machine Tool Accessories
- 3363 Material Handling Equipment
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3365 Pumps and Compressors
- 3366 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3141 p Fabricated Structural Steel
- 2535 p Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.
- 2541 p Furniture (Except Sheet Metal)
- 3152 Sheet Metal Furniture
- 2542 p Mattresses (Except Rubber)
- 2541 p Furniture (Except Sheet Metal)

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 294 Other Manufacturing
 - 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
 - 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
- 361 Electricity Supply
 - 3610 Electricity Supply
- 362 Gas Supply
 - 3620 Gas Supply
- 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 3701 Water Supply
 - 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
- 411 Building Construction
 - 4111 House Construction
 - 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 - 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 412 Non-Building Construction
 - 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
 - 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 42 Construction Trade Services
- 421 Site Preparation Services
 - 4210 Site Preparation Services
- 422 Building Structure Services
 - 4221 Concreting Services
 - 4222 Bricklaying Services
 - 4223 Roofing Services
- 424 Structural Steel Erection Services
- 423 Installation Trade Services
 - 4231 Plumbing Services
 - 4232 Electrical Services

ASIC

- 3153 p Sheet Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3482 Jewellery and Silverware
- 2538 p Wood Products n.e.c.
- 3168 p Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3245 p Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 3485 Sporting Equipment
- 3487 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 3483 Brooms and Brushes
- 3484 p Signs and Advertising Displays
- 3486 Writing and Marking Equipment
- 3487 p Manufacturing n.e.c.

3610 Electricity

3620 Gas

- 3701 Water Supply
- 3702 Sewerage and Stormwater Drainage

- 4111 House Construction
- 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction

- 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
- 4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4248 p Earthmoving and Dredging
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.

- 4248 p Earthmoving and Dredging
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.

- 4231 p Concreting
- 4232 p Bricklaying
- 4233 Roof Tiling
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4241 Structural Steel Erection

- 4242 Plumbing
- 4243 Electrical Work

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
- 4234 Fire and Security System Services
- 424 Building Completion Services
 - 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
 - 4242 Carpentry Services
 - 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
- 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
- 4245 Glazing Services
- 425 Other Construction Services
 - 4251 Landscaping Services
- 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.

F Wholesale Trade

- 45 Basic Material Wholesaling
- 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling
 - 4511 Wool Wholesaling
 - 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
 - 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
 - 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
 - 4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
 - 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
- 453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling
 - 4531 Timber Wholesaling
 - 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
- 461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
 - 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4613 Computer Wholesaling
 - 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4244 Heating and Air Conditioning
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4245 Plastering and Plaster Fixing
- 4246 Carpentry
- 4231 p Concreting
- 4234 Floor and Wall Tiling
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4247 Painting
- 4278 p Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.
- 4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4232 p Bricklaying
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4751 p Wool Selling Brokers, Stock and Station Agents
- 4752 Wool Buyers and Merchants
- 4753 Cereal Grains Wholesalers
- 4751 p Wool Selling Brokers, Stock and Station Agents
- 4752 p Wool Buyers and Merchants
- 4754 Farm Produce Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4741 Petroleum Products Wholesalers
- 4742 Iron and Steel Merchants
- 4743 Metal Scrap Merchants
- 4744 Minerals and Metals Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4745 Chemicals Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4727 Timber Merchants
- 4728 p Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.
- 4731 p Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesalers
- 4733 Professional Equipment Wholesalers
- 4734 p Business Machines Wholesalers
- 4734 p Business Machines Wholesalers
- 4791 p Photographic Equipment Wholesalers
- 4735 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4736 p Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4621 Car Wholesaling
- 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
- 4623 New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
- 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling
- 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
 - 4711 Meat Wholesaling
 - 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
 - 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
 - 4714 Fish Wholesaling
 - 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
 - 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
 - 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
 - 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
 - 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
 - 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
 - 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
 - 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 473 Household Good Wholesaling
 - 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
 - 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
 - 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
 - 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 479 Other Wholesaling
 - 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
 - 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
 - 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
 - 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
 - 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
 - 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.
- G Retail Trade**
- 51 Food Retailing
- 511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
 - 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores

ASIC

- 4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 p Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 p Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4732 Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesalers
- 4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 p Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4761 Meat Wholesalers
- 4762 p Smallgoods and Dairy Products Wholesalers
- 4762 p Smallgoods and Dairy Products Wholesalers
- 4763 p Fish Wholesalers
- 4764 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers
- 4766 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesalers
- 4767 Beer, Wine and Spirits Wholesalers
- 4768 Tobacco Products Wholesalers
- 4765 Egg Wholesalers
- 4769 Grocery Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4774 Textile Products Wholesalers
- 4771 Menswear Wholesalers
- 4772 Womens and Infants Wear Wholesalers
- 4773 Footwear Wholesalers
- 4781 Household Appliance Wholesalers
- 4783 Furniture Wholesalers
- 4784 Floor Coverings Wholesalers
- 4782 Domestic Hardware Wholesalers
- 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesalers
- 4792 Jewellery and Watches Wholesalers
- 4793 Toys and Sporting Goods Wholesalers
- 4794 p Books and Paper Products Wholesalers
- 4794 p Books and Paper Products Wholesalers
- 4795 Pharmaceuticals and Toiletries Wholesalers
- 4796 Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4881 p Grocers, Confectioners and Tobacconists

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 512 Specialised Food Retailing
 - 5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
 - 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
 - 5123 Liquor Retailing
 - 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
 - 5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
 - 5126 Milk Vending
 - 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
- 521 Department Stores
 - 5210 Department Stores
- 522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
 - 5221 Clothing Retailing
 - 5222 Footwear Retailing
 - 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
 - 5231 Furniture Retailing
 - 5232 Floor Covering Retailing
 - 5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
 - 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
 - 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
- 524 Recreational Good Retailing
 - 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
 - 5242 Toy and Game Retailing
 - 5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
 - 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
 - 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
 - 5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
 - 5253 Garden Equipment Retailing
 - 5254 Flower Retailing
 - 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
 - 5259 Retailing n.e.c.
- 526 Household Equipment Repair Services
 - 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)

ASIC

- 4882 Butchers
- 4886 p Fish Shops; Take Away Food and Milk Bars
- 4883 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
- 4884 Liquor Stores
- 2161 p Bread
- 4878 Bread Vendors
- 4885 Bread and Cake Stores
- 4886 p Fish Shops; Take Away Food and Milk Bars
- 4879 Milk Vendors
- 4881 p Grocers, Confectioners and Tobacconists
- 4814 Department Stores
- 4815 General Stores
- 4843 Mens and Boys Wear Stores
- 4844 Womens and Girls Wear Stores
- 4845 Footwear Stores
- 4847 Fabrics and Household Textile Stores
- 4849 Furniture Stores
- 4848 Floor Coverings Stores
- 4853 p Domestic Hardware Stores
- 4856 p Household Appliance Stores
- 4855 p Music Stores
- 4856 p Household Appliance Stores
- 4893 p Sports and Toy Stores
- 4893 p Sports and Toy Stores
- 4894 Newsagents, Stationers and Booksellers
- 4892 Photographic Equipment Stores
- 4867 p Boat and Caravan Dealers
- 4891 Pharmacies
- 4895 Second Hand Goods Dealers
- 4853 p Domestic Hardware Stores
- 4896 p Nurserymen and Florists
- 4896 p Nurserymen and Florists
- 4854 p Watchmakers and Jewellers
- 4853 p Domestic Hardware Stores
- 4855 p Music Stores
- 4897 Retailing n.e.c.
- 4855 p Music Stores
- 4857 Electric Appliance Repairers n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

531 Motor Vehicle Retailing

5311 Car Retailing

5312 Motor Cycle Dealing

5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing

532 Motor Vehicle Services

5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing

5322 Automotive Electrical Services

5323 Smash Repairing

5324 Tyre Retailing

5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

571 Accommodation

5710 Accommodation

572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars

5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars

573 Cafes and Restaurants

5730 Cafes and Restaurants

574 Clubs (Hospitality)

5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

I Transport and Storage

61 Road Transport

611 Road Freight Transport

6110 Road Freight Transport

612 Road Passenger Transport

6121 Long Distance Bus Transport

6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)

6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport

62 Rail Transport

620 Rail Transport

6200 Rail Transport

ASIC

4846 Shoe Repairers

4853 p Domestic Hardware Stores

4854 p Watchmakers and Jewellers

4855 p Music Stores

4856 p Household Appliance Stores

4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers

4862 p Used Motor Vehicle Dealers

4866 Motor Cycle Dealers

4867 p Boat and Caravan Dealers

4864 p Service Stations

4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers

4868 p Tyre and Battery Retailers

4865 Smash Repairers

4868 p Tyre and Battery Retailers

4864 p Service Stations

9233 Accommodation

9232 Hotels, Etc (Mainly Drinking Places)

9231 Cafes and Restaurants

9241 Licensed Bowling Clubs

9242 Licensed Golf Clubs

9243 Licensed Clubs n.e.c.

9244 Non-Licensed Clubs n.e.c.

5111 Long Distance Interstate Road Freight Transport

5112 Long Distance Intra-state Road Freight Transport

5113 p Short Distance Road Freight Transport

5121 Long Distance Bus Transport

5122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Inc Tramway)

5123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport

5200 Rail Transport

Concordance

ANZSIC

63 Water Transport

630 Water Transport

6301 International Sea Transport

6302 Coastal Water Transport

6303 Inland Water Transport

64 Air and Space Transport

640 Air and Space Transport

6401 Scheduled International Air Transport

6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport

6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport

65 Other Transport

650 Other Transport

6501 Pipeline Transport

6509 Transport n.e.c.

66 Services to Transport

661 Services to Road Transport

6611 Parking Services

6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.

662 Services to Water Transport

6621 Stevedoring

6622 Water Transport Terminals

6623 Port Operators

6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

663 Services to Air Transport

6630 Services to Air Transport

664 Other Services to Transport

6641 Travel Agency Services

6642 Road Freight Forwarding

6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)

6644 Customs Agency Services

6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.

67 Storage

670 Storage

6701 Grain Storage

6709 Storage n.e.c.

J Communication Services

71 Communication Services

711 Postal and Courier Services

7111 Postal Services

7112 Courier Services

712 Telecommunication Services

7120 Telecommunication Services

ASIC

5307 International Sea Transport

5308 Coastal Water Transport

5309 Inland Water Transport

5405 Scheduled International Air Transport

5406 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport

5407 Non-Scheduled Air Transport

5500 p Other Transport

5500 p Other Transport

5712 Parking Services

5713 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.

5721 Services to Water Transport

5721 Stevedoring

5722 Water Transport Terminals

5724 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

5723 Shipping Agents

5724 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

5730 p Services to Air Transport

5741 Travel Agency Services

5742 Road Freight Forwarding

5742 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)

5743 Customs Agency Services

5744 Other Services to Transport n.e.c.

5801 Grain Storage

5802 Cold Storage

5803 Storage n.e.c.

5900 p Communication

5113 p Short Distance Road Freight Transport

5900 p Communication

5900 p Communication

Concordance

ANZSIC

K Finance and Insurance

- 73 Finance
- 731 Central Bank
 - 7310 Central Bank
- 732 Deposit Taking Financiers
 - 7321 Banks
 - 7322 Building Societies
 - 7323 Credit Unions
 - 7324 Money Market Dealers
 - 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
- 733 Other Financiers
 - 7330 Other Financiers
- 734 Financial Asset Investors
 - 7340 Financial Asset Investors
- 74 Insurance
- 741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
 - 7411 Life Insurance
 - 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 742 Other Insurance
 - 7421 Health Insurance
 - 7422 General Insurance
- 75 Services to Finance and Insurance
- 751 Services to Finance and Investment
 - 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
 - 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 752 Services to Insurance
 - 7520 Services to Insurance

L Property and Business Services

- 77 Property Services
- 771 Property Operators and Developers
 - 7711 Residential Property Operators
 - 7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers

ASIC

- 6141 Central Bank
- 6142 Trading Banks
- 6143 Development Banks
- 6144 Savings Banks
- 6151 Permanent Building Societies
- 6153 Credit Unions
- 6154 Authorised Money Market Dealers
- 6155 Money Market Dealers n.e.c.
- 6156 p Financiers n.e.c.
- 6152 Terminating Building Societies
- 6156 p Financiers n.e.c.
- 6161 p Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds
- 6162 Holding Companies n.e.c.
- 6163 p Holder-Investors n.e.c.
- 6231 Life Insurance
- 6232 Superannuation Funds
- 6233 Health Insurance
- 6234 General Insurance
- 6172 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 6171 Stock Exchanges
- 6172 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 6240 Services to Insurance
- 6161 p Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds
- 6321 Residential Property Operators
- 6161 p Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds
- 6322 Property Operators and Developers n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 772 Real Estate Agents
 - 7720 Real Estate Agents
- 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 - 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
 - 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
 - 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing
 - 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 78 Business Services
- 781 Scientific Research
 - 7810 Scientific Research
- 782 Technical Services
 - 7821 Architectural Services
 - 7822 Surveying Services
 - 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.
- 783 Computer Services
 - 7831 Data Processing Services
 - 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
 - 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
 - 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
- 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 7841 Legal Services
 - 7842 Accounting Services
- 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 - 7851 Advertising Services
 - 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 - 7853 Market Research Services
 - 7854 Business Administrative Services
 - 7855 Business Management Services

ASIC

- 4751 p Wool Selling Brokers, Stock and Station Agents
- 6110 Real Estate Agents
- 6163 p Holder-Investors n.e.c.
- 5711 Motor Vehicle Hire
- 0431 p Rock Lobsters
- 0432 p Prawns
- 0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.
- 0434 p Oyster Farming and Inland Fishing
- 4736 p Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 5724 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 5730 p Services to Air Transport
- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
- 4731 p Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesalers
- 4734 p Business Machines Wholesalers
- 6390 Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.
- 8461 Research and Scientific Institutions
- 6334 Architectural Services
- 6335 Surveying Services
- 6336 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 6336 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 6389 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 8462 Meteorological Services
- 6381 p Data Processing Services
- 6381 p Data Processing Services
- 4734 p Business Machines Wholesalers
- 6381 p Data Processing Services
- 6371 Legal Services
- 6372 Accounting Services
- 6382 p Advertising Services
- 3484 p Signs and Advertising Displays
- 6382 p Advertising Services
- 6383 p Market and Business Consultancy Services
- 6383 Market and Business Consultancy Services
- 6383 p Market and Business Consultancy Services

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 786 Other Business Services
 - 7861 Employment Placement Services
 - 7862 Contract Staff Services
 - 7863 Secretarial Services
 - 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7865 Pest Control Services
 - 7866 Cleaning Services
 - 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
 - 7869 Business Services n.e.c.

M Government Administration and Defence

- 81 Government Administration
- 811 Government Administration
 - 8111 Central Government Administration
 - 8112 State Government Administration
 - 8113 Local Government Administration
- 812 Justice
 - 8120 Justice
- 813 Foreign Government Representation
 - 8130 Foreign Government Representation
- 82 Defence
 - 8200 Defence

N Education

- 84 Education
 - 841 Preschool Education
 - 8410 Preschool Education
 - 842 School Education
 - 8421 Primary Education
 - 8422 Secondary Education
 - 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
 - 8424 Special School Education
 - 843 Post School Education
 - 8431 Higher Education
 - 8432 Technical and Further Education
 - 844 Other Education
 - 8440 Other Education

ASIC

- 8491 p Employment Services
- 8491 p Employment Services
- 6384 Typing, Copying and Mailing Services
- 6389 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 6386 Pest Control Services
- 6387 Cleaning Services
- 6388 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 6385 Collecting and Credit Reporting Services
- 6389 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7111 Federal Government Administration
- 7112 State Government Administration
- 7113 Local Government Administration
- 7120 Justice
- 7130 Foreign Government Representation
- 7200 Defence
- 8231 Preschools
- 8232 Primary Schools
- 8233 Secondary Schools
- 8234 Combined Primary and Secondary Schools
- 8235 Special Schools
- 8241 Universities
- 8242 Colleges of Advanced Education
- 8243 Technical and Further Education Colleges
- 8244 Education n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

O Health and Community Services

- 86 Health Services
- 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 - 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
 - 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
 - 8613 Nursing Homes
- 862 Medical and Dental Services
 - 8621 General Practice Medical Services
 - 8622 Specialist Medical Services
 - 8623 Dental Services
- 863 Other Health Services
 - 8631 Pathology Services
 - 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
 - 8633 Ambulance Services
 - 8634 Community Health Centres
 - 8635 Physiotherapy Services
 - 8636 Chiropractic Services
 - 8639 Health Services n.e.c.
- 864 Veterinary Services
 - 8640 Veterinary Services
- 87 Community Services
 - 871 Child Care Services
 - 8710 Child Care Services
 - 872 Community Care Services
 - 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
 - 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
 - 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- P Cultural and Recreational Services
- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
- 911 Film and Video Services
 - 9111 Film and Video Production
 - 9112 Film and Video Distribution
 - 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
- 912 Radio and Television Services
 - 9121 Radio Services
 - 9122 Television Services
- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
- 921 Libraries
 - 9210 Libraries
- 922 Museums
 - 9220 Museums

ASIC

- 8141 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
- 8142 Psychiatric Hospitals
- 8143 Nursing Homes
- 8151 p Medicine
- 8151 p Medicine
- 8152 Dentistry
- 8151 p Medicine
- 8154 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
- 8155 Ambulance Services
- 8156 Community Health Centres (Medical)
- 8157 Community Health Centres (Paramedical)
- 8158 p Health Services n.e.c.
- 8158 p Health Services n.e.c.
- 8158 p Health Services n.e.c.
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 8160 Veterinary Services
- 8305 p Welfare and Charitable Services n.e.c.
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 8304 p Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c.
- 8304 p Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c.
- 8493 p Prisons and Reformatories
- 8305 p Welfare and Charitable Services n.e.c.
- 9131 Motion Picture Production
- 9132 Motion Picture Film Hiring
- 9133 Motion Picture Theatres
- 9134 Radio Stations
- 9135 Television Stations
- 8251 Libraries
- 8252 Museums and Art Galleries

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 923 Parks and Gardens
 - 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
 - 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 924 Arts
 - 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
 - 9242 Creative Arts
- 925 Services to the Arts
 - 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 - 9252 Performing Arts Venues
 - 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.

93 Sport and Recreation

- 931 Sport
 - 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
 - 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
 - 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.

932 Gambling Services

- 9321 Lotteries
- 9322 Casinos
- 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.

933 Other Recreation Services

- 9330 Other Recreation Services

Q Personal and Other Services

95 Personal Services

- 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 - 9511 Video Hire Outlets
 - 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.

952 Other Personal Services

- 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
- 9523 Photographic Studios
- 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries

9525 Gardening Services

- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons

- 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.

ASIC

- 9141 p Parks and Zoological Gardens
- 9141 p Parks and Zoological Gardens

- 9136 p Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 9137 p Creative Arts

- 9136 p Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 9136 p Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 8491 p Employment Services
- 9136 p Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 9137 p Creative Arts
- 9138 p Entertainment n.e.c.
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.

- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.

- 9142 Lotteries
- 9143 p Gambling Services (Except Lotteries)
- 9143 p Gambling Services (Except Lotteries)

- 9138 p Entertainment n.e.c.
- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.

- 4856 p Household Appliance Stores
- 4856 p Household Appliance Stores

- 9340 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 3342 Photographic Film Processing
- 9361 Photography Services n.e.c.
- 9362 Funeral Directors
- 9363 Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 9351 Mens Hairdressers
- 9352 Womens Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 96 Other Services
 - 961 Religious Organisations
 - 9610 Religious Organisations
 - 962 Interest Groups
 - 9621 Business and Professional Associations
 - 9622 Labour Associations
 - 9629 Interest Groups n.e.c.

963 Public Order and Safety Services

- 9631 Police Services
- 9632 Corrective Centres
- 9633 Fire Brigade Services
- 9634 Waste Disposal Services

97 Private Households Employing Staff

- 970 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

ASIC

- 8306 Religious Institutions

- 8471 Business and Professional Associations

- 8472 Labour Associations

- 8481 Political Parties

- 8482 Community Organisations n.e.c.

- 8492 Police

- 8493 Prisons and Reformatories

- 8494 p Fire Brigades

- 8495 Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services

- 9400 Private Households Employing Staff

Concordance

NZSIC

ANZSIC

1 Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing

11 Agriculture and Hunting

111 Agriculture and Livestock Production

1111 Dairy Farming

11111 Principally Dairy Farming - Town Milk Supply 0130 p Dairy Cattle Farming

11112 Principally Dairy Farming - Other Than Town Milk Supply 0130 p Dairy Cattle Farming

11119 Predominantly Dairy Farming with Other 0130 p Dairy Cattle Farming
0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

1112 Sheep Farming

11121 Principally Sheep Farming 0124 p Sheep Farming

11123 Predominantly Sheep Farming With Beef 0123 p Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming

0124 p Sheep Farming

11124 Predominantly Sheep Farming With Cropping 0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming

0124 p Sheep Farming

11129 Predominantly Sheep Farming With Other 0123 p Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming

0124 p Sheep Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

1113 Beef Farming

11131 Principally Beef Farming 0125 p Beef Cattle Farming

11133 Predominantly Beef Farming With Sheep 0123 p Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming

0125 p Beef Cattle Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

11139 Predominantly Beef Farming With Other 0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming

0125 p Beef Cattle Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

1114 Mixed and Other Livestock Farming

11141 Mixed Livestock Farming 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

11142 Horse Farming and Breeding 0152 Horse Farming

11143 Deer Farming 0153 Deer Farming

11144 Goat Farming 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

11145 Chicken Raising 0141 p Poultry Farming (Meat)

11146 Eggs and Other Poultry Production 0141 p Poultry Farming (Meat)

0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)

11147 Small Animal Breeding 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

11148 Pig Farming 0151 Pig Farming

1115 Horticulture

11151 Vegetable Growing(Including Tomatoes) 0113 Vegetable Growing

11152 Tobacco and Hop Growing 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.

11153 Flower Growing 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing

11154 Cultivated Mushroom Growing 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.

11155 Plant Nurseries 0111 Plant Nurseries

1116 Cropping

11161 Principally Cropping 0121 p Grain Growing

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

NZSIC

- 1162 Predominantly Cropping With Sheep
- 1163 Predominantly Cropping With Other
- 1117 Fruit Growing
 - 11171 Citrus Fruit Growing
 - 11172 Pipfruit Growing
 - 11173 Stonefruit Growing
 - 11174 Kiwifruit Growing
 - 11175 Berryfruit Growing
 - 11176 Grape Growing
 - 11179 Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 1119 Farming n.e.c.
 - 11197 Beekeeping
 - 11198 Idle and Unused Land
 - 11199 Other Farming n.e.c.
- 112 Agricultural Services
 - 1121 Physical Improvement of Land Contracting Service
 - 11211 Scrub Cutting
 - 11212 Fencing
 - 11214 Landscape Planting and Maintenance Services
 - 1122 Livestock Contracting Service
 - 11221 Livestock Improvement Services
 - 11222 Shearing Services
 - 11223 Livestock Holding Services
 - 11229 Livestock Contracting Services n.e.c.
 - 1123 Grain, Fodder and Pasture Cropping, Vegetable and Horticultural Contracting Services
 - 11231 Crop Cultivating Services
 - 11232 Crop Harvesting
 - 11233 Grain Drying and Seed Dressing
 - 1124 Topdressing and Spraying Contracting Services
 - 11241 Aviation Topdressing
 - 11242 Groundspread Topdressing
 - 11243 Aviation Spraying
 - 11244 Groundspread Spraying
 - 1125 Other Agricultural Contracting Services n.e.c.
 - 11251 Agricultural Consultants
 - 11259 Other Agricultural Contracting Services n.e.c.
- 113 Hunting, Trapping and Noxious Animal Control
 - 1131 Hunting and Trapping
 - 11310 Hunting and Trapping
 - 1132 Noxious Animal Control
 - 11320 Noxious Animal Control

ANZSIC

- 0121 p Grain Growing
- 0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0121 p Grain Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
 - 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
 - 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
 - 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
 - 0114 Grape Growing
 - 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 4251 p Landscaping Services
- 9525 Gardening Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0212 Shearing Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0220 p Hunting and Trapping
- 0220 p Hunting and Trapping

Concordance

NZSIC

- 12 Forestry and Logging
- 121 Forestry
 - 1210 Forestry
 - 12101 Forestry
 - 12109 Services to Forestry
 - 122 Logging and Other Timber Felling
 - 1220 Logging and Other Timber Felling
 - 12200 Logging and Other Timber Felling
 - 123 Forestry and Logging Management And Consulting Services
 - 1230 Forestry and Logging Management and Consulting Services
 - 12300 Forestry and Logging Management and Consulting Services
- 13 Fishing
 - 131 Ocean and Coastal Fishing
 - 1311 Fishing With Towed or Dragged Gear
 - 13114 Dredging
 - 13116 Trawling
 - 1312 Fishing With Encircling Gear
 - 13120 Fishing With Encircling Gear
 - 1313 Fishing With Other Mobile Gear
 - 13130 Fishing With Other Mobile Gear
 - 1314 Fishing With Static Gear
 - 13141 Gill Netting
 - 13146 Squid Jigging
 - 13147 Potting
 - 13148 Linefishing
 - 1315 Hand Gathering and Other Harvesting
 - 13150 Hand Gathering and Other Harvesting
 - 132 Fishing In Inland Waters and Fish Farming
 - 1321 Fishing In Inland Waters
 - 13210 Fishing In Inland Waters
 - 1322 Fish Farming
 - 13224 Shellfish Farming
 - 13229 Other Fish Farming
 - 133 Fishing Consultants
 - 1330 Fishing Consultants
 - 13300 Fishing Consultants
- 2 Mining and Quarrying
 - 21 Coal Mining
 - 2100 Coal Mining
 - 21000 Coal Mining

ANZSIC

- 0301 Forestry
- 0302 p Logging
- 0303 Services to Forestry
- 0302 p Logging
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 0413 Finfish Trawling
- 0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 0414 Squid Jigging
- 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
- 0415 Line Fishing
- 0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 0420 p Aquaculture
- 0420 p Aquaculture
- 0420 p Aquaculture
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 1101 Black Coal Mining

Concordance

NZSIC

ANZSIC

| | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|
| 22 | Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production | | |
| 220 | Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production | | |
| | 2201 Exploration and Drilling for Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas | | |
| | 22010 Exploration and Drilling for Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas | 1511 | Petroleum Exploration (Own Account) |
| | 2202 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas | | |
| | 22020 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas | 1200 | Oil and Gas Extraction |
| 23 | Metal Ore Mining | | |
| 230 | Metal Ore Mining | | |
| | 2301 Iron Ore Mining | | |
| | 23011 Ironsand Mining | 1311 | Iron Ore Mining |
| | 2302 Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining | | |
| | 23020 Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining | 1314 | Gold Ore Mining |
| | | 1315 | Mineral Sand Mining |
| | | 1319 | Metal Ore Mining n.e.c. |
| | | 1514 | Mineral Exploration Services |
| 29 | Other Mining and Quarrying | | |
| 290 | Other Mining and Quarrying | | |
| | 2901 Extraction of Stone, Clay, Gravel, Sand, etc | | |
| | 29011 Marble and Building Stone Extraction | 1419 | p Construction Material Mining n.e.c. |
| | 29012 Limestone Quarrying | 1419 | p Construction Material Mining n.e.c. |
| | 29014 Quarrying and Extraction of Rock Aggregate, Gravel, Shingle, Sand, Stone etc n.e.c. | 1411 | Gravel and Sand Quarrying |
| | | 1419 | p Construction Material Mining n.e.c. |
| | 2902 Chemical and Fertiliser Mineral Mining | | |
| | 29020 Chemical and Fertiliser Mineral Mining | 1420 | p Other Mining |
| | 2903 Salt Mining and Evaporating | | |
| | 29030 Salt Mining and Evaporating | 1420 | p Other Mining |
| | 2909 Mining and Quarrying n.e.c. | | |
| | 29090 Mining and Quarrying n.e.c. | 1102 | Brown Coal Mining |
| | | 1420 | p Other Mining |
| | 2910 Mining Consultants | | |
| | 29100 Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants | 1512 | Petroleum Exploration Services |
| | | 1513 | Mineral Exploration (Own Account) |
| | | 7829 | p Technical Services n.e.c. |
| | | 7855 | p Business Management Services |
| 3 | Manufacturing | | |
| 31 | Food, Beverage, Tobacco | | |
| 311 | Food | | |
| | 3111 Slaughtering and Meat Processing | | |
| | 31114 Ham, Bacon and Smallgoods | 2113 | Bacon, Ham and Smallgoods Manufacturing |
| | 31115 Poultry Slaughtering | 2112 | Poultry Processing |
| | 31117 Livestock Slaughtering | 2111 | Meat Processing |
| | 3112 Dairy Products | | |
| | 31122 Milk Bottling | 2121 | p Milk and Cream Processing |
| | 31123 Ice Cream | 2122 | Ice Cream Manufacturing |
| | 31125 Dairy Products | 2121 | p Milk and Cream Processing |
| | | 2129 | Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |

Concordance

NZSIC

ANZSIC

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 3113 | Processing of Fruit and Vegetables | | |
| | 31130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing | 2130 | Fruit and Vegetable Processing |
| 3114 | Fish and Shellfish Processing | | |
| | 31140 Fish and Shellfish Processing | 2173 | Seafood Processing |
| 3115 | Vegetable and Animal Oil and Fat Processing | | |
| | 31150 Vegetable and Animal Oil and Fat Processing | 2140 | Oil and Fat Manufacturing |
| 3116 | Grain Milling and Processing | | |
| | 31161 Grain Milling | 2151 | p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing |
| | 31162 Prepared Grain Breakfast Foods | 2152 | p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing |
| | 31169 Grain Mill Products n.e.c. | 2151 | p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing |
| 3117 | Bakery Products | | |
| | 31171 Bread Bakeries (who sell predominantly to other businesses) | 2161 | Bread Manufacturing |
| | 31178 Bakery Products n.e.c. | 2162 | Cake and Pastry Manufacturing |
| | | 2163 | Biscuit Manufacturing |
| | | 5124 | p Bread and Cake Retailing |
| | | 2152 | p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing |
| 3118 | Sugar Refining | | |
| | 31180 Sugar Refining | 2171 | Sugar Manufacturing |
| 3119 | Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery | | |
| | 31190 Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery | 2172 | Confectionery Manufacturing |
| 312 | Food | | |
| | 3121 Miscellaneous Food Products | | |
| | 31211 Teableniding and Packaging | 4719 | p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c. |
| | 31219 Other Food Products n.e.c. | 2179 | Food Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| | | 2151 | p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing |
| | | 2152 | p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing |
| | 3122 Animal Feed | | |
| | 31220 Animal Feed | 2174 | Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing |
| 313 | Beverage | | |
| | 3131 Spirit Beverage | | |
| | 31310 Spirit Beverage | 2184 | Spirit Manufacturing |
| | 3132 Wine | | |
| | 31320 Wine | 2183 | Wine Manufacturing |
| | 3133 Beer and Malt | | |
| | 31330 Beer and Malt | 2182 | Beer and Malt Manufacturing |
| | 3134 Soft Drink | | |
| | 31340 Soft Drink | 2181 | Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing |
| 314 | Tobacco | | |
| | 3140 Tobacco | | |
| | 31400 Tobacco | 2190 | Tobacco Product Manufacturing |
| 32 | Textile, Apparel and Leathergoods | | |
| 321 | Textiles | | |
| | 3211 Textiles Fibre and Textile Processing | | |
| | 32111 Wool Scouring and Washing | 2211 | Wool Scouring |
| | 32112 Woolen Fibres Processing | 2214 | Wool Textile Manufacturing |
| | 32115 Man-Made Fibres Processing | 2217 | p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing |
| | 32117 Dyeing, Printing and Treating of Fibre and Textiles | 2215 | Textile Finishing |

Concordance

NZSIC

- 32119 Fibre and Textile Processing n.e.c.
- 3212 Made-Up Textile Goods Except Clothing
 - 32121 Canvas Goods and Similar Articles of Other Fabrics
- 32129 Other Made-Up Textile Goods
- 3213 Knitting Mills
 - 32130 Knitting Mills
- 3214 Carpets and Rugs
 - 32140 Carpets and Rugs
- 3215 Cordage, Rope and Twine
 - 32150 Cordage, Rope and Twine
- 3219 Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
 - 32190 Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
- 322 Apparel
 - 3221 Clothing
 - 32211 Leather Gloves and Clothing
 - 32212 Natural and Artificial Fur Clothing
 - 32219 Clothing, Headwear Other than Leather and Fur
- 323 Leathers, Goods, Dressing and Dyeing
 - 3231 Tanneries and Leather Finishing
 - 32310 Tanneries and Leather Finishing
 - 32311 Fellmongery
 - 3232 Fur Dressing and Dyeing
 - 32329 Fur Dressing and Dyeing, Fur and Skin Articles n.e.c.
 - 3233 Leather and Leather Substitute Products Excluding Footwear and Clothing
 - 32330 Leather and Leather Substitute Products Excluding Footwear and Clothing
- 324 Footwear
 - 3240 Footwear Except Vulcanised or Moulded Rubber or Plastic and Wooden Footwear
 - 32400 Footwear Except Vulcanised or Moulded Rubber or Plastic and Wooden Footwear

ANZSIC

- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2923 p Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
- 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
- 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
- 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2222 p Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
- 2222 p Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2412 p Printing
- 2249 p Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2249 p Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
- 2412 p Printing
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 2250 Footwear Manufacturing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 33 Wood Processing and Wood Product Manufacture
- 331 Wood and Wood Products
 - 3311 Sawmills, Planing and Other Wood Mills
 - 33111 Sawmills
 - 33112 Planing, Preserving and Seasoning Timber
 - 33113 Chipmills
 - 33114 Builders Carpentry and Builders Joinery
 - 33115 Prefabricated and Precut Buildings
 - 33116 Plywood, Veneer and Board
 - 33119 Sawmills, Planing and Other Wood Mills n.e.c.
 - 3312 Manufacture of Wooden and Cane Containers and Small Cane Ware
 - 33121 Wooden Containers
 - 33122 Basket and Cane Ware
 - 33129 Wooden and Cane Containers and Small Cane Ware n.e.c.
 - 3319 Manufacture of Cork Products; and Wood Products n.e.c.
 - 33190 Manufacture of Cork Products, and Wooden Products n.e.c.
- 332 Furniture and Fixtures
 - 3320 Furniture and Fixtures except Primarily of Metal
 - 33201 Wooden Furniture and Upholstery
 - 33202 Car Upholstery and Trim and Mattress Making
 - 33209 Furniture and Fixtures, except Primarily of Metal n.e.c.
- 34 Manufacturing Of Paper and Paper Products; Printing and Publishing
- 341 Paper and Paper Products
 - 3411 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
 - 34110 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
 - 3412 Paper and Paperboard Containers
 - 34121 Corrugated Board, Paperboard and Corrugated Board Boxes, Cases and Cartons
 - 34122 Paper Bags and Sacks
 - 3419 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Articles n.e.c.
 - 34191 Wallpaper Factories
 - 34199 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Articles n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2311 p Log Sawmilling
- 2313 p Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2312 Wood Chipping
- 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
- 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
- 2311 p Log Sawmilling
- 2313 p Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2921 p Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
- 2819 p Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2921 p Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
- 2923 p Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
- 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
- 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
- 2339 p Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2339 p Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

ANZSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| 342 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries | |
| 3420 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries | |
| 34201 Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books | 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing |
| | 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing |
| | 2423 p Book and Other Publishing |
| | 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing |
| 34202 Job and General Printing | 2412 p Printing |
| 34203 Service Industries for Printing Trade | 2413 p Services to Printing |
| 34209 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries n.e.c. | 2413 p Services to Printing |
| 35 Manufacture Of Chemicals and Of Chemical, Petroleum, Coal, Rubber and Plastic Products | |
| 351 Industrial Chemicals | |
| 3511 Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers | |
| 35110 Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers | 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing |
| | 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| | 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| 3512 Fertilisers and Pesticides | |
| 35121 Chemical Fertilisers | 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing |
| 35122 Pesticides | 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing |
| 35129 Fertilisers and Pesticides n.e.c. | 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing |
| 3513 Synthetic Resins, Plastic Materials and Man-made Fibres Except Glass | |
| 35130 Synthetic Resins, Plastic Materials and Man-made Fibres Except Glass | 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing |
| 352 Other Chemical Products | |
| 3521 Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers | |
| 35210 Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers | 2542 Paint Manufacturing |
| 3522 Drugs and Medicines | |
| 35220 Drugs and Medicines | 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing |
| 3523 Soap and Cleaning Preparations, Perfumes, Cosmetics and Other Toilet Preparations | |
| 35231 Soap and Cleaning Preparations | 2545 p Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing |
| | 2546 p Cosmetic and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing |
| | 2546 p Cosmetic and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing |
| 35232 Perfumes, Cosmetics and Other Toilet Preparations | 2545 p Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing |
| 35239 Cleaning Preparations n.e.c. | |
| 3529 Chemical Products n.e.c. | |
| 35291 Ink | 2547 Ink Manufacturing |
| 35299 Chemical Products n.e.c. | 2541 Explosive Manufacturing |
| | 2545 p Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing |
| | 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| 353 Petroleum Refineries | |
| 3530 Petroleum Refineries | 2510 p Petroleum Refining |
| 35300 Petroleum Refineries | |

Concordance

NZSIC

ANZSIC

| | |
|--|---|
| 354 Miscellaneous Products Of Petroleum and Coal | |
| 3540 Miscellaneous Products Of Petroleum and Coal | |
| 35401 Bituminous Mixtures and Products | 2510 p Petroleum Refining |
| | 2520 p Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| | 2520 p Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| 35409 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c. | |
| 355 Rubber Products | |
| 3551 Tyre and Tube Industries | |
| 35513 Tyres and Tubes Including Retreading and Vulcanising | 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing |
| 3559 Rubber Products n.e.c. | |
| 35590 Rubber Products n.e.c. | 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| 356 Plastic Products n.e.c. | |
| 3560 Plastic Products n.e.c. | |
| 35600 Plastic Products n.e.c. | 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing |
| | 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing |
| | 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing |
| | 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing |
| | 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing |
| | 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing |
| 36 Concrete, Clay, Glass, Plaster, Masonry, Asbestos and Related Mineral Product Manufacture | |
| 361 Pottery, China and Earthenware | |
| 3610 Pottery, China and Earthenware | |
| 36100 Pottery, China and Earthenware | 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| 362 Glass and Glass Products | |
| 3620 Glass and Glass Products | |
| 36200 Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products | 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing |
| 369 Other Non-metallic Mineral Products | |
| 3691 Structural Clay Products | |
| 36910 Structural Clay Products | 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing |
| | 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing |
| | 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing |
| 3692 Cement, Lime and Plaster | |
| 36921 Cement Works | 2631 p Cement and Lime Manufacturing |
| 36923 Lime Kilns and Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plastic n.e.c. | 2631 p Cement and Lime Manufacturing |
| 3699 Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c. | |
| 36991 Precast Concrete | 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing |
| | 2635 p Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| | 2635 p Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| | 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing |
| | 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing |
| | 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c. |
| 36992 Concrete Masonry | |
| 36993 Ready Mixed Concrete | |
| 36994 Plaster and Fibrous Plaster Products | |
| 36995 Monumental Masonry and Stone Masonry | |

Concordance

NZSIC

- 36997 Asbestos Articles and non-metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
- 37 Basic Metal Industries
- 371 Iron and Steel Basic Industries
- 3710 Iron and Steel Basic Industries
 - 37101 Iron and Steel Basic Products
 - 37102 Iron and Steel Forgings and Castings
 - 37109 Iron and Steel Basic Industries n.e.c.
- 372 Non-ferrous Metal Basic Industries
- 3720 Non-Ferrous Metal Basic Industries
 - 37201 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
 - 37202 Non-Ferrous Forgings and Castings, etc
- 38 Manufacture Of Fabricated Metal Products, Machinery and Equipment
- 381 Manufacture Of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment
 - 3812 Furniture and Fixtures Primarily of Metal
 - 38120 Furniture and Fixtures Primarily of Metal
 - 3813 Structural Metal Products
 - 38131 Metal Joinery, Fixtures and Fittings
 - 38132 Sheet Metal Roofing and Related Products
 - 38133 Structural Steel Fabricating, and Plate Metal and Boiler Shop Products
 - 38139 Structural Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3814 Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38140 Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
- 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2721 Alumina Production
- 2722 Aluminium Smelting
- 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
- 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
- 2742 p Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 p Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
- 2742 p Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
- 2751 p Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2742 p Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 p Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2751 p Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2851 p Household Appliances Manufacturing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 3819 Wireworking, Nail and Fastener Manufacturing and Servicing Industries to the Metal Trades
- 38191 Wireworking
- 38192 Nails and Fasteners
- 38198 Servicing Industries to the Metal Trades
- 382 Machinery Except Electrical
- 3821 Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
- 38210 Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
- 3822 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
- 38220 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
- 3823 Tool, Die and Jig Making and Manufacture of Metal and Woodworking Machinery n.e.c.
- 38230 Tool, Die and Jig Making and Manufacture of Metal and Woodworking Machinery n.e.c.
- 3825 Office, Computing and Accounting Machinery
- 38250 Office, Computing and Accounting Machinery
- 3826 Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment, Excluding Metal/Woodwork)
- 38260 Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment, Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 383 Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies
- 3831 Electrical Industrial Machinery and Apparatus
- 38310 Electrical Industrial Machinery and Apparatus

ANZSIC

- 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
- 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 2811 p Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 2819 p Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2861 p Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
- 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2861 p Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
- 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
- 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
- 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 3832 Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus
- 38320 Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus
- 3833 Domestic Electrical Appliances and Housewares
- 38331 Household Durables and Rungemaking
- 38239 Other Electrical Appliances and Housewares, n.e.c.
- 3839 Electrical Apparatus and Supplies n.e.c.
- 38391 Electrical Cables and Wires
- 38392 Storage and Primary Batteries
- 38399 Other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies n.e.c.
- 384 Transport Equipment
- 3841 Ship Building and Repairing
- 38410 Ship Building and Repairing
- 3842 Railroad Equipment
- 38420 Railroad Equipment
- 3843 Motor Vehicles
- 38431 Motor Vehicle Assembly
- 38432 Motor Vehicle Body Building, Caravans and Trailers
- 38439 Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c.
- 3844 Motorcycles and Bicycles
- 38441 Bicycles
- 38442 Motorcycles
- 3845 Aircraft
- 38450 Aircraft
- 3849 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 38490 Transport Equipment n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
- 2853 Battery Manufacturing
- 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2821 Shipbuilding
- 2822 Boatbuilding
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
- 2811 p Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
- 2819 p Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 385 Professional and Scientific and Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c. and Photographic and Optical goods
- 3851 Professional and Scientific, and Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c.
- 38510 Medical and Surgical Equipment and Supplies n.e.c.; Laboratory and Scientific Equipment: Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c.
- 3852 Photographic and Optical Goods
- 38520 Photographic and Optical Goods
- 39 Other Manufacturing Industries
- 390 Other Manufacturing Industries
- 3901 Jewellery and Related Articles
- 39010 Jewellery and Related Articles
- 3902 Musical Instruments
- 39020 Musical Instruments
- 3903 Sporting and Athletic Goods
- 39030 Sporting and Athletic Goods
- 3909 Manufacturing Industries n.e.c.
- 39091 Brushes and Brooms
- 39092 Toys and Games
- 39093 N.Z. Souvenirs including Paus, Greenstone and Maori Carvings
- 39098 Manufacturing Industries n.e.c.

4 Electricity, Gas and Water

- 41 Electricity, Gas and Steam
- 410 Electricity, Gas and Steam
- 4101 Electricity Generation and Distribution
- 41010 Electricity Generation and Distribution
- 4102 Gas Treatment and Distribution
- 41020 Gas Treatment and Distribution
- 4103 Steam and Hot Water Supply
- 41030 Steam and Hot Water Supply
- 42 Water Works and Supply
- 420 Water Works and Supply
- 4200 Water Works and Supply
- 42000 Water Works and Supply

ANZSIC

- 2543 p Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 3610 Electricity Supply
- 3620 Gas Supply
- 3701 p Water Supply
- 3701 p Water Supply

Concordance

NZSIC

5 Construction

- 51 Construction Of Buildings
- 510 Construction Of Buildings
 - 5101 Buildings - Residential
 - 51010 Buildings - Residential
 - 5102 Buildings - Non Residential
 - 51020 Buildings - Non Residential
- 511 Project Management for Construction Of Buildings
 - 5110 Project Management for Construction of Buildings
 - 51100 Project Management for Construction of Buildings
- 52 Construction Other Than Buildings
- 520 Construction Other Than Buildings
 - 5200 Construction Other Than Buildings
- 521 Project Management for Construction Other Than Buildings
 - 5210 Project Management for Construction Other than Building
 - 52100 Project Management for Construction Other Than Building
- 53 Ancillary Construction Services
- 530 Ancillary Construction Services
 - 5301 Bricklaying, Blocklaying, Other Stone Work and Concrete Work
 - 53011 Bricklaying
 - 53012 Blocklaying
 - 53013 Other Stone Work
 - 53014 Concrete Work
 - 5302 Plastering
 - 53020 Solid/Fibrous Plastering
 - 5303 Job Carpentry
 - 53030 Job Carpentry
 - 5304 Glazing
 - 53040 Glazing
 - 5305 Roofing
 - 53051 Non-Metal Tile Roofing
 - 53052 Metal Roofing All Kinds
 - 53059 Roofing n.e.c.
 - 5306 Electrical
 - 53060 Electrical
 - 5307 Plumbing and Draininglaying
 - 53070 Plumbing and Draininglaying

ANZSIC

- 4111 House Construction
- 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 7823 p Consulting Engineering Services
- 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
- 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4210 p Site Preparation Services
- 4251 p Landscaping Services
- 7823 p Consulting Engineering Services
- 4222 p Bricklaying Services
- 4222 p Bricklaying Services
- 4222 p Bricklaying Services
- 4221 Concreting Services
- 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
- 4242 Carpentry Services
- 4245 Glazing Services
- 4223 p Roofing Services
- 4223 p Roofing Services
- 4223 p Roofing Services
- 4232 p Electrical Services
- 4234 Fire and Security System Services
- 4231 Plumbing Services

Concordance

NZSIC

- 5308 Heating and Air Conditioning
 - 53080 Heating and Air Conditioning
- 5309 Painting and Paperhanging
 - 53090 Painting and Paperhanging
- 531 Ancillary Construction Services
 - 5311 Floor Covering
 - 53110 Floor Covering
 - 5312 Insulating
 - 53120 Insulating
 - 5319 Other Ancillary Building and Construction Service
 - 53191 Demolition Work
 - 53192 Scaffolding
 - 53193 Structural Steel Erecting
 - 53194 Reinforcing Steel Bending and Placing
 - 53196 Metal Joinery Fitting
 - 53199 Ancillary Building and Construction Services n.e.c.
- 6 Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels
- 61 Wholesale Trade
- 611 Unprocessed Primary Products
 - 6111 Agricultural and Other Related Products
 - 61111 Grain and Seedsmen
 - 61112 Wool, Hides and Skins
 - 61119 Agricultural and Other Related Products n.e.c.
 - 6119 Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
 - 61190 Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
- 612 Food, Beverages and Tobacco Products
 - 6121 Groceries and Food
 - 61212 Meat and Meat Products
 - 61213 Fresh Fish
 - 61215 Dairy Products
 - 61216 Grocery Products (Including Tobacco Products)
 - 61219 Food n.e.c.
 - 6122 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables
 - 61220 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables
 - 6123 Beverages
 - 61231 Alcoholic Beverages
 - 61239 Other Beverages n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
- 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
- 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4210 p Site Preparation Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4224 p Structural Steel Erection Services
- 4224 p Structural Steel Erection Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4232 p Electrical Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
- 4511 Wool Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4711 Meat Wholesaling
- 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
- 4714 Fish Wholesaling
- 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
- 4716 p Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
- 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
- 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
- 4716 p Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling

Concordance

NZSIC

- 613 Textiles, Clothing and Footwear
 - 6131 Textiles
 - 61310 Textiles
 - 6132 Apparel and Haberdashery
 - 61320 Apparel and Haberdashery
 - 6133 Footwear
 - 61330 Footwear
 - 6139 Clothing Accessories and Textiles n.e.c.
 - 61390 Clothing Accessories and Textiles n.e.c.
- 614 Building Materials, Building Supplies and Hardware
 - 6141 Timber and Other Building Materials
 - 61410 Timber and Other Building Materials
 - 6142 Hardware of All Types
 - 61421 Builders' Hardware
 - 61422 Plumbers' Supplies
 - 61423 Paint and Wallpaper
 - 61424 Domestic Hardware, Pottery, Glassware and China
 - 61429 Hardware n.e.c.
- 615 Household Appliances, Furniture and Floor Coverings
 - 6151 Household Appliances
 - 61510 Household Appliances
 - 6152 Household Furniture, Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
 - 61521 Household Furniture
 - 61522 Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
- 616 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products (including Printed)
 - 6161 Books, Stationery and Other Printed Paper Products
 - 61611 Stationery
 - 61612 Book and Magazine Wholesalers and Distributors
 - 6169 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products n.e.c.
 - 61690 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products n.e.c.
- 617 Pharmaceuticals, Chemicals, Petroleum and Related Products
 - 6171 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
 - 61711 Drugs and Medicines
 - 61712 Cosmetics, Toiletries and Related Goods
 - 6172 Chemicals and Allied Products
 - 61720 Chemicals and Allied Products
 - 6173 Petroleum and Petroleum Products
 - 61730 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

ANZSIC

- 4721 p Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4721 p Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
- 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 4721 p Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4531 Timber Wholesaling
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.s.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4739 p Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4739 p Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
- 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
- 4721 p Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
- 4795 p Paper Product Wholesaling
- 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
- 4795 p Paper Product Wholesaling
- 4796 p Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
- 4796 p Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
- 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling

Concordance

NZSIC

- 618 Metals, Machinery and Equipment, Including Transport Equipment
 - 6181 Metals
 - 61810 Metals
 - 6182 Agricultural and Industrial Machinery and Equipment
 - 61821 Agricultural and Machinery and Equipment
 - 61822 Industrial Machinery and Equipment
 - 61823 Electrical Equipment and Fitting
 - 6183 Commercial Machinery and Equipment
 - 61831 Electronic Equipment
 - 61839 Office Furniture and Equipment
 - 6184 Professional, Scientific and Medical Equipment
 - 61840 Professional, Scientific and Medical Equipment
 - 6185 Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
 - 61851 Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
 - 61852 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories
 - 6189 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
 - 61890 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 619 Wholesale Trade n.e.c.
 - 6191 Photographic and Optical Goods
 - 61910 Photographic and Optical Goods
 - 6192 Watches, Clocks, Jewellery and Related Articles
 - 61920 Watches, Clocks, Jewellery and Related Articles
 - 6193 Music and Musical Instruments
 - 61930 Music and Musical Instruments
 - 6194 Sporting Goods
 - 61940 Sporting Goods
 - 6195 Toys and Novelties
 - 61950 Toys and Novelties
 - 6199 Wholesale Trade n.e.c.
 - 61992 Stock and Station Agents
 - 61993 General Wholesalers and Wholesale Trade n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4611 p Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
- 4611 p Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
- 4615 p Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4619 p Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4615 p Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4613 p Computer Wholesaling
- 4614 p Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4615 p Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4614 p Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4619 p Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
- 4621 Car Wholesaling
- 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
- 4623 p New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
- 4619 p Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
- 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
- 4799 p Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4793 p Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
- 4793 p Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4799 p Wholesaling n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 62 Retail Trade
- 621 Animals and Unprocessed Primary Products
 - 6211 Agricultural and Gardening Supplies (Excluding Tools and Machinery)
 - 62112 Florists
 - 62113 Garden Centres
 - 62119 Other Garden Supply Shops
 - 6212 Pet Shops
 - 62120 Pet Shops
 - 6219 Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
 - 62190 Unprocessed Primary Products, n.e.c.
- 622 Food, Beverages and Tobacco Products
 - 6221 Groceries and Food (Excluding Fresh Fruit and Vegetables)
 - 62211 Groceries and Dairies
 - 62213 Supermarkets
 - 62214 Butchers
 - 62215 Fish Shops
 - 62216 Delicatessens
 - 62217 Health Food Shops
 - 62218 Milk Vendors
 - 62219 Food n.e.c.
 - 6222 Greengrocers and Fruiterers
 - 62220 Greengrocers and Fruiterers
 - 6223 Licensed Takeaway Wine, Spirit and Beer Places
 - 62230 Licensed Takeaway Wine, Spirit and Beer Places
 - 6224 Newsagents and Tobacconists
 - 62240 Newsagents and Tobacconists
- 623 Textiles, Clothing and Footwear
 - 6231 Textiles and General Softgoods
 - 62311 Dress Fabric Shops
 - 62313 Textile and Softgoods Shops
 - 6232 Apparel
 - 62321 Apparel (except Infantwear)
 - 62322 Infantwear Shops
 - 6233 Shoe Shops
 - 62330 Shoe Shops
 - 6239 Clothing Accessory Shops n.e.c.
 - 62390 Clothing Accessory Shops n.e.c.
- 624 Paint, Wallpaper and Hardware
 - 6241 Paint and Wallpaper Shops
 - 62410 Paint and Wallpaper Shops
 - 6242 Hardware
 - 62421 China, Glassware, Crockery and Kitchen Shops
 - 62429 Hardware Shops n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 5254 Flower Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5110 p Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 5110 p Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 5121 p Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
- 5121 p Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
- 5129 p Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5129 p Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5126 Milk Vending
- 5124 p Bread and Cake Retailing
- 5129 p Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
- 5123 Liquor Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5223 p Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5223 p Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5222 Footwear Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 625 Household Appliances, Furniture and Floor Coverings
 - 6251 Household Appliances, Radio and Television Stores, Video and Computer Shops
 - 62511 Household Appliances and T.V.
 - 62512 Video Cassette Hire
 - 62513 Computer and Calculator Shops
 - 62514 Record and Cassette Shops
 - 6252 Sewing Machine Dealer
 - 6.2520 Sewing Machine Dealer
 - 6253 Furniture, Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
 - 62531 Furniture Stores
 - 62532 Floor Covering and Soft Furnishing Stores
 - 62533 Sheepskin Shops
- 626 Paper Products
 - 6261 Printed Paper Products
 - 62611 Booksellers
 - 62612 Stationers
- 627 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
 - 6271 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
 - 62710 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
- 628 Transport Vehicles and Fuels
 - 6281 Motor Vehicle and Parts Sales
 - 62811 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Dealers
 - 62813 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessory Shops
 - 62814 Car Wrecking and Sales of Second Hand Parts
 - 6282 Fuel and Transport Vehicle Repair Garages
 - 62820 Fuel and Transport Vehicle Repair Garages
 - 6289 Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.
 - 62891 Marine Equipment and Boats
 - 62899 Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.
- 629 Retail Trade n.e.c.
 - 6291 Photographic Dealers
 - 62910 Photographic Dealers
 - 6292 Watch and Clock Dealers and Jewellers
 - 62920 Watch and Clock Dealers and Jewellers
 - 6293 Music Stores
 - 62930 Musical Instruments

ANZSIC

- 5234 p Domestic Appliances- Retailing
- 9519 p Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 9511 Video Hire Outlets
- 4613 p Computer Wholesaling
- 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
- 5234 p Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 5231 p Furniture Retailing
- 5223 p Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5231 p Furniture Retailing
- 5232 p Floor Covering Retailing
- 5232 p Floor Covering Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
- 5311 Car Retailing
- 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
- 4623 p New Motor Vehicle Part De
- 5324 Tyre Retailing
- 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Us Part Dealing
- 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
- 5329 p Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.
- 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 5241 p Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing
- 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 6294 Sports Goods and Camping Equipment Stores
62941 Camping and Tramping Stores
- 62942 Sports Goods Dealers
- 6295 Toys, Novelties, Gifts, Handicrafts and Souvenirs
62951 Toy and Novelty Stores
62952 Gift, Handicraft and Souvenir Stores
- 6296 Art Dealers
62960 Art Dealers (Including Picture Framing)
- 6297 Secondhand Dealers
62970 Secondhand Dealers
- 6299 Retail Trade n.e.c.
62991 Department Stores
62992 General Stores
62999 Retail Stores n.e.c.
- 63 Restaurants and Hotels
- 631 Restaurants, Cafes and Other Eating and Drinking Places
- 6311 Takeaway Food Stores
63111 Fish and Chips, Hamburgers, etc
Takeaway Stores
63112 Chicken Takeaway Stores
63113 Ice-Cream Parlours
63119 Other Takeaway Food Stores (Including Sandwiches and Savouries etc.)
- 6312 Tea Rooms, Coffee Lounges and Unlicensed Restaurants
63120 Tea Rooms, Coffee Lounges and Unlicensed Restaurants
- 6313 Caterers
63130 Caterers
- 6314 Licensed Restaurants and Cabarets
63141 Licensed and B.Y.O. Restaurants
63142 Cabarets and Night Clubs
- 6315 Licensed Taverns and Chartered Clubs
63151 Chartered Clubs
63152 Licensed Taverns
- 632 Motels, Hotels, Guest Houses, Hostels, Camps and Other Accommodation
- 6321 Unlicensed Motels, Guest Houses and Hostels
63211 Unlicensed Motels
63213 Private Hotels, Boarding Houses, Guest Houses, Hostels
- 6322 Motor Camps, Caravan Parks, Cabins
63220 Motor Camps, Caravan Parks, Cabins
- 6323 Licensed Hotels and Motels
63231 Hotels With A Tourist House License
63239 Other Licensed Hotels and Motels

ANZSIC

- 5241 p Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 5241 p Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 9519 p Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 5242 p Toy and Game Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5252 p Antique and Used Good Retailing
- 5210 Department Stores
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5252 p Antique and Used Good Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5125 p Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5125 p Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5125 p Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5125 p Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5730 p Cafes and Restaurants
- 5730 p Cafes and Restaurants
- 5730 p Cafes and Restaurants
- 5720 p Pubs, Taverns and Bars
- 5740 Clubs (Hospitality)
- 5720 p Pubs, Taverns and Bars
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5720 p Pubs, Taverns and Bars

Concordance

NZSIC

- 6329 Other Accommodation n.e.c.
- 63290 Other Accommodation n.e.c.
- 7 Transport, Storage and Communication
- 71 Transport and Storage
- 711 Land Transport
7111 Railway Transport
71110 Railway Transport
7112 Scheduled Road Passenger Transport
71121 Urban Passenger Bus Services
71122 Route Passenger Bus Services
- 7113 Other Road Passenger Transport
71131 Taxi Services
71132 School Bus Contractors
71133 Bus Charter Operators
- 7114 Freight Transport by Road
71141 Logging Haulage
71142 Stock Haulage
71143 Refrigerated Haulage
71146 Furniture Removal
71149 General Freight Carriage
- 7115 Pipeline Transport
71150 Pipeline Transport
- 7116 Supporting Services to Land Transport
71160 Vehicle Parking Facilities and Other Supporting Services to Land Transport
- 7117 Car and Truck Rental Services
71170 Car and Truck Rental Services
- 712 Water Transport
7121 Ocean and Coastal Water Transport
71210 Ocean and Coastal Water Transport
- 7122 Inland Water Transport
71220 Inland Water Transport
- 7123 Supporting Services to Water Transport
71231 Harbour Operations
71232 Maritime Safety Operations
71233 Stevedoring
71239 Other Supporting Services to Water Transport

ANZSIC

- 5710 p Accommodation
- 6200 Rail Transport
- 6122 p Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
- 6509 Transport n.e.c.
- 6121 p Long Distance Bus Transport
- 6123 p Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 6122 p Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
- 6121 p Long Distance Bus Transport
- 6122 p Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6501 Pipeline Transport
- 6611 Parking Services
- 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 6301 International Sea Transport
- 6302 Coastal Water Transport
- 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 6622 Water Transport Terminals
- 6623 Port Operators
- 6629 p Services to Water Transport i.e.c.
- 6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 6621 Stevedoring
- 6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 713 Air Transport
 - 7131 Air Transport Carriers
 - 71310 Air Transport Carriers
 - 7132 Supporting Services to Air Transport
 - 71321 Aero Clubs and Aircraft Rental
 - 71322 Airport Operations
- 719 Services Allied To Transport
 - 7191 Travel Operators and Agents
 - 71911 Travel Agents
 - 71913 Inbound Tour Operators
 - 71914 Other Tour Operators n.e.c.
 - 71915 Tour Wholesalers
 - 7192 Storage and Warehousing
 - 71920 Storage and Warehousing
 - 7193 Other Services Allied to Transport
 - 71931 Freight Agents
 - 71939 Other Services Incidental to Transport
- 72 Communication
- 720 Communication
 - 7200 Communication
 - 72002 Telecommunications and Other Communication Activities
 - 72003 Postal and Courier Services
- 8 Business and Financial Services
 - 81 Financing
 - 811 Banking
 - 8111 Central Banking
 - 81110 Central Banking
 - 8112 Trading Banking
 - 81120 Trading Banking
 - 8113 Savings Banking
 - 81130 Savings Banking
 - 812 Other Financing
 - 8121 Building Society Operation
 - 81210 Building Society Operation
 - 8122 Credit Union Operation
 - 81220 Credit Union Operation
 - 8123 Co-operative Savings Association Operation
 - 81230 Co-operative Savings Association Operation

ANZSIC

- 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
- 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
- 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing Services to Air Transport
- 6630
- 6641 p Travel Agency Services
- 6641 p Travel Agency Services
- 6641 p Travel Agency Services
- 6641 p Travel Agency Services
- 6701 Grain Storage
- 6709 Storage n.e.c.
- 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
- 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
- 6644 Customs Agency Services
- 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 6123 p Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 7120 Telecommunication Services
- 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7111 Postal Services
- 7112 Courier Services
- 7310 Central Bank
- 7321 p Banks
- 7321 p Banks
- 7322 p Building Societies
- 7323 Credit Unions
- 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 8124 Merchant and Investment Banking
 - 81240 Merchant Banking
- 8125 Official Short-Term Money Market Dealing
 - 81250 Official Short-Term Money Market Dealing
- 8129 Other Financing n.e.c.
 - 81290 Other Financing n.e.c.
- 813 Investment
 - 8131 Investment
 - 81310 Trustee Operation
 - 8133 Holder Investing n.e.c.
 - 81330 Holder-Investing n.e.c.
- 814 Services To Finance and Investment
 - 8141 Broking, Dealing and Underwriting Stocks, Shares and Securities Services
 - 81410 Broking, Dealing and Underwriting Stocks, Shares and Securities Services
 - 8142 Services of Security and Commodity Exchange
 - 81420 Services of Security and Commodity Exchanges
 - 8143 Mortgage and Finance Broking
 - 81430 Mortgage and Finance Broking
 - 8149 Other Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
 - 81491 Other Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
 - 81492 Building Society Commission Agents (Self Employed)
- 82 Insurance
- 821 Insurance
 - 8211 Life Insurance
 - 82110 Life Insurance
 - 8212 Medical Insurance
 - 82120 Medical Insurance
 - 8213 General Insurance
 - 82130 General Insurance
- 822 Superannuation and Mutual Fund Operation
 - 8220 Superannuation and Mutual Fund Operation
 - 82200 Superannuation and Mutual Fund Operation
- 823 Services To Insurance and Superannuation And Insurance Commission Agents
 - 8230 Services to Insurance and Superannuation
 - 82301 Services to Insurance and Superannuation
 - 82302 Insurance Commission Agents
- 83 Real Estate and Business Services
- 831 Real Estate
 - 8311 Real Estate
 - 83111 Real Estate Agents
 - 83112 Real Estate Valuation and Appraisal

ANZSIC

- 7330 p Other Financiers
- 7324 Money Market Dealers
- 7330 p Other Financiers
- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7340 Financial Asset Investors
- 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 7511 p Financial Asset Broking Services
- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7511 p Financial Asset Broking Services
- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7322 p Building Societies
- 7411 p Life Insurance
- 7421 Health Insurance
- 7422 General Insurance
- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 7520 Services to Insurance
- 7411 p Life Insurance
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents

Concordance

NZSIC

- 83113 Real Estate Commission Agents
- 83114 Property Management
- 83119 Other Real Estate Services
- 8312 Ownership of Real Estate
 - 83121 Residential Property Leasing and Rental
 - 83122 National Accounts Code for Those who own Their Own Home
 - 83123 Commercial Property Leasing and Rental
- 83124 Property Developers
- 832 Business Services, Except Machinery and Equipment Rentals and Leasing
 - 8321 Legal Services
 - 83210 Legal Services
 - 8322 Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Services
 - 83220 Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Services
 - 8323 Computer Bureaux and Consultancy, Software Development and Data Bank Activities
 - 83231 Computer Bureaux
 - 83232 Software Development
 - 83233 Computer Consultancy
 - 83234 Data Banks
 - 8324 Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services
 - 83241 Architectural Services
 - 83242 Consulting Engineering
 - 83243 Land Surveying
 - 83244 Quantity Surveying
 - 83245 Town Planning Consultant Services
 - 83249 Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services n.e.c.
 - 8325 Advertising Services
 - 83251 Advertising Agencies
 - 83252 Commercial Artists and Display Specialists
 - 83253 Market Research Agencies
 - 83254 Public Relations Consultant Services
 - 83259 Advertising Services n.e.c.
- 8329 Business Services n.e.c.
 - 83291 Security Services
 - 83292 Debt Collecting
 - 83293 Typing, Duplicating and Other Office Services
 - 83294 Contract Packing Services
 - 83295 Enveloping and Mailing Services
 - 83296 Management Consultant Services
 - 83299 Business Services n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
 - 7720 p Real Estate Agents
 - 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 7711 p Residential Property Operators
 - 7711 p Residential Property Operators
- 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
 - 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 7841 Legal Services
- 7842 Accounting Services
- 7831 Data Processing Services
 - 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services
 - 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services
 - 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
- 7821 p Architectural Services
 - 7823 p Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7822 p Surveying Services
 - 7823 p Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7821 p Architectural Services
 - 7821 p Architectural Services
 - 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7851 p Advertising Services
 - 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 - 7853 Market Research Services
 - 7855 p Business Management Services
 - 7851 p Advertising Services
- 7864 p Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.
 - 7863 p Secretarial Services
 - 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
 - 7863 p Secretarial Services
 - 7855 p Business Management Services
 - 7854 Business Administrative Services
 - 7861 Employment Placement Services
 - 7862 Contract Staff Services
 - 7864 p Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 833 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
 - 8330 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
 - 83300 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
- 834 Publishing (When Not Associated With Printing)
 - 8340 Publishing (When Not Associated With Printing)
 - 83401 Book Publishing
 - 83402 Newspaper and Magazine Publishing
- 9 Community, Social and Personal Services
 - 91 Public Administration and Defence
 - 910 Public Administration and Defence
 - 9101 Central Government Administration and Defence
 - 91011 Central Government - General Administration
 - 91012 Central Government Defence Services
 - 91013 Central Government Education Administration
 - 91014 Central Government Health Administration
 - 91015 Central Government Social Welfare Services Administration
 - 91016 Central Government Industrial, Commercial and Labour Services Administration
 - 91017 Central Government Fire Service Administration
 - 9102 Local Government Administration
 - 91020 Local Government Administration
 - 92 Sanitary and Cleaning Services
 - 920 Sanitary and Cleaning Services
 - 9201 Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services
 - 92011 Collection and Disposal of Refuse
 - 92012 Sewerage and Urban Drainage
 - 9202 Cleaning Services
 - 92020 Cleaning Services
 - 9203 Fumigation and Pest Control Services
 - 92030 Fumigation and Pest Control Services
 - 93 Social and Related Community Services
 - 931 Education Services
 - 9310 Education Services
 - 93101 Pre-School Education
 - 93102 Primary Education
 - 93103 Secondary Education
 - 93104 Tertiary Education

ANZSIC

- 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing
- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
 - 8120 Justice
 - 9631 Police Services
 - 9632 Corrective Centres
 - 8200 p Defence
 - 8111 p Central Government Administration
 - 8111 p Central Government Administration
 - 8111 p Central Government Administration
 - 8111 p Central Government Administration
 - 9633 Fire Brigade Services
 - 8113 Local Government Administration
 - 8200 p Defence
 - 9524 p Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 7866 Cleaning Services
 - 9521 p Laundries and Dry-cleaners
- 7865 Pest Control Services
- 8410 Preschool Education
- 8421 Primary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8422 Secondary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8431 Higher Education
- 8432 Technical and Further Education

Concordance

NZSIC

- 93105 Ancillary Services to Schools
93109 Other Educational Services
- 932 Research and Scientific Institutes
9320 Research and Scientific Institutes
93200 Research and Scientific Institutes
- 933 Medical, Dental, Other Health and Veterinary Services
9331 Medical, Health Services
93311 General Practitioners
93312 Doctors Group Practice Administration Partnerships
93313 Private Medical Specialists
93314 Specialist Group Practice Administration Partnerships
93315 Medical Laboratories
93316 Radiologists
93317 Hospitals
- 9332 Dental and Other Health Services
93321 Dental Services
93322 Dentists Group Practice Administration Partnerships
93323 Dental Laboratories
93324 Dispensing Opticians and Optometrists
93325 Physiotherapists
93326 Chiropractors
93329 Other Health Services
- 9333 Veterinary Services
93331 Private Veterinary Practices
93332 Other Veterinary Practices Including Clubs
93333 Boarding Kennels and Catteries
- 934 Welfare Services
9340 Welfare Services
93401 Old People's Licensed Rest Homes
93402 Day Care Centres and Creches
93403 Other Welfare Institutions
- 935 Business, Professional and Labour Associations
9350 Business Professional and Labour Associations
93500 Business, Professional and Labour Associations
- 939 Religious and Other Community Services
9391 Religious Organisations
93910 Religious Organisations

ANZSIC

- 8424 Special School Education
8440 Other Education
9319 p Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
9330 p Other Recreational Services
- 7810 Scientific Research
- 8621 p General Practice Medical Services
8621 p General Practice Medical Services
8622 p Specialist Medical Services
8622 p Specialist Medical Services
8631 Pathology Services
8622 p Specialist Medical Services
8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
8613 Nursing Homes
- 8623 p Dental Services
8623 p Dental Services
2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
8635 Physiotherapy Services
8636 Chiropractic Services
8633 Ambulance Services
8639 Health Services n.e.c.
9529 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 8640 p Veterinary Services
8640 p Veterinary Services
0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
8710 Child Care Services
8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 9621 Business and Professional Associations
9622 Labour Associations
- 9610 Religious Organisations

Concordance

NZSIC

- 9399 Social and Related Community Services n.e.c.
93990 Social and Related Community Services n.e.c.
- 94 Recreational and Cultural Services
941 Motion Picture and Other Entertainment Services
9411 Motion Picture and Radio Advertising Production
94111 Motion Picture and Radio Advertising Production
9412 Motion Picture Distribution and Projection
94121 Motion Picture Distribution
94122 Cinemas Operation
9413 Radio and Television Broadcasting
94130 Radio and Television Broadcasting
- 9414 Theatrical Producers and Entertainment Services
94141 Live Entertainment
94142 Theatrical Services
- 9415 Authors, Music Composers and Other Independent Artists n.e.c.
94150 Authors, Music Composers and Other Independent Artists n.e.c.
- 942 Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Other Cultural Services n.e.c.
9420 Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Other Cultural Services n.e.c.
94201 Museums and Art Galleries
94202 Libraries
94203 Zoological and Botanical Reserves and Gardens
94209 Cultural Services n.e.c.
- 943 Racing and Associated Services
9430 Racing and Associated Services
94301 Racing Clubs
94302 Trotting Clubs
94303 Greyhound and Whippet Racing
94304 TAB and TAB Agencies
94305 Racehorse Ownership, Training and Racing
- 9440 Sporting and Recreation Clubs and Sports People
94401 Self Employed Sports Persons
94402 Sporting and Recreational Clubs
- 945 Amusement and Recreational Services
9450 Amusement and Recreational Services
94501 Ski Fields and Ski Hire
94502 Health and Fitness Centres
94503 Swimming Pools (Including Hot Pools)
94504 Indoor Cricket Centres and Ten Pin Bowling

ANZSIC

- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 7851 p Advertising Services
9111 Film and Video Production
9112 Film and Video Distribution
9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
9121 Radio Services
9122 Television Services
9241 Music and Theatre Productions
9252 Performing Arts Venues
9251 Sound Recording Studios
9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9242 Creative Arts
- 9220 Museums
9210 Libraries
9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
9330 p Other Recreation Services
9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 9311 p Horse and Dog Racing
9311 p Horse and Dog Racing
9311 p Horse and Dog Racing
9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
9311 p Horse and Dog Racing
- 9319 p Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
9319 p Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 9519 p Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
9312 p Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
9312 p Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
9312 p Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 94505 Amusement Parks
 94506 Roller and Ice Skating Centres
 94507 Video Parlours and Amusement Parlours
 94509 Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
- 95 Personal and Household Services
- 951 Repair Services n.e.c.
- 9511 Repair of Footwear and Other Leather Goods
 95110 Repair of Footwear and Other Leather Goods
- 9512 Electrical Repair
 95120 Electrical Repair
- 9513 Specialised Services for the Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
 95132 Panelbeaters and Spraypainters
 95133 Auto-Electricians
 95139 Other Specialised Motor Vehicle Repair Services
- 9519 Other Repair Shops n.e.c.
 95190 Other Repair Shops n.e.c.
- 952 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
 9520 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
 95200 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
- 9530 Domestic Services
 95300 Domestic Service
- 959 Miscellaneous Personal Services
 9591 Hairdressers and Beauty Shops
 95910 Hairdressers and Beauty Shops
 9592 Photographic Studios and Commercial Photography
 95921 Photographic Processing Laboratories
 95922 Photographic Studios and Commercial Photography
- 9599 Personal Services n.e.c.
 95991 Funeral Director
 95992 Saunas and Massage Parlours
 95999 Other Personal Services n.e.c.
- 96 International and Extra-territorial Bodies
 960 International and Extra-territorial Bodies
 96000 International and Extra-Territorial Bodies

ANZSIC

- 9330 p Other Recreation Services
 9312 p Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services.
 9321 Lotteries
 9322 Casinos
 9330 p Other Recreation Services
 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
- 5323 p Smash Repairing
 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
 5321 p Automotive Fuel Retailing
 5323 p Smash Repairing
 5329 p Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
 9521 p Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 9700 Private Households Employing Staff
- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
 7822 p Surveying Services
 9523 Photographic Studios
- 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
 9529 p Personal Services n.e.c.
 9529 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 8130 Foreign Government Representation

Concordance

ANZSIC

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

01 Agriculture

011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing

- 0111 Plant Nurseries
 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
 0113 Vegetable Growing
- 0114 Grape Growing
 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
 0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.

012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming

- 0121 Grain Growing
- 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0124 Sheep Farming
- 0125 Beef Cattle Farming

013 Dairy Cattle Farming

- 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming

014 Poultry Farming

- 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)

p indicates part of the class

NZSIC

- 11155 Plant Nurseries
 11153 Flower Growing
 11151 Vegetable Growing(Including Tomatoes)
 11176 Grape Growing
 11172 Pipfruit Growing
 11173 Stonefruit Growing
 11174 Kiwifruit Growing
 11171 Citrus Fruit Growing
 11175 Berryfruit Growing
 11179 Fruit Growing a.e.c.
- 11161 Principally Cropping
 11162 p Predominantly Cropping With Sheep
 11163 Predominantly Cropping With Other
 11124 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Cropping
 11139 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Other
 11162 p Predominantly Cropping With Sheep
 11123 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Beef
 11129 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Other
 11133 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Sheep
 11121 Principally Sheep Farming
 11123 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Beef
 11124 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Cropping
 11129 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Other
 11131 Principally Beef Farming
 11133 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Sheep
 11139 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Other
- 11111 Principally Dairy Farming - Town Milk Supply
 11112 Principally Dairy Farming - Other Than Town Milk Supply
 11119 p Predominantly Dairy Farming with Other
- 11145 Chicken Raising
 11146 p Eggs and Other Poultry Production
 11146 p Eggs and Other Poultry Production

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 015 Other Livestock Farming
 - 0151 Pig Farming
 - 0152 Horse Farming
 - 0153 Deer Farming
 - 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.

- 016 Other Crop Growing
 - 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
 - 0162 Cotton Growing
 - 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.

- 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping
- 021 Services to Agriculture
 - 0211 Cotton Ginning
 - 0212 Shearing Services
 - 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.

- 022 Hunting and Trapping
 - 0220 Hunting and Trapping

- 03 Forestry and Logging
- 030 Forestry and Logging
 - 0301 Forestry
 - 0302 Logging
- 0303 Services to Forestry

NZSIC

- 11148 Pig Farming
- 11142 Horse Farming and Breeding
- 11143 Deer Farming
- 11119 p Predominantly Dairy Farming with Other
- 11129 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Other
- 11133 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Sheep
- 11139 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Other
- 11141 Mixed Livestock Farming
- 11144 Goat Farming
- 11147 Small Animal Breeding
- 11197 Beekeeping
- 11199 p Other Farming n.e.c.

- 11152 Tobacco and Hop Growing
- 11154 Cultivated Mushroom Growing
- 11162 p Predominantly Cropping With Sheep
- 11199 p Other Farming n.e.c.

- 11222 Shearing Services
- 11241 Aviation Topdressing
- 11243 Aviation Spraying
- 11211 Scrub Cutting
- 11212 Fencing
- 11221 Livestock Improvement Services
- 11223 Livestock Holding Services
- 11229 Livestock Contracting Services n.e.c.
- 11231 Crop Cultivating Services
- 11232 Crop Harvesting
- 11233 Grain Drying and Seed Dressing
- 11242 Groundspread Topdressing
- 11244 Groundspread Spraying
- 11259 Other Agricultural Contracting Services n.e.c.
- 93333 Boarding Kennels and Catteries

- 11310 Hunting and Trapping
- 11320 Noxious Animal Control

- 12101 Forestry
- 12109 p Services to Forestry
- 12200 Logging and Other Timber Felling
- 12109 p Services to Forestry

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 04 Commercial Fishing
- 041 Marine Fishing
 - 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
 - 0412 Prawn Fishing
 - 0413 Finfish Trawling
 - 0414 Squid Jigging
 - 0415 Line Fishing
 - 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.

- 042 Aquaculture
 - 0420 Aquaculture

- B Mining
- 11 Coal Mining
- 110 Coal Mining
 - 1101 Black Coal Mining
 - 1102 Brown Coal Mining
- 12 Oil and Gas Extraction
 - 120 Oil and Gas Extraction
 - 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 13 Metal Ore Mining
- 131 Metal Ore Mining
 - 1311 Iron Ore Mining
 - 1312 Bauxite Mining
 - 1313 Copper Ore Mining
 - 1314 Gold Ore Mining
 - 1315 Mineral Sand Mining
 - 1316 Nickel Ore Mining
 - 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
 - 1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 14 Other Mining
- 141 Construction Material Mining
 - 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying
- 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.

- 142 Other Mining
 - 1420 Other Mining

NZSIC

- 13147 Potting

- 13116 Trawling
- 13146 Squid Jigging
- 13148 Linefishing
- 13114 Dredging
- 13120 Fishing With Encircling Gear
- 13130 Fishing With Other Methods
- 13141 Gill Netting
- 13150 Hand Gathering and Other Harvesting

- 13210 Fishing In Inland Waters
- 13224 Shellfish Farming
- 13229 Other Fish Farming

- 21000 Coal Mining
- 29090 p Mining and Quarrying n.e.c.

- 22020 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

- 23011 Ironsand Mining

- 23020 p Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
- 23020 p Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining

- 23020 p Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining

- 29014 p Quarrying and Extraction of Rock Aggregate, Gravel, Shingle, Sand, Stone etc n.e.c.
- 29011 Marble and Building Stone Extraction
- 29012 Limestone Quarrying
- 29014 p Quarrying and Extraction of Rock Aggregate, Gravel, Shingle, Sand, Stone etc n.e.c.

- 29020 Chemical and Fertiliser Mineral Mining
- 29030 Salt Mining and Evaporating
- 29090 p Mining and Quarrying n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 15 Services to Mining
- 151 Exploration
 - 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
 - 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 152 Other Mining Services
 - 1520 Other Mining Services
- C Manufacturing**
- 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing
- 211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
 - 2111 Meat Processing
 - 2112 Poultry Processing
 - 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing
- 212 Dairy Product Manufacturing
 - 2121 Milk and Cream Processing
 - 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
 - 2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
 - 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
 - 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
- 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing
 - 2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
 - 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 216 Bakery Product Manufacturing
 - 2161 Bread Manufacturing
 - 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
 - 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing
- 217 Other Food Manufacturing
 - 2171 Sugar Manufacturing
 - 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
 - 2173 Seafood Processing
 - 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
 - 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
 - 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2183 Wine Manufacturing
 - 2184 Spirit Manufacturing

NZSIC

- 22010 Exploration and Drilling for Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
- 29100 p Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants
- 29100 p Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants
- 23020 p Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
- 31117 Livestock Slaughtering
- 31115 Poultry Slaughtering
- 31114 Ham, Bacon and Smallgoods
- 31122 Milk Bottling
- 31125 p Dairy Products
- 31123 Ice Cream
- 31125 p Dairy Products
- 31130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 31150 Vegetable and Animal Oil and Fat Processing
- 31161 Grain Milling
- 31169 Grain Mill Products n.e.c.
- 31219 p Other Food Products n.e.c.
- 31162 Prepared Grain Breakfast Foods
- 31178 p Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 31219 p Other Food Products n.e.c.
- 31171 Bread Bakeries (who sell predominantly to other businesses)
- 31178 p Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 31178 p Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 31180 Sugar Refining
- 31190 Cocon, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery
- 31140 Fish and Shellfish Processing
- 31220 Animal Feed
- 31219 Other Food Products n.e.c.
- 31340 Soft Drink
- 31330 Beer and Malt
- 31320 Wine
- 31310 Spirit Beverage

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
 - 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
- 221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
 - 2211 Wool Scouring
 - 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
 - 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
 - 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
 - 2215 Textile Finishing
- 222 Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
 - 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
 - 2229 Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 223 Knitting Mills
 - 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
 - 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
 - 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 224 Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 225 Footwear Manufacturing
 - 2250 Footwear Manufacturing
- 226 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
 - 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

NZSIC

- 31400 Tobacco
- 32111 Wool Scouring and Washing
- 32115 Man-Made Fibres Processing
- 32119 p Fibre and Textile Processing n.e.c.
- 32119 p Fibre and Textile Processing n.e.c.
- 32112 Woollen Fibres Processing
- 32117 p Dyeing, Printing and Treating of Fibre and Textiles
- 32121 p Canvas Goods and Similar Articles of Other Fabrics
- 32129 p Other Made-Up Textile Goods
- 32140 Carpets and Rugs
- 32190 p Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
- 32150 Cordage, Rope and Twine
- 32121 p Canvas Goods and Similar Articles of Other Fabrics
- 32129 p Other Made-Up Textile Goods
- 32190 p Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
- 32130 p Knitting Mills
- 32130 p Knitting Mills
- 32130 p Knitting Mills
- 32219 p Clothing, Headwear Other than Leather and Fur
- 32219 p Clothing, Headwear Other than Leather and Fur
- 32219 p Clothing, Headwear Other than Leather and Fur
- 32211 Leather Gloves and Clothing
- 32212 Natural and Artificial Fur Clothing
- 32400 Footwear Except Vulcanised or Moulded Rubber or Plastic and Wooden Footwear
- 32310 Tanneries and Leather Finishing
- 32321 Feltmongery
- 32329 Fur Dressing and Dyeing, Fur and Skin Articles n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
- 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
 - 2311 Log Sawmilling
 - 2312 Wood Chipping
 - 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing
 - 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
 - 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
 - 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
 - 2329 Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing
 - 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
 - 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
 - 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
- 241 Printing and Services to Printing
 - 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
 - 2412 Printing
 - 2413 Services to Printing
- 242 Publishing
 - 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing
 - 2422 Other Periodical Publishing

NZSIC

- 32330 Leather and Leather Substitute Products Excluding Footwear and Clothing
- 33111 Sawmills
- 33119 p Sawmills, Planing and Other Wood Mills n.e.c.
- 33113 Chipmills
- 33112 p Planing, Preserving and Seasoning Timber
- 33119 p Sawmills, Planing and Other Wood Mills n.e.c.
- 33116 p Plywood, Veneer and Board
- 33116 p Plywood, Veneer and Board
- 33114 Builders Carpentry and Builders Joinery
- 33112 p Planing, Preserving and Seasoning Timber
- 33121 Wooden Containers
- 33122 Basket and Cane Ware
- 33129 Wooden and Cane Containers and Small Cane Ware n.e.c.
- 33190 Manufacture of Cork Products; and Wooden Products n.e.c.
- 34110 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
- 34121 p Corrugated Board, Paperboard and Corrugated Board Boxes, Cases and Cartons
- 34121 p Corrugated Board, Paperboard and Corrugated Board Boxes, Cases and Cartons
- 34122 Paper Bags and Sacks
- 34191 Wallpaper Factories
- 34199 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Articles n.e.c.
- 32190 p Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
- 32219 p Clothing, Headwear Other Than Leather and Fur
- 34202 Job and General Printing
- 34203 Service Industries for Printing Trade
- 34209 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries n.e.c.
- 34201 p Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books
- 83402 p Newspaper and Magazine Publishing
- 34201 p Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books
- 83402 p Newspaper and Magazine Publishing

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2423 Book and Other Publishing
- 243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
- 251 Petroleum Refining
 - 2510 Petroleum Refining
- 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
 - 2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
 - 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
 - 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
 - 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
 - 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
 - 2542 Paint Manufacturing
 - 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
 - 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
 - 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
 - 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletary Preparation Manufacturing
 - 2547 Ink Manufacturing
 - 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
 - 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
 - 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing
 - 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
 - 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
 - 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
 - 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
 - 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
 - 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing

NZSIC

- 34201 p Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books Book Publishing
- 34201 p Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books
- 35300 Petroleum Refineries
- 35401 p Bituminous Mixtures and Products
- 35401 p Bituminous Mixtures and Products
- 35409 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.
- 35121 Chemical Fertilisers
- 35129 Fertilisers and Pesticides u.z.c.
- 35110 p Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers
- 35130 Synthetic Resins, Plastic Materials and Man-made Fibres Except Glass
- 35110 p Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers
- 35110 p Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers
- 35299 p Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 35210 Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers
- 35220 Drugs and Medicines
- 38510 p Medical and Surgical Equipment and Supplies n.e.c.; Laboratory and Scientific Equipment; Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c.
- 35122 Pesticides
- 35231 p Soap and Cleaning Preparations
- 35239 Cleaning Preparations n.e.c.
- 35299 p Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 35231 p Soap and Cleaning Preparations
- 35232 Perfumes, Cosmetics and Other Toilet Preparations
- 35291 Ink
- 35299 p Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 35513 Tyres and Tubes Including Retreading and Vulcanising
- 35590 Rubber Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 - 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
 - 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
 - 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
 - 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
 - 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
 - 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
 - 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
 - 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
- 271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
 - 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
 - 2721 Alumina Production
 - 2722 Aluminium Smelting
 - 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
 - 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
 - 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
 - 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
- 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 36200 Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products
- 36910 p Structural Clay Products
- 36910 p Structural Clay Products
- 36910 p Structural Clay Products
- 36100 Pottery, China and Earthenware
- 36921 Cement Works
- 36923 Lime Kilns and Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plastic n.e.c.
- 36994 Plaster and Fibrous Plaster Products
- 36993 Ready Mixed Concrete
- 36991 p Precast Concrete
- 36991 p Precast Concrete
- 36992 Concrete Masonry
- 36995 Monumental Masonry and Stone Masonry
- 36997 Asbestos Articles and non-metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
- 37101 p Iron and Steel Basic Products
- 37102 Iron and Steel Forgings and Castings
- 37109 Iron and Steel Basic Industries n.e.c.
- 37101 p Iron and Steel Basic Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37202 Non-Ferrous Forgings and Castings, etc
- 38133 p Structural Steel Fabricating; and Plate Metal and Boiler Shop Products
- 38131 p Metal Joinery, Fixtures and Fittings
- 38132 p Sheet Metal Roofing and Related Products
- 38139 p Structural Metal Products n.e.c.
- 38131 p Metal Joinery, Fixtures and Fittings
- 38139 p Structural Metal Products n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
 - 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
 - 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
 - 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
 - 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
 - 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
 - 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
 - 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
 - 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2821 Shipbuilding
 - 2822 Boatbuilding
 - 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
 - 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 38133 p Structural Steel Fabricating; and Plate Metal and Boiler Shop Products
- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38132 p Sheet Metal Roofing and Related Products
- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38191 Wireworking
- 38192 Nails and Fasteners
- 38198 Servicing Industries to the Metal Trades
- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38133 p Structural Steel Fabricating; and Plate Metal and Boiler Shop Products
- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38210 p Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
- 38431 Motor Vehicle Assembly
- 38432 Motor Vehicle Body Building, Caravans and Trailers
- 38310 p Electrical Industrial Machinery and Apparatus
- 33202 p Car Upholstery and Trim and Mattress Making
- 38210 p Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
- 38439 Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c.
- 38410 p Ship Building and Repairing
- 38410 p Ship Building and Repairing
- 38420 Railroad Equipment
- 38450 Aircraft
- 38441 Bicycles
- 38442 Motorcycles
- 38490 Transport Equipment n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

NZSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing | |
| 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing | 38520 Photographic and Optical Goods |
| 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing | 38510 p Medical and Surgical Equipment and Supplies n.e.c.; Laboratory and Scientific Equipment: Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c. |
| | 93323 Dental Laboratories |
| 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c. | 38510 p Medical and Surgical Equipment and Supplies n.e.c.; Laboratory and Scientific Equipment: Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c. |
| 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing | |
| 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing | 38250 p Office, Computing and Accounting Machinery |
| 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing | 38320 p Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus |
| 2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c. | 38320 p Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus |
| 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing | |
| 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing | 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery) |
| | 38331 Household Durables and Rangemaking |
| | 38339 p Other Electrical Appliances and Housewares, n.e.c. |
| | 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c. |
| 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing | 38391 Electrical Cables and Wires |
| 2853 Battery Manufacturing | 38392 Storage and Primary Batteries |
| 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing | 38399 p Other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies n.e.c. |
| 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c. | 38310 p Electrical Industrial Machinery and Apparatus |
| | 38320 p Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus |
| | 38339 p Other Electrical Appliances and Housewares, n.e.c. |
| | 38399 p Other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies n.e.c. |
| 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing | |
| 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing | 38220 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment |
| | 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery) |

Concordance

ANZSIC

NZSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing | 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery) |
| 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing | 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery) |
| 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing | 38230 Tool, Die and Jig Making and Manufacture of Metal and Woodworking Machinery n.e.c. |
| 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing | 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery) |
| 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing | 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery) |
| 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing | 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery) |
| 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c. | 38210 p Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines |
| | 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery) |
| 29 Other Manufacturing | |
| 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing | |
| 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing | 38131 p Metal Joinery, Fixtures and Fittings |
| 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c. | 33115 Prefabricated and Precast Buildings |
| 292 Furniture Manufacturing | |
| 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing | 33201 Wooden Furniture and Upholstery |
| | 33202 p Car Upholstery and Trim and Mattress Making |
| 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing | 38120 Furniture and Fixtures Primarily of Metal |
| 2923 Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber) | 32129 p Other Made-Up Textile Goods |
| | 33202 p Car Upholstery and Trim and Mattress Making |
| 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c. | 33209 Furniture and Fixtures, except Primarily of Metal n.e.c. |

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 294 Other Manufacturing
 - 2941 Jewellery and Silversware Manufacturing
 - 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
- 361 Electricity Supply
 - 3610 Electricity Supply
- 362 Gas Supply
 - 3620 Gas Supply
- 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 3701 Water Supply
 - 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
- 411 Building Construction
 - 4111 House Construction
 - 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 - 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 412 Non-Building Construction
 - 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
 - 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 42 Construction Trade Services
- 421 Site Preparation Services
 - 4210 Site Preparation Services
- 422 Building Structure Services
 - 4221 Concreting Services
 - 4222 Bricklaying Services
 - 4223 Roofing Services
- 424 Structural Steel Erection Services

NZSIC

- 39010 Jewellery and Related Articles
- 39098 p Manufacturing Industries n.e.c.
- 38410 p Ship Building and Repairing
- 39030 Sporting and Athletic Goods
- 39092 Toys and Games
- 39020 Musical Instruments
- 39091 Brushes and Brooms
- 39093 N.Z. Souvenirs including Pawa, Greenstone and Maori Carvings
- 39098 p Manufacturing Industries n.e.c.

- 41010 Electricity Generation and Distribution
- 41020 Gas Treatment and Distribution
- 41030 Steam and Hot Water Supply
- 42000 Water Works and Supply
- 92012 Sewerage and Urban Drainage

- 51010 p Buildings - Residential
- 51010 p Buildings - Residential
- 51020 Buildings - Non Residential

- 52000 p Construction Other Than Buildings
- 52000 p Construction Other Than Buildings

- 52000 p Construction Other Than Buildings
- 53191 Demolition Work

- 53014 Concrete Work
- 53011 Bricklaying
- 53012 Blocklaying
- 53013 Other Stone Work
- 53051 Non-Metal Tile Roofing
- 53052 Metal Roofing All Kinds
- 53059 Roofing n.e.c.
- 53193 Structural Steel Erecting
- 53194 Reinforcing Steel Bending and Placing

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 423 Installation Trade Services
 - 4231 Plumbing Services
 - 4232 Electrical Services
- 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
- 4234 Fire and Security System Services
- 424 Building Completion Services
 - 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
 - 4242 Carpentry Services
 - 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
 - 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
 - 4245 Glazing Services
- 425 Other Construction Services
 - 4251 Landscaping Services
- 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.

F Wholesale Trade

- 45 Basic Material Wholesaling
- 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling
 - 4511 Wool Wholesaling
 - 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
 - 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
 - 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
 - 4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
 - 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
- 453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling
 - 4531 Timber Wholesaling
 - 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 53070 Plumbing and Draining
- 53060 p Electrical
- 53199 p Ancillary Building and Construction Services n.e.c.
- 53080 Heating and Air Conditioning
- 53060 p Electrical
- 53020 Solid/Fibrous Plastering
- 53030 Job Carpentry
- 53110 Floor Covering
- 53090 Painting and Paperhanging
- 53040 Glazing
- 11214 p Landscape Planting and Maintenance Services
- 52000 p Construction Other Than Buildings
- 53120 Insulating
- 53192 Scaffolding
- 53196 Metal Joinery Fitting
- 53199 p Ancillary Building and Construction Services n.e.c.

- 61112 p Wool, Hides and Skins
- 61111 Grain and Seabamens
- 61112 p Wool, Hides and Skins
- 61119 Agricultural and Other Related Products n.e.c.
- 61219 p Food n.e.c.
- 61720 p Chemical and Allied Products
- 61992 Stock and Station Agents

- 61730 Petroleum and Petroleum Products
- 61810 Metals
- 61190 p Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
- 61720 Chemicals and Allied Products

- 61410 p Timber and Other Building Materials
- 61410 p Timber and Other Building Materials
- 61190 p Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
- 61421 Builders' Hardware
- 61422 Plumbers' Supplies
- 61423 Paint and Wallpaper
- 61424 p Domestic Hardware, Pottery, Glassware and China
- 62410 Paint and Wallpaper Shops
- 62429 p Hardware Shops n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
- 461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
 - 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4613 Computer Wholesaling
 - 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4621 Car Wholesaling
 - 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4623 New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
 - 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling
- 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
 - 4711 Meat Wholesaling
 - 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
 - 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
 - 4714 Fish Wholesaling
 - 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
 - 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
 - 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
 - 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
 - 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
 - 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
 - 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
 - 4723 Footwear Wholesaling

NZSIC

- 61821 Agricultural and Machinery and Equipment
- 61822 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment
- 61840 Professional, Scientific and Medical Equipment
- 61831 p Electronic Equipment
- 62513 Computer and Calculator Shops
- 61831 p Electronic Equipment
- 61839 p Office Furniture and Equipment
- 61822 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment
- 61823 Electrical Equipment and Fitting
- 61831 p Electronic Equipment
- 61822 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment
- 61839 p Office Furniture and Equipment
- 61890 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 61851 p Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
- 61851 p Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
- 61852 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories
- 62813 p Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessory Shops
- 62814 Car Wrecking and Sales of Second Hand Parts
- 61212 p Meat and Meat Products
- 61212 p Meat and Meat Products
- 61215 Dairy Products
- 61213 Fresh Fish
- 61220 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables
- 61216 p Grocery Products (Including Tobacco Products)
- 61239 Other Beverages n.e.c.
- 61231 Alcoholic Beverages
- 61216 p Grocery Products (Including Tobacco Products)
- 31211 Teablen ding and Packaging
- 61216 p Grocery Products (Including Tobacco Products)
- 61219 p Food n.e.c.
- 61310 Textiles
- 61320 p Apparel and Haberdashery
- 61390 Clothing Accessories and Textiles n.e.c.
- 61522 p Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
- 61320 p Apparel and Haberdashery
- 61330 Footwear

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 473 Household Good Wholesaling
 - 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
 - 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
 - 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
 - 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 479 Other Wholesaling
 - 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
 - 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
 - 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
 - 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
 - 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletory Wholesaling
 - 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 61510 Household Appliances
- 61521 Household Furniture
- 61522 p Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
- 61424 p Domestic Hardware, Pottery, Glassware and China
- 61429 Hardware n.e.c.
- 61910 Photographic and Optical Goods
- 61920 Watches, Clocks, Jewellery and Related Articles
- 61940 Sporting Goods
- 61950 Toys and Novelties
- 61612 Book and Magazine Wholesalers and Distributors
- 61611 Stationery
- 61690 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products n.e.c.
- 61711 Drugs and Medicines
- 61712 Cosmetics, Toiletories and Related Goods
- 61930 Music and Musical Instruments
- 61993 General Wholesalers and Wholesale Trade n.e.c.
- 62211 Groceries and Dairies
- 62213 Supermarkets
- 62214 Butchers
- 62215 Fish Shops
- 62229 Greengrocers and Fruitiers
- 62230 Licensed Takeaway Wine, Spirit and Beer Places
- 31178 p Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 62219 p Food n.e.c.
- 63111 Fish and Chips, Hamburgers, etc Takeaway Stores
- 63112 Chicken Takeaway Stores
- 63113 Ice-Cream Parlours
- 63119 Other Takeaway Food Stores (Including Sandwiches and Savouries etc)
- 62218 Milk Vendors
- 62216 Delicatessens
- 62217 Health Food Shops
- 62219 p Food n.e.c.
- 62991 Department Stores

G Retail Trade

- 51 Food Retailing
- 511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
 - 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 512 Specialised Food Retailing
 - 5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
 - 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
 - 5123 Liquor Retailing
 - 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
 - 5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
 - 5126 Milk Vending
 - 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
- 521 Department Stores
 - 5210 Department Stores

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
 - 5221 Clothing Retailing

- 5222 Footwear Retailing
- 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing

- 523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
 - 5231 Furniture Retailing

- 5232 Floor Covering Retailing

- 5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing

- 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 5235 Recorded Music Retailing

- 524 Recreational Good Retailing
 - 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing

- 5242 Toy and Game Retailing
- 5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing

- 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing

- 525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
- 5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
- 5253 Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5254 Flower Retailing
- 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5259 Retailing n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 62321 Apparel (except Infantwear)
- 62322 Infantwear Shops
- 62390 p Clothing Accessory Shops n.e.c.
- 95200 p Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
- 62330 Shoe Shops
- 62311 Dress Fabric Shops
- 62313 Textile and Softgoods Shops
- 62532 p Floor Covering and Soft Furnishing Stores

- 62531 Furniture Stores
- 62532 p Floor Covering and Soft Furnishing Stores
- 62532 p Floor Covering and Soft Furnishing Stores
- 62533 Sheepskin Shops
- 62421 China, Glassware, Crockery and Kitchen Shops
- 62429 p Hardware Shops n.e.c.
- 62511 p Household Appliances and T.V.
- 62520 Sewing Machine Dealer
- 62514 Record and Cassette Shops

- 62899 p Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.
- 62941 Camping and Tramping Stores
- 62942 p Sports Goods Dealers
- 62951 Toy and Novelty Stores
- 62240 Newsagents and Tobacconists
- 62611 Booksellers
- 62612 Stationers
- 62910 Photographic Dealers
- 62891 Marine Equipment and Boats

- 62710 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
- 62970 Secondhand Dealers
- 62999 p Retail Stores n.e.c.
- 62113 Garden Centres
- 62119 Other Garden Supply Shops
- 62112 Florists
- 62920 Watch and Clock Dealers and Jewellers
- 62120 Pet Shops
- 62190 Unprocessed Primary Products, n.e.c.
- 62390 p Clothing Accessory Shops
- 62899 p Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.
- 62930 Musical Instruments
- 62952 p Gift, Handicraft and Souvenir Stores
- 62960 Art Dealers (Including Picture Framing)
- 62992 General Stores
- 62999 p Retail Stores n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 526 Household Equipment Repair Services
 - 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
 - 5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services
- 531 Motor Vehicle Retailing
 - 5311 Car Retailing
- 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
- 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing
- 532 Motor Vehicle Services
 - 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
- 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
- 5323 Smash Repairing

- 5324 Tyre Retailing
- 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 95120 Electrical Repair

- 95110 Repair of Footwear and Other Leather Goods
- 95190 Other Repair Shops n.e.c.

- 62811 p Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Dealers
- 62811 p Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Dealers
- 62899 p Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.

- 62820 p Fuel and Transport Vehicle Repair Garages
- 95139 p Other Specialised Motor Vehicle Repair Services
- 95133 Auto-Electricians
- 95132 Panelbeaters and Spraypainters
- 95139 p Other Specialised Motor Vehicle Repair Services
- 62813 p Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessory Shops
- 62820 p Fuel and Transport Vehicle Repair Garages
- 95139 p Other Specialised Motor Vehicle Repair Services

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
- 571 Accommodation
 - 5710 Accommodation

- 572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars

- 573 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 5730 Cafes and Restaurants

- 574 Clubs (Hospitality)
 - 5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

- 63211 Unlicensed Motels
- 63213 Private Hotels, Boarding Houses, Guest Houses, Hotels
- 63220 Motor Camps, Caravan Parks, Cabins
- 63231 Hotels With A Tourist House License
- 63239 p Other Licensed Hotels and Motels
- 63290 Other Accommodation n.e.c.

- 63142 Cabarets and Night Clubs
- 63152 Licensed Taverns
- 63239 p Other Licensed Hotels and Motels

- 63120 Tea Rooms, Coffee Lounges and Unlicensed Restaurants
- 63130 Caterers
- 63141 Licensed and B.Y.O. Restaurants

- 63151 Chartered Clubs

Concordance

ANZSIC

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport
- 611 Road Freight Transport
 - 6110 Road Freight Transport
- 612 Road Passenger Transport
 - 6121 Long Distance Bus Transport
 - 6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
 - 6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 62 Rail Transport
- 620 Rail Transport
 - 6200 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
- 630 Water Transport
 - 6301 International Sea Transport
 - 6302 Coastal Water Transport
 - 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
- 640 Air and Space Transport
 - 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
 - 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
 - 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport
- 650 Other Transport
 - 6501 Pipeline Transport
 - 6509 Transport n.e.c.
- 66 Services to Transport
- 661 Services to Road Transport
 - 6611 Parking Services
 - 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 662 Services to Water Transport
 - 6621 Stevedoring
 - 6622 Water Transport Terminals
 - 6623 Port Operators
 - 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 71141 Logging Haulage
- 71142 Stock Haulage
- 71143 Refrigerated Haulage
- 71146 Furniture Removal
- 71149 General Freight Carriage
- 71122 Route Passenger Bus Services
- 71133 p Bus Charter Operators
- 71121 p Urban Passenger Bus Services
- 71132 School Bus Contractors
- 71133 p Bus Charter Operators
- 71131 Taxi Services
- 72002 p Telecommunications and Other Communication Activities
- 71110 Railway Transport
- 71210 p Ocean and Coastal Water Transport
- 71210 p Ocean and Coastal Water Transport
- 71220 Inland Water Transport
- 71310 p Air Transport Carriers
- 71310 p Air Transport Carriers
- 71321 p Aero Clubs and Aircraft Rental
- 71150 Pipeline Transport
- 71121 p Urban Passenger Bus Services
- 71160 p Vehicle Parking Facilities and Other Supporting Services to Land Transport
- 71160 p Vehicle Parking Facilities and Other Supporting Services to Land Transport
- 71233 Stevedoring
- 71231 p Harbour Operations
- 71231 p Harbour Operations
- 71231 p Harbour Operations
- 71232 Maritime Safety Operations
- 71239 p Other Supporting Services to Water Transport

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 663 Services to Air Transport
 - 6630 Services to Air Transport
- 664 Other Services to Transport
 - 6641 Travel Agency Services
 - 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
 - 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 - 6644 Customs Agency Services
 - 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 67 Storage
- 670 Storage
 - 6701 Grain Storage
 - 6709 Storage n.e.c.
- J Communication Services
- 71 Communication Services
- 711 Postal and Courier Services
 - 7111 Postal Services
 - 7112 Courier Services
- 712 Telecommunication Services
 - 7120 Telecommunication Services
- K Finance and Insurance
- 73 Finance
- 731 Central Bank
 - 7310 Central Bank
- 732 Deposit Taking Financiers
 - 7321 Banks
 - 7322 Building Societies
 - 7323 Credit Unions
 - 7324 Money Market Dealers
 - 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
- 733 Other Financiers
 - 7330 Other Financiers
- 734 Financial Asset Investors
 - 7340 Financial Asset Investors
- 74 Insurance
- 741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
 - 7411 Life Insurance

NZSIC

- 71322 Airport Operations
- 71911 Travel Agents
- 71913 Inbound Tour Operators
- 71914 Other Tour Operators n.e.c.
- 71915 Tour Wholesalers
- 71931 p Freight Agents
- 71931 p Freight Agents
- 71931 p Freight Agents
- 71939 p Other Services Incidental to Transport
- 71920 p Storage and Warehousing
- 71920 p Storage and Warehousing
- 72003 p Postal and Courier Services
- 72003 p Postal and Courier Services
- 72002 p Telecommunications and Other Communication Activities
- 81110 Central Banking
- 81120 Trading Banking
- 81130 Savings Banking
- 81210 Building Society Operation
- 81492 Building Society Commission Agents (Self Employed)
- 81220 Credit Union Operation
- 81250 Official Short-Term Money Market Dealing
- 81230 Co-operative Savings Association Operation
- 81240 Merchant Banking
- 81290 Other Financing n.e.c.
- 81330 p Holder-Investing n.e.c.
- 82110 Life Insurance
- 82302 Insurance Commission Agents

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 742 Other Insurance
 - 7421 Health Insurance
 - 7422 General Insurance
- 75 Services to Finance and Insurance
- 751 Services to Finance and Investment
 - 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
 - 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 752 Services to Insurance
 - 7520 Services to Insurance
- L Property and Business Services**
- 77 Property Services
- 771 Property Operators and Developers
 - 7711 Residential Property Operators
 - 7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 772 Real Estate Agents
 - 7720 Real Estate Agents
- 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 - 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
 - 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
 - 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing
 - 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 78 Business Services
- 781 Scientific Research
 - 7810 Scientific Research

NZSIC

- 82200 Superannuation and Mutual Fund Operation
- 82120 Medical Insurance
- 82130 General Insurance
- 81410 Broking, Dealing and Underwriting Stocks, Shares and Securities Services
- 81430 Mortgage and Finance Broking
- 81310 Trustee Operation
- 81420 Services of Security and Commodity Exchanges
- 81491 Other Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 82301 Services to Insurance and Superannuation
- 83121 Residential Property Leasing and Rental
- 83122 National Accounts Code for Those who own Their Own Home
- 11198 Idle and Unused Land
- 83123 Commercial Property Leasing and Rental
- 83124 Property Developers
- 83111 Real Estate Agents
- 83112 Real Estate Valuation and Appraisal
- 83113 Real Estate Commission Agents
- 83114 Property Management
- 83119 Other Real Estate Services
- 81330 p Holder-Investing n.e.c.
- 71170 p Car and Truck Rental Services
- 71170 p Car and Truck Rental Services
- 71239 p Other Supporting Services to Water Transport
- 71321 p Aero Clubs and Aircraft Rental
- 71939 p Other Services incidental to Transport
- 83300 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
- 93200 Research and Scientific Institutes

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 782 Technical Services
 - 7821 Architectural Services
 - 7822 Surveying Services
 - 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.
- 783 Computer Services
 - 7831 Data Processing Services
 - 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
 - 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
 - 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
- 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 7841 Legal Services
 - 7842 Accounting Services
- 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 - 7851 Advertising Services
 - 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 - 7853 Market Research Services
 - 7854 Business Administrative Services
 - 7855 Business Management Services
- 786 Other Business Services
 - 7861 Employment Placement Services
 - 7862 Contract Staff Services
 - 7863 Secretarial Services
 - 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7865 Pest Control Services

NZSIC

- 83241 Architectural Services
- 83245 Town Planning Consultant Services
- 83249 p Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services n.e.c.
- 83243 Land Surveying
- 95922 p Photographic Studios and Commercial Photography
- 51100 Project Management for Construction of Buildings
- 52100 Project Management for Construction Other Than Building
- 83242 Consulting Engineering
- 83244 Quantity Surveying
- 29100 p Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants
- 83249 p Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services n.e.c.
- 83231 Computer Bureaux
- 83234 Data Banks
- 38250 p Office, Computing and Accounting Machinery
- 83232 Software Development
- 83233 Computer Consultancy
- 83210 Legal Services
- 83220 Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Services
- 83251 Advertising Agencies
- 83259 Advertising Services n.e.c.
- 94110 p Motion Picture and Radio Advertising Production
- 83252 Commercial Artists and Display Specialists
- 83253 Market Research Agencies
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 11251 Agricultural Consultants
- 12300 Forestry and Logging Management and Consulting Services
- 13300 Fishing Consultants
- 29100 p Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants
- 83254 Public Relations Consultant Services
- 83296 Management Consultant Services
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 83293 Typing, Duplicating and Other Office Services
- 83295 Enveloping and Mailing Services
- 83291 Security Services
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 92030 Fumigation and Pest Control Services

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 7866 Cleaning Services
- 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 7869 Business Services n.e.c.

M Government Administration and Defence

- 81 Government Administration
- 811 Government Administration
- 8111 Central Government Administration

- 8112 State Government Administration
- 8113 Local Government Administration

- 812 Justice
- 8120 Justice

- 813 Foreign Government Representation
- 8130 Foreign Government Representation

- 82 Defence
- 820 Defence
- 8200 Defence

N Education

- 84 Education
- 841 Preschool Education
- 8410 Preschool Education
- 842 School Education
- 8421 Primary Education
- 8422 Secondary Education
- 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8424 Special School Education
- 843 Post School Education
- 8431 Higher Education
- 8432 Technical and Further Education
- 844 Other Education
- 8440 Other Education

NZSIC

- 92020 p Cleaning Services
- 83294 Contract Packing Services
- 72002 p Telecommunications and Other Communication Activities
- 83292 Debt Collecting
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.

- 91011 p Central Government - General Administration
- 91013 Central Government Education Administration
- 91014 Central Government Health Administration
- 91015 Central Government Social Welfare Services Administration
- 91016 Central Government Industrial, Commercial and Labour Services Administration

- 91020 p Local Government Administration

- 91011 p Central Government - General Administration

- 96000 International and Extra-Territorial Bodies

- 91012 Central Government Defence Services
- 91020 p Local Government Administration

- 93101 Pre-School Education

- 93102 p Primary Education
- 93103 p Secondary Education
- 93102 p Primary Education
- 93103 p Secondary Education
- 93109 p Other Educational Services

- 93104 p Tertiary Education
- 93104 p Tertiary Education

- 93109 p Other Educational Services

Concordance

ANZSIC

O Health and Community Services

- 86 Health Services
- 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
- 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
- 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
- 8613 Nursing Homes

- 862 Medical and Dental Services
- 8621 General Practice Medical Services

- 8622 Specialist Medical Services

- 8623 Dental Services

- 863 Other Health Services
- 8631 Pathology Services
- 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing

- 8633 Ambulance Services
- 8634 Community Health Centres
- 8635 Physiotherapy Services
- 8636 Chiropractic Services
- 8639 Health Services n.e.c.

- 864 Veterinary Services
- 8640 Veterinary Services

- 87 Community Services

- 871 Child Care Services
- 8710 Child Care Services

- 872 Community Care Services
- 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
- 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.

P Cultural and Recreational Services

- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services

- 911 Film and Video Services
- 9111 Film and Video Production

- 9112 Film and Video Distribution
- 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition

- 912 Radio and Television Services
- 9121 Radio Services
- 9122 Television Services

NZSIC

- 93317 p Hospitals
- 93317 p Hospitals
- 93317 p Hospitals

- 93311 General Practitioners
- 93312 Doctors Group Practice Administration Partnerships
- 93313 Private Medical Specialists
- 93314 Specialist Group Practice Administration Partnerships
- 93316 Radiologists
- 93321 Dental Services
- 93322 Dentists Group Practice Administration Partnerships

- 93315 Medical Laboratories
- 93324 Dispensing Opticians and Optometrists
- 93329 p Other Health Services
- 93329 p Other Health Services
- 93325 Physiotherapists
- 93326 Chiropractors
- 93329 p Other Health Services

- 93331 Private Veterinary Practices
- 93332 Other Veterinary Practices Including Clubs

- 93402 Day Care Centres and Cribches

- 93401 Old People's Licensed Rest Homes
- 93403 p Other Welfare Institutions
- 93403 p Other Welfare Institutions

- 94110 p Motion Picture and Radio Advertising Production
- 94121 Motion Picture Distribution
- 94122 Cinemas Operation

- 94130 p Radio and Television Broadcasting
- 94130 p Radio and Television Broadcasting

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
- 921 Libraries
 - 9210 Libraries
- 922 Museums
 - 9220 Museums
- 923 Parks and Gardens
 - 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
 - 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 924 Arts
 - 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
 - 9242 Creative Arts
- 925 Services to the Arts
 - 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 - 9252 Performing Arts Venues
 - 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 93 Sport and Recreation
- 931 Sport
 - 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
- 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
- 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 932 Gambling Services
 - 9321 Lotteries
 - 9322 Casinos
 - 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 933 Other Recreation Services
 - 9330 Other Recreation Services

NZSIC

- 94202 Libraries
- 94201 Museums and Art Galleries
- 94203 p Zoological and Botanical Reserves and Gardens
- 94203 p Zoological and Botanical Reserves and Gardens
- 94141 p Live Entertainment
- 94150 Authors, Music Composers and Other Independent Articles n.e.c.
- 94142 p Theatrical Services
- 94141 p Live Entertainment
- 94142 p Theatrical Services
- 94301 Racing Clubs
- 94302 Trotting Clubs
- 94303 Greyhound and Whippet Racing
- 94305 Racehorse Ownership, Training and Racing
- 94502 Health and Fitness Centres
- 94503 Swimming Pools (Including Hot Pools)
- 94504 Indoor Cricket Centres and Ten Pin Bowling
- 94506 Roller and Ice Skating Centres
- 93109 p Other Educational Services
- 94401 Self Employed Sports Persons
- 94402 Sporting and Recreational Clubs
- 94509 p Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
- 94509 p Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
- 94304 TAB and TAB Agencies
- 93109 p Other Educational Services
- 94209 p Cultural Services n.e.c.
- 94505 Amusement Parks
- 94507 p Video Parlours and Amusement Parlours
- 94509 p Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

Q Personal and Other Services

- 95 Personal Services
- 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 - 9511 Video Hire Outlets
 - 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 952 Other Personal Services
 - 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
 - 9522 Photographic Film Processing
 - 9523 Photographic Studios
 - 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
 - 9525 Gardening Services
 - 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
 - 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.
- 96 Other Services
- 961 Religious Organisations
 - 9610 Religious Organisations
- 962 Interest Groups
 - 9621 Business and Professional Associations
 - 9622 Labour Associations
 - 9629 Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 963 Public Order and Safety Services
 - 9631 Police Services
 - 9632 Corrective Centres
 - 9633 Fire Brigade Services
 - 9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 97 Private Households Employing Staff
- 970 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

NZSIC

- 62512 Video Cassette Hire
- 62511 p Household Appliances and T.V.
- 62942 p Sports Goods Dealers
- 94501 Ski Fields and Ski Hire
- 94509 Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
- 92020 p Cleaning Services
- 95200 p Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
- 95921 Photographic Processing Laboratories
- 95922 p Photographic Studios and Commercial Photography
- 91020 p Local Government Administration
- 95991 Funeral Director
- 11214 p Landscape Planting and Maintenance Services
- 95910 Hairdressers and Beauty Shops
- 93329 p Other Health Services
- 95992 Saunas and Massage Parlours
- 95999 Other Personal Services n.e.c.
- 93910 Religious Organisations
- 93500 p Business, Professional and Labour Associations
- 93500 p Business, Professional and Labour Associations
- 93990 Social and Related Community Services n.e.c.
- 94209 p Cultural Services n.e.c.
- 91011 p Central Government - General Administration
- 91011 p Central Government - General Administration
- 91017 Central Government Fire Service Administration
- 92011 Collection and Disposal of Refuse
- 95300 Domestic Service

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

ANZSIC

A Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry

01 Agriculture, Hunting and Related Service Activities

011 Growing of crops; market gardening; horticulture

0111 Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.

0112 Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products

0113 Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops

012 Farming of animals

0121 Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming

0122 Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c.

013 Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)

0130 Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)

014 Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities

0140 Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities

0113 p Vegetable Growing
0121 Grain Growing
0161 Sugar Cane Growing
0162 Cotton Growing
0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
0111 Plant Nurseries
0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
0113 p Vegetable Growing
0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
0114 Grape Growing
0115 Apple and Pear Growing
0116 Stone Fruit Growing
0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.
0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.

0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
0124 Sheep Farming
0125 Beef Cattle Farming
0130 Dairy Cattle Farming
0152 Horse Farming
0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.
0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)
0151 Pig Farming
0153 Deer Farming
0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming

0211 Cotton Ginning
0212 Shearing Services
0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
9525 Groceries Services

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 015 Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
 0150 Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
 02 Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities
 020 Forestry, logging and related service activities
 0200 Forestry, logging and related service activities

B Fishing

- 05 Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries and Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing
 050 Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing
 0500 Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing

C Mining and Quarrying

- 10 Mining of Coal and Lignite; Extraction of Peat
 101 Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
 1010 Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
 102 Mining and agglomeration of lignite
 1020 Mining and agglomeration of lignite
 103 Extraction and agglomeration of peat
 1030 Extraction and agglomeration of peat
 11 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction Excluding Surveying
 111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
 1110 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
 112 Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
 1120 Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
 12 Mining of Uranium and Thorium Ores
 120 Mining of uranium and thorium ores
 1200 Mining of uranium and thorium ores
 13 Mining of Metal Ores
 131 Mining of iron ores
 1310 Mining of iron ores

ANZSIC

0220 Hunting and Trapping

0301 Forestry
 0302 Logging
 0303 Services to Forestry

0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
 0412 Prawn Fishing
 0413 Finfish Trawling
 0414 Squid Jigging
 0415 Line Fishing
 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.
 0420 Aquaculture

1101 Black Coal Mining

1102 p Brown Coal Mining

1102 p Brown Coal Mining

1200 Oil and Gas Extraction

1520 Other Mining Services

1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.

1311 Iron Ore Mining

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

132 Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores

1320 Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores

14 Other Mining and Quarrying

141 Quarrying of stone, sand and clay

1410 Quarrying of stone, sand and clay

142 Mining and quarrying n.e.c.

1421 Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals

1422 Extraction of salt

1429 Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.

D Manufacturing

15 Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages

151 Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats

1511 Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products

1512 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products

1513 Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables

1514 Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats

152 Manufacture of dairy products

1520 Manufacture of dairy products

153 Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products, and prepared animal feeds

1531 Manufacture of grain mill products

1532 Manufacture of starches and starch products

1533 Manufacture of prepared animal feeds

154 Manufacture of other food products

1541 Manufacture of bakery products

1542 Manufacture of sugar

1543 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery

ANZSIC

1312 Bauxite Mining

1313 Copper Ore Mining

1314 Gold Ore Mining

1315 Mineral Sand Mining

1316 Nickel Ore Mining

1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining

1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.

1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying

1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.

1420 p Other Mining

1420 p Other Mining

1420 p Other Mining

2111 Meat Processing

2112 Poultry Processing

2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing

2173 Seafood Processing

2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing

2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

2121 Milk and Cream Processing

2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing

2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing

2152 p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing

2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing

2161 Bread Manufacturing

2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing

2163 Biscuit Manufacturing

2171 Sugar Manufacturing

2172 Confectionery Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 1544 Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
- 1549 Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
- 155 Manufacture of beverages
 - 1551 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits, ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials
 - 1552 Manufacture of wines
 - 1553 Manufacture of malt liquors and malt
 - 1554 Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters
- 16 Manufacture of Tobacco Products
- 160 Manufacture of tobacco products
 - 1600 Manufacture of tobacco products
- 17 Manufacture of Textiles
 - 171 Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles
 - 1711 Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles
 - 1712 Finishing of textiles
 - 172 Manufacture of other textiles
 - 1721 Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
 - 1722 Manufacture of carpets and rugs
 - 1723 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
 - 1729 Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
 - 173 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
 - 1730 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
- 18 Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur
 - 181 Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
 - 1810 Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
 - 182 Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
 - 1820 Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur

ANZSIC

- 2152 p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2184 Spirit Manufacturing
 - 2183 Wine Manufacturing
 - 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
- 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
 - 2211 Wool Scouring
 - 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
 - 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
 - 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
 - 2215 Textile Finishing
 - 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
 - 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
 - 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
 - 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
 - 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 19 Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear
 - 191 Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness
 - 1911 Tanning and dressing of leather
 - 1912 Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
 - 192 Manufacture of footwear
 - 1920 Manufacture of footwear
 - 20 Manufacture of Wood and of Products of Wood and Cork, Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Materials
 - 201 Sawmilling and planing of wood
 - 2010 Sawmilling and planing of wood
 - 202 Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials
 - 2021 Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards
 - 2022 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
 - 2023 Manufacture of wooden containers
 - 2029 Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
 - 21 Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products
 - 210 Manufacture of paper and paper products
 - 2101 Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard n.e.c.
 - 2102 Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
 - 2109 Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
 - 22 Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media
 - 221 Publishing
 - 2211 Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications

ANZSIC

- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 2250 Footwear Manufacturing
 - 2311 Log Sawmilling
 - 2312 Wood Chipping
 - 2313 p Timber Resawing and Dressing
 - 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
 - 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
 - 2313 p Timber Resawing and Dressing
 - 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
 - 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2331 p Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
 - 2339 p Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
 - 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2339 p Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2411 p Paper Stationery Manufacturing
 - 2423 p Book and Other Publishing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 2212 Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
- 2213 Publishing of recorded media
- 2219 Other publishing
- 222 Printing and service activities related to printing
 - 2221 Printing
 - 2222 Service activities related to printing
- 223 Reproduction of recorded media
 - 2230 Reproduction of recorded media
- 23 Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel
- 231 Manufacture of coke oven products
 - 2310 Manufacture of coke oven products
- 232 Manufacture of refined petroleum products
 - 2320 Manufacture of refined petroleum products
- 233 Processing of nuclear fuel
 - 2330 Processing of nuclear fuel
- 24 Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products
- 241 Manufacture of basic chemicals
 - 2411 Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
 - 2412 Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
 - 2413 Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber
- 242 Manufacture of other chemical products
 - 2421 Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
 - 2422 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
 - 2423 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products
 - 2424 Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations

ANZSIC

- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 2430 p Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing
- 2411 p Paper Stationery Manufacturing
- 2412 Printing
- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2413 Services to Printing
- 2430 p Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2510 Petroleum Refining
- 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
- 2534 p Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2535 p Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2535 p Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
- 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
- 2542 Paint Manufacturing
- 2547 Ink Manufacturing
- 2534 p Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
- 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletary Preparation Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 2429 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
- 243 Manufacture of man-made fibres
 - 2430 Manufacture of man-made fibres
- 25 Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic Products
- 251 Manufacture of rubber products
 - 2511 Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
 - 2519 Manufacture of other rubber products
- 252 Manufacture of plastic products
 - 2520 Manufacture of plastic products
- 26 Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products
- 261 Manufacture of glass and glass products
 - 2610 Manufacture of glass and glass products
- 269 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
 - 2691 Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware
 - 2692 Manufacture of refractory ceramic products
 - 2693 Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products
 - 2694 Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
 - 2695 Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
 - 2696 Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
 - 2699 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
- 27 Manufacture of Basic Metals
- 271 Manufacture of basic iron and steel
 - 2710 Manufacture of basic iron and steel

ANZSIC

- 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
- 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
- 2552 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
- 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
- 2564 p Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
- 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
- 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2610 p Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
- 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
- 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
- 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
- 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
- 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
- 2635 p Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 272 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
2720 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
- 273 Casting of metals
2731 Casting of iron and steel
2732 Casting of non-ferrous metals
- 28 Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment
- 281 Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators
2811 Manufacture of structural metal products
- 2812 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
- 2813 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
- 289 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metal working service activities
2891 Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
- 2892 Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract basis
- 2893 Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
- 2899 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
- 29 Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 291 Manufacture of general purpose machinery
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
2912 Manufacture of pumps, compressors, lags and valves

ANZSIC

- 2721 Alumina Production
2722 p Aluminium Smelting
2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 2913 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
2914 Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
2915 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
2919 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery
- 292 Manufacture of special purpose machinery
2921 Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
2922 Manufacture of machine-tools
2923 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
2924 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
2925 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
2926 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
2927 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
2929 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery
- 293 Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.
2930 Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.
- 30 Manufacture of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery
- 300 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery
3000 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery
- 31 Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus n.e.c.
- 311 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
- 312 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
- 313 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
- 314 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
- 315 Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment
3150 Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment

ANZSIC

- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2921 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
2864 p Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
2864 p Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
2853 Battery Manufacturing
2854 Electric Light and Sign. Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 319 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.
- 3190 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.
- 32 Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus
- 321 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
- 3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
- 322 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
- 3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
- 323 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, and associated goods
- 3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, and associated goods
- 33 Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks
- 331 Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except optical inst
- 3311 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
- 3312 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
- 3313 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment
- 332 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
- 3320 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
- 333 Manufacture of watches and clocks
- 3330 Manufacture of watches and clocks
- 34 Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers
- 341 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 3410 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 342 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
- 3420 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers

ANZSIC

- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 343 Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
- 3430 Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
- 35 Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment
- 351 Building and repairing of ships and boats
- 3511 Building and repairing of ships
- 3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats
- 352 Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
- 3520 Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
- 353 Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
- 3530 Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
- 359 Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c.
- 3591 Manufacture of motorcycles
- 3592 Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
- 3599 Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
- 36 Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 361 Manufacture of furniture
- 3610 Manufacture of furniture
- 369 Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 3691 Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
- 3692 Manufacture of musical instruments
- 3693 Manufacture of sports goods
- 3694 Manufacture of games and toys
- 3699 Other manufacturing n.e.c.
- 37 Recycling
- 371 Recycling of metal waste and scrap
- 3710 Recycling of metal waste and scrap

ANZSIC

- 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
- 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2821 Shipbuilding
- 2822 Boatbuilding
- 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
- 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
- 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
- 2923 Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)
- 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2722 p Aluminium Smelting
- 2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 372 Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
3720 Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap

E Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 40 Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water Supply
401 Production, collection and distribution of electricity
4010 Production, collection and distribution of electricity
402 Manufacture of gas, distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
4020 Manufacture of gas, distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
403 Steam and hot water supply
4030 Steam and hot water supply
41 Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water
410 Collection, purification and distribution of water
4100 Collection, purification and distribution of water

F Construction

- 45 Construction
451 Site preparation
4510 Site preparation
452 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; Civil engineering
4520 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
453 Building installation
4530 Building installation

ANZSIC

- 2331 p Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
2564 p Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
2610 p Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
3610 Electricity Supply
3620 Gas Supply
3701 p Water Supply
3701 p Water Supply
4210 Site Preparation Services
4111 House Construction
4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
4121 Road and Bridge Construction
4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
4221 Concreting Services
4222 Bricklaying Services
4223 Roofing Services
4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
4251 Landscaping Services
4231 Plumbing Services
4232 Electrical Services
4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
4234 Fire and Security System Services

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 454 Building completion
4540 Building completion

- 455 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator
4550 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator

C Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods

- 50 Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel
501 Sale of motor vehicles
5010 Sale of motor vehicles

- 502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
5020 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles

- 503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
5030 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories

- 504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
5040 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

- 505 Retail sale of automotive fuel
5050 Retail sale of automotive fuel

- 51 Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles

- 511 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
5110 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis

- 512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages and tobacco
5121 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals

ANZSIC

- 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
4242 Carpentry Services
4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
4244 Painting and Decorating Services
4245 Glazing Services
4259 Construction Services n.e.c.

- 4621 Car Wholesaling
4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
5311 Car Retailing
5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing

- 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
5323 Smash Repairing
5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

- 4623 New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
5324 Tyre Retailing

- 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing

- 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing

- 4511 Wool Wholesaling
4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 5122 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 513 Wholesale of household goods
- 5131 Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear
- 5139 Wholesale of other household goods
- 514 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
- 5141 Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
- 5142 Wholesale of metals and metal ores
- 5143 Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
- 5149 Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap
- 515 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
- 5150 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
- 519 Other wholesale
- 5190 Other wholesale
- 52 Retail Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Repair of Personal and Household Goods
- 521 Non-specialized retail trade in stores
- 5211 Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating

ANZSIC

- 4711 Meat Wholesaling
- 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
- 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
- 4714 Fish Wholesaling
- 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
- 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
- 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
- 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
- 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
- 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
- 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
- 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
- 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
- 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
- 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
- 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
- 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
- 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
- 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4531 Timber Wholesaling
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
- 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
- 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
- 4613 Computer Wholesaling
- 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 5219 Other retail sale in non-specialized stores
- 522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 5220 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 523 Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores
- 5231 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
- 5232 Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
- 5233 Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
- 5234 Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass
- 5239 Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 524 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
- 5240 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
- 525 Retail trade not in stores
- 5251 Retail sale via mail order houses

ANZSIC

- 5210 Department Stores
- 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
- 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
- 5123 Liquor Retailing
- 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
- 5126 Milk Vending
- 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5251 p Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5222 p Footwear Retailing
- 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5259 p P-tailing n.e.c.
- 5231 Furniture Retailing
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5232 Floor Covering Retailing
- 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 5242 p Toy and Game Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5244 p Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5254 p Flower Retailing
- 5255 p Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5252 p Antique and Used Good Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5222 p Footwear Retailing
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5242 p Toy and Game Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5244 p Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5255 p Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

5252 Retail sale via stalls and markets

ANZSIC

5222 p Clothing Retailing
5222 p Footwear Retailing
5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
5242 p Toy and Game Retailing
5251 p Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
5252 p Antique and Used Good Retailing
5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
5254 p Flower Retailing
5255 p Watch and Jewellery Retailing
5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
5259 p Retailing n.e.c.

5259 Other non-store retail sale

526 Repair of personal and household goods

5260 Repair of personal and household goods

5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

H Hotels and Restaurants

55 Hotels and Restaurants

551 Hotels; camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation

5510 Hotels; camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation

552 Restaurants, bars and canteens

5520 Restaurants, bars and canteens

5710 Accommodation

5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
5730 Cafes and Restaurants
5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

I Transport, Storage and Communications

60 Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines

601 Transport via railways

6010 Transport via railways

602 Other land transport

6021 Other scheduled passenger land transport

6022 Other non-scheduled passenger land transport

6023 Freight transport by road

603 Transport via pipelines

6030 Transport via pipelines

61 Water Transport

611 Sea and coastal water transport

6110 Sea and coastal water transport

6200 p Rail Transport

6121 Long Distance Bus Transport
6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
6200 p Rail Transport
6509 p Transport n.e.c.
6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
6509 p Transport n.e.c.
6110 Road Freight Transport

6501 Pipeline Transport

6301 International Sea Transport
6302 Coastal Water Transport

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

612 Inland water transport
6120 Inland water transport

62 Air Transport

621 Scheduled air transport
6210 Scheduled air transport

622 Non-scheduled air transport
6220 Non-scheduled air transport

63 Supporting and Auxiliary Transport Activities; Activities of Travel Agencies

630 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
6301 Cargo handling
6302 Storage and warehousing

6303 Other supporting transport activities

6304 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.

6309 Activities of other transport agencies

64 Post and Telecommunications

641 Post and courier activities

6411 National post activities

6412 Courier activities other than national post activities

642 Telecommunications

6420 Telecommunications

J Financial Intermediation

65 Financial Intermediation, Except Insurance and Pension Funding

651 Monetary intermediation

6511 Central banking

6519 Other monetary intermediation

659 Other financial intermediation

6591 Financial leasing

6592 Other credit granting

6599 Other financial intermediation n.e.c.

ANZSIC

6303 Inland Water Transport

6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport

6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport

6621 Stevedoring
6701 Grain Storage
6709 Storage n.e.c.
6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
6622 Water Transport Terminals
6623 Port Operators
6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
6630 Services to Air Transport
6641 Travel Agency Services

6642 Road Freight Forwarding
6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.

7111 Postal Services
7112 Courier Services

7120 Telecommunication Services

7310 Central Bank
7321 Banks
7322 Building Societies
7323 Credit Unions
7324 Money Market Dealers
7329 p Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.

7329 p Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
7330 Other Financiers
7340 Financial Asset Investors
7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 66 Insurance and Pension Funding, Except Compulsory Social Security
- 660 Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security funding
 - 6601 Life insurance
 - 6602 Pension funding
 - 6603 Non-life insurance

67 Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation

- 671 Activities, auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
 - 6711 Administration of financial markets
 - 6712 Security dealing activities
 - 6719 Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.

- 672 Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
 - 6720 Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

K Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities

70 Real Estate Activities

- 701 Real estate activities with own or leased property
 - 7010 Real estate activities with own or leased property

- 702 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
 - 7020 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis

71 Renting of Machinery and Equipment Without Operator and of Personal and Household Goods

- 711 Renting of transport equipment
 - 7111 Renting of land transport equipment
 - 7112 Renting of water transport equipment
 - 7113 Renting of air transport equipment

- 712 Renting of other machinery and equipment
 - 7121 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment
 - 7122 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
 - 7123 Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computers)
 - 7129 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.

- 713 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
 - 7130 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.

72 Computer and Related Activities

- 721 Hardware consultancy
 - 7210 Hardware consultancy

ANZSIC

- 7411 Life Insurance
- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 7421 Health Insurance
- 7422 General Insurance

- 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
- 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

- 7520 Services to Insurance

- 7711 Residential Property Operators
- 7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers

- 7720 Real Estate Agents

- 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing

- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing

- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing

- 9511 Video Hire Outlets
- 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.

- 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 722 Software consultancy and supply
 - 7220 Software consultancy and supply

- 723 Data processing
 - 7230 Data processing

- 724 Data base activities
 - 7240 Data base activities

- 725 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
 - 7250 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery

- 729 Other computer related activities
 - 7290 Other computer related activities

73 Research and Development

- 731 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)
 - 7310 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)

- 732 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)
 - 7320 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)

74 Other Business Activities

- 741 Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities, tax consultancy, market research and public opinion polling, business and management consultancy
 - 7411 Legal activities
 - 7412 Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities, tax consultancy
 - 7413 Market research and public opinion polling
 - 7414 Business and management consultancy activities

- 742 Architectural, engineering and other technical activities
 - 7421 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy

- 7422 Technical testing and analysis

- 743 Advertising
 - 7430 Advertising

- 749 Business activities n.e.c.
 - 7491 Labour recruitment and provision of personnel

ANZSIC

- 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services

- 7831 Data Processing Services

- 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services

- 7833 Computer Maintenance Services

- 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services

- 7810 p Scientific Research

- 7810 p Scientific Research

- 7841 Legal Services
- 7842 Accounting Services

- 7853 Market Research Services
- 7854 Business Administrative Services
- 7855 Business Management Services

- 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
- 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
- 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
- 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 1520 Other Mining Services
- 7821 Architectural Services
- 7822 p Surveying Services
- 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.

- 7851 Advertising Services
- 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services

- 7861 Employment Placement Services
- 7862 Contract Staff Services

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 7492 Investigation and security activities
- 7493 Building-cleaning activities
- 7494 Photographic activities
- 7495 Packaging activities
- 7499 Other business activities n.e.c.

L Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security

- 75 Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security
- 751 Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community
 - 7511 General (overall) public service activities
 - 7512 Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security
 - 7513 Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
 - 7514 Ancillary service activities for the Government as a whole
- 752 Provision of services to the community as a whole
 - 7521 Foreign affairs
 - 7522 Defence activities
 - 7523 Public order and safety activities
- 753 Compulsory social security activities
 - 7530 Compulsory social security activities

M Education

- 80 Education
 - 801 Primary education
 - 8010 Primary education
 - 802 Secondary education
 - 8021 General secondary education
 - 8022 Technical and vocational secondary education

ANZSIC

- 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
- 7865 Pest Control Services
- 7866 Cleaning Services
- 7822 p Surveying Services
- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
- 9523 Photographic Studios
- 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 7863 Secretarial Services
- 7869 Business Services n.e.c.

- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8112 p State Government Administration
- 8113 p Local Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8112 p State Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8112 p State Government Administration
- 8113 p Local Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8200 Defence
- 8120 Justice
- 9631 Police Services
- 9632 Corrective Centres
- 9633 Fire Brigade Services

- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8410 Preschool Education
- 8421 Primary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8422 p Secondary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8422 p Secondary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary Education

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 803 Higher education
 - 8030 Higher education
- 809 Adult and other education
 - 8090 Adult and other education

N Health and Social Work

- 85 Health and Social Work
 - 851 Human health activities
 - 8511 Hospital activities
 - 8512 Medical and dental practice activities
 - 8519 Other human health activities
 - 852 Veterinary activities
 - 8520 Veterinary activities
 - 853 Social work activities
 - 8531 Social work with accommodation
 - 8532 Social work without accommodation

O Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities

- 90 Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities
- 900 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
 - 9000 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
- 91 Activities of Membership Organisations n.e.c.
- 911 Activities of business, employers and professional organizations
 - 9111 Activities of business and employers' organizations
 - 9112 Activities of professional organizations
- 912 Activities of trade unions
 - 9120 Activities of trade unions

ANZSIC

- 8431 Higher Education
- 8432 Technical and Further Education
- 8424 Special School Education
- 8440 Other Education

- 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
- 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
- 8613 Nursing Homes
- 8621 General Practice Medical Services
- 8622 Specialist Medical Services
- 8623 Dental Services
- 8634 p Community Health Centres
- 8631 Pathology Services
- 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
- 8633 Ambulance Services
- 8634 p Community Health Centres
- 8635 Physiotherapy Services
- 8636 Chiropractic Services
- 8639 Health Services n.e.c.
- 8640 Veterinary Services
- 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
- 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 8710 Child Care Services
- 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.

- 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 9634 Waste Disposal Services

- 9621 p Business and Professional Associations
- 9621 p Business and Professional Associations

- 9622 Labour Associations

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 919 Activities of other membership organizations
 9191 Activities of religious organizations
 9192 Activities of political organizations
 9199 Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
- 92 Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities
- 921 Motion picture, radio and television and other entertainment activities
 9211 Motion picture and video production and distribution
 9212 Motion picture projection
 9213 Radio and television activities
- 9214 Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities
- 9219 Other entertainment activities n.e.c.
- 922 News agency activities
 9220 News agency activities
- 923 Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
 9231 Libraries and archives activities
 9232 Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings
 9233 Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities
- 924 Sporting and other recreational activities
 9241 Sporting activities
- 9249 Other recreational activities
- 93 Other Service Activities
- 930 Other service activities
 9301 Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
 9302 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
 9303 Funeral and related activities
 9309 Other service activities n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 9610 Religious Organisations
 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 9111 Film and Video Production
 9112 Film and Video Distribution
 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
 9121 p Radio Services
 9122 p Television Services
 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
 9242 Creative Arts
 9252 Performing Arts Venues
 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
 9121 p Radio Services
 9122 p Television Services
- 9210 Libraries
 9220 Museums
- 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
 92.9 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
 9321 Lotteries
 9322 Casinos
 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

P Private Households with Employed Persons

95 Private Households With Employed Persons

950 Private households with employed persons
 9500 Private households with employed persons

Q Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies

99 Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies

990 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
 9900 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

ANZSIC

9700 Private Households Employing Staff

8130 Foreign Government Representation

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

01 Agriculture

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing | | 0112 p Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products |
| 0111 Plant Nurseries | | 0112 p Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products |
| 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing | | 0111 p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c. |
| 0113 Vegetable Growing | | 0112 p Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products |
| 0114 Grape Growing | | 0113 p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops |
| 0115 Apple and Pear Growing | | 0113 p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops |
| 0116 Stone Fruit Growing | | 0113 p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops |
| 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing | | 0113 p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops |
| 0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c. | | 0113 p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops |
| 012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming | | 0111 p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c. |
| 0121 Grain Growing | | 0130 Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming) |
| 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming | | 0121 p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming |
| 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming | | 0121 p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming |
| 0124 Sheep Farming | | 0121 p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming |
| 0125 Beef Cattle Farming | | 0121 p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming |
| 013 Dairy Cattle Farming | | 0121 p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming |
| 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming | | |
| 014 Poultry Farming | | 0122 p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c. |
| 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat) | | 0122 p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c. |
| 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs) | | |
| 015 Other Livestock Farming | | 0122 p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c. |
| 0151 Pig Farming | | 0121 p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming |
| 0152 Horse Farming | | 0122 p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c. |
| 0153 Deer Farming | | |

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ANZSIC

| | |
|--|---|
| 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c. | 0121 p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming |
| | 0122 p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c. |
| 016 Other Crop Growing | |
| 0161 Sugar Cane Growing | 0111 p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c. |
| 0162 Cotton Growing | 0111 p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c. |
| 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c. | 0111 p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c. |
| | 0112 p Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products |
| | 0113 p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops |
| 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping | |
| 021 Services to Agriculture | |
| 0211 Cotton Ginning | 0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities |
| 0212 Shearing Services | 0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities |
| 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services | 0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities |
| 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c. | 0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities |
| 022 Hunting and Trapping | |
| 0220 Hunting and Trapping | 0150 Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities |
| 03 Forestry and Logging | |
| 030 Forestry and Logging | |
| 0301 Forestry | 0200 p Forestry, logging and related service activities |
| 0302 Logging | 0200 p Forestry, logging and related service activities |
| 0303 Services to Forestry | 0200 p Forestry, logging and related service activities |
| 04 Commercial Fishing | |
| 041 Marine Fishing | |
| 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing | 0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing |
| 0412 Prawn Fishing | 0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing |
| 0413 Finfish Trawling | 0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing |
| 0414 Squid Jigging | 0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing |

Concordance

ANZSIC

| | |
|--|---|
| 0415 Line Fishing | 0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing |
| 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c. | 0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing |
| 042 Aquaculture | |
| 0420 Aquaculture | 0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing |
| B Mining | |
| 11 Coal Mining | |
| 110 Coal Mining | |
| 1101 Black Coal Mining | 1010 Mining and agglomeration of hard coal |
| 1102 Brown Coal Mining | 1020 Mining and agglomeration of lignite |
| | 1030 Extraction and agglomeration of peat |
| 12 Oil and Gas Extraction | |
| 120 Oil and Gas Extraction | |
| 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction | 1110 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas |
| 13 Metal Ore Mining | |
| 131 Metal Ore Mining | |
| 1311 Iron Ore Mining | 1310 Mining of iron ores |
| 1312 Bauxite Mining | 1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores |
| 1313 Copper Ore Mining | 1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores |
| 1314 Gold Ore Mining | 1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores |
| 1315 Mineral Sand Mining | 1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores |
| 1316 Nickel Ore Mining | 1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores |
| 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining | 1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores |
| 1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c. | 1200 Mining of uranium and thorium ores |
| | 1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores |
| 14 Other Mining | |
| 141 Construction Material Mining | |
| 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying | 1410 p Quarrying of stone, sand and clay |
| 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c. | 1410 p Quarrying of stone, sand and clay |
| 142 Other Mining | |
| 1420 Other Mining | 1421 Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals |
| | 1422 Extraction of salt |
| | 1429 Other mining and quarrying n.e.c. |

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

| | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| 15 Services to Mining | | | |
| 151 Exploration | | | |
| 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account) | 7421 | p | Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy |
| 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services | 7421 | p | Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy |
| 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account) | 7421 | p | Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy |
| 1514 Mineral Exploration Services | 7421 | p | Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy |
| 152 Other Mining Services | | | |
| 1520 Other Mining Services | 1120 | | Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying |
| C Manufacturing | | | |
| 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing | | | |
| 211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing | | | |
| 2111 Meat Processing | 1511 | p | Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products |
| 2112 Poultry Processing | 1511 | p | Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products |
| 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing | 1511 | p | Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products |
| 212 Dairy Product Manufacturing | | | |
| 2121 Milk and Cream Processing | 1520 | p | Manufacture of dairy products |
| 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing | 1520 | p | Manufacture of dairy products |
| 2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c. | 1520 | p | Manufacture of dairy products |
| 213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing | | | |
| 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing | 1513 | | Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables |
| 214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing | | | |
| 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing | 1514 | | Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats |
| 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing | | | |
| 2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing | 1531 | | Manufacture of grain mill products |
| 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing | 1532 | | Manufacture of starches and starch products |
| | 1544 | | Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products |
| 216 Bakery Product Manufacturing | | | |
| 2161 Bread Manufacturing | 1541 | p | Manufacture of bakery products |
| 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing | 1541 | p | Manufacture of bakery products |
| 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing | 1541 | p | Manufacture of bakery products |
| 217 Other Food Manufacturing | | | |
| 2171 Sugar Manufacturing | 1542 | | Manufacture of sugar |
| 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing | 1543 | | Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery |

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

| | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| 2173 Seafood Processing | 1512 | | Processing and preserving of fish and fish products |
| 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing | 1533 | | Manufacture of prepared animal feeds |
| 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c. | 1549 | | Manufacture of other food products n.e.c. |
| 218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing | | | |
| 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing | 1554 | | Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters |
| 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing | 1553 | | Manufacture of malt liquors and malt |
| 2183 Wine Manufacturing | 1552 | | Manufacture of wines |
| 2184 Spirit Manufacturing | 1551 | | Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials |
| 219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing | | | |
| 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing | 1600 | | Manufacture of tobacco products |
| 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing | | | |
| 221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing | | | |
| 2211 Wool Scouring | 1711 | p | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles |
| 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing | 1711 | p | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles |
| | 2430 | | Manufacture of man-made fibres |
| 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing | 1711 | p | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles |
| 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing | 1711 | p | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles |
| 2215 Textile Finishing | 1712 | | Finishing of textiles |
| 222 Textile Product Manufacturing | | | |
| 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing | 1721 | | Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel |
| 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing | 1722 | | Manufacture of carpets and rugs |
| 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing | 1723 | | Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting |
| 2229 Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c. | 1729 | | Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c. |
| | 2109 | p | Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard |
| 223 Knitting Mills | | | |
| 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing | 1730 | p | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles |
| 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing | 1730 | p | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles |
| 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c. | 1730 | p | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles |
| 224 Clothing Manufacturing | | | |
| 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing | 1810 | p | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel |
| 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing | 1810 | p | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel |
| 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing | 1810 | p | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel |
| 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c. | 1810 | p | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel |

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 225 Footwear Manufacturing
2250 Footwear Manufacturing
- 226 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
- 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
2311 Log Sawmilling
2312 Wood Chipping
2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing
2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
- 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
- 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2329 Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing
2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
- 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
- 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
- 241 Printing and Services to Printing
2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
- 2412 Printing

ISIC Rev 3

- 1920 Manufacture of footwear
- 1820 Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
1911 Tanning and dressing of leather
1912 Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
- 2010 p Sawmilling and planing of wood
2010 p Sawmilling and planing of wood
2010 p Sawmilling and planing of wood
2022 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
- 2021 p Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards
2021 p Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards
- 2022 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
- 2023 Manufacture of wooden containers
2029 Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
- 2101 p Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
3720 p Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
2102 p Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
2102 p Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
2102 p Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
2101 p Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
2109 p Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
- 2109 p Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
2221 p Printing
2221 p Printing

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2413 Services to Printing
- 242 Publishing
2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 Other Periodical Publishing
- 2423 Book and Other Publishing
- 243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
- 251 Petroleum Refining
2510 Petroleum Refining
- 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
- 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
- 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
2541 Explosive Manufacturing
- 2542 Paint Manufacturing
- 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
- 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing

ISIC Rev 3

- 2222 Service activities related to printing
- 2212 p Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
2221 p Printing
9220 p News agency activities
2212 p Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
9220 p News agency activities
2211 Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications
2219 Other publishing
- 2213 Publishing of recorded media
2230 Reproduction of recorded media
- 2320 Manufacture of refined petroleum products
- 2310 Manufacture of coke oven products
- 2412 p Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
2411 p Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
2413 Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber
2411 p Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
2423 p Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products
2411 p Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
2412 p Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
- 2429 p Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
2422 p Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
2423 p Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products
2421 Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
2424 p Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2547 Ink Manufacturing
- 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
- 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
- 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing
- 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
- 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
- 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
- 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
- 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
- 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
- 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
- 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
- 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
- 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
- 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
- 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

ISIC Rev 3

- 2424 p Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
- 2422 p Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
- 2429 p Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
- 2511 Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
- 2519 Manufacture of other rubber products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 3720 p Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2610 Manufacture of glass and glass products
- 3720 p Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
- 2693 Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products
- 2692 Manufacture of refractory ceramic products
- 2691 p Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware
- 2691 p Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware
- 2694 p Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
- 2694 p Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
- 2695 p Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
- 2695 p Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
- 2694 p Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
- 2695 p Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
- 271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing
- 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
- 2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
- 2721 Alumina Production
- 2722 Aluminium Smelting
- 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
- 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
- 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
- 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
- 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
- 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
- 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
- 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing

ISIC Rev 3

- 2696 Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
- 2699 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
- 2710 p Manufacture of basic iron and steel
- 2710 p Manufacture of basic iron and steel
- 2731 Casting of iron and steel
- 2891 p Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
- 2710 p Manufacture of basic iron and steel
- 2720 p Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
- 2720 p Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
- 3710 p Recycling of metal waste and scrap
- 2720 p Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
- 3710 p Recycling of metal waste and scrap
- 2720 p Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
- 2891 p Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
- 2732 Casting of non-ferrous metals
- 2811 p Manufacture of structural metal products
- 2811 p Manufacture of structural metal products
- 2811 p Manufacture of structural metal products
- 2812 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
- 2891 p Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
- 2893 Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
- 2899 p Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
- 2899 p Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
- 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
 - 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
- 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
- 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2821 Shipbuilding
 - 2822 Boatbuilding
- 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
- 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
- 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
 - 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing

ISIC Rev 3

- 2892 Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract basis
- 2899 p Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
- 2899 p Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
- 2927 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
- 3410 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 3420 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
- 3430 p Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
- 3430 p Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
- 3511 Building and repairing of ships
- 3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats
- 3520 Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
- 3530 Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
- 3591 Manufacture of motorcycles
- 3592 Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
- 3599 Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
- 3320 p Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
- 3311 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
- 3312 p Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
- 3320 p Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
- 3312 p Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
- 3313 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment
- 3330 Manufacture of watches and clocks
- 3000 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
- 2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
 - 2853 Battery Manufacturing
 - 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
 - 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
 - 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
 - 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

ISIC Rev 3

- 3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
- 3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
- 3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, and associated goods
- 2930 Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.
- 3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
- 3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
- 3150 Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment
- 3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
- 3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
- 3190 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.
- 2921 Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
- 2924 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
- 2925 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
- 2922 Manufacture of machine-tools
- 2923 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
- 2915 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
- 2912 Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves
- 2919 p Manufacture of other general purpose machinery
- 2813 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
- 2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
- 2913 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
- 2914 Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
- 2919 p Manufacture of other general purpose machinery
- 2926 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
- 2929 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 29 Other Manufacturing
 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
 292 Furniture Manufacturing
 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
 2923 Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
 294 Other Manufacturing
 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
 361 Electricity Supply
 3610 Electricity Supply
 362 Gas Supply
 3620 Gas Supply
 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 3701 Water Supply
 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
 411 Building Construction
 4111 House Construction
 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
 412 Non-Building Construction
 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

ISIC Rev 3

- 2811 p Manufacture of structural metal products
 2022 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
 3610 p Manufacture of furniture
 3610 p Manufacture of furniture
 3610 p Manufacture of furniture
 3691 Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
 3699 p Other manufacturing n.e.c.
 3693 Manufacture of sports goods
 3694 Manufacture of games and toys
 3692 Manufacture of musical instruments
 3699 p Other manufacturing n.e.c.
 4010 Production, collection and distribution of electricity
 4020 Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
 4030 Steam and hot water supply
 4100 Collection, purification and distribution of water
 9000 p Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 42 Construction Trade Services
 421 Site Preparation Services
 4210 Site Preparation Services
 422 Building Structure Services
 4221 Concreting Services
 4222 Bricklaying Services
 4223 Roofing Services
 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
 423 Installation Trade Services
 4231 Plumbing Services
 4232 Electrical Services
 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
 4234 Fire and Security System Services
 424 Building Completion Service:
 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
 4242 Carpentry Services
 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
 4245 Glazing Services
 425 Other Construction Services
 4251 Landscaping Services
 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.

F Wholesale Trade

- 45 Basic Material Wholesaling
 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling
 4511 Wool Wholesaling
 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
 452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
 4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
 453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling
 4531 Timber Wholesaling

ISIC Rev 3

- 4510 Site preparation
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4530 p Building installation
 4530 p Building installation
 4530 p Building installation
 4530 p Building installation
 4540 p Building completion
 4540 p Building completion
 4540 p Building completion
 4540 p Building completion
 4540 p Building completion
 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 4540 p Building completion
 5121 p Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
 5121 p Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
 5121 p Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
 5141 p Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
 5141 p Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
 5142 Wholesale of metals and metal ores
 5149 p Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap
 5149 p Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap
 5143 p Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
- 524 Recreational Good Retailing
 - 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
 - 5242 Toy and Game Retailing
- 5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5244 Photographs: Equipment Retailing
- 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toilet Retailing
 - 5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
 - 5253 Garden Equipment Retailing
 - 5254 Flower Retailing
 - 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
 - 5259 Retailing n.e.c.
- 526 Household Equipment Repair Services
 - 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
 - 5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services
 - 531 Motor Vehicle Retailing
 - 5311 Car Retailing
 - 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
 - 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing

ISIC Rev 3

- 5233 p Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
- 5234 p Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5233 p Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
- 5233 p Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5231 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5240 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5232 p Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5259 Other non-store retail sale
- 5260 p Repair of personal and household goods
- 5260 p Repair of personal and household goods
- 5010 p Sale of motor vehicles
- 5040 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
- 5010 p Sale of motor vehicles

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 532 Motor Vehicle Services
 - 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
 - 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
 - 5323 Smash Repairing
 - 5324 Tyre Retailing
 - 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
 - 571 Accommodation
 - 5710 Accommodation
 - 572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 573 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 5730 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 574 Clubs (Hospitality)
 - 5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport
 - 611 Road Freight Transport
 - 6110 Road Freight Transport
 - 612 Road Passenger Transport
 - 6121 Long Distance Bus Transport
 - 6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
 - 6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 62 Rail Transport
 - 620 Rail Transport
 - 6200 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
 - 630 Water Transport
 - 6301 International Sea Transport
 - 6302 Coastal Water Transport
 - 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
 - 640 Air and Space Transport
 - 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
 - 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
 - 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport

ISIC Rev 3

- 5050 Retail sale of automotive fuel
- 5020 p Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
- 5020 p Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
- 5030 p Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
- 5020 p Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
- 510 Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation
- 5520 p Restaurants, bars and canteens
- 5520 p Restaurants, bars and canteens
- 5520 p Restaurants, bars and canteens
- 6023 Freight transport by road
- 6021 p Other scheduled passenger land transport
- 6021 p Other scheduled passenger land transport
- 6022 p Other non-scheduled passenger land transport
- 6010 Transport via railways
- 6021 p Other scheduled passenger land transport
- 6110 p Sea and coastal water transport
- 6110 p Sea and coastal water transport
- 6120 Inland water transport
- 6210 p Scheduled air transport
- 6210 p Scheduled air transport
- 6220 Non-scheduled air transport

Concordance

ANZSIC

65 Other Transport
 650 Other Transport
 6501 Pipeline Transport
 6509 Transport n.e.c.

66 Services to Transport

661 Services to Road Transport
 6611 Parking Services
 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.

662 Services to Water Transport

6621 Stevedoring
 6622 Water Transport Terminals
 6623 Port Operators
 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

663 Services to Air Transport

6630 Services to Air Transport

664 Other Services to Transport

6641 Travel Agency Services
 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 6644 Customs Agency Services
 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.

67 Storage

670 Storage
 6701 Grain Storage
 6709 Storage n.e.c.

J Communication Services

71 Communication Services

711 Postal and Courier Services
 7111 Postal Services
 7112 Courier Services

712 Telecommunication Services

7120 Telecommunication Services

K Finance and Insurance

73 Finance

731 Central Bank
 7310 Central Bank

732 Deposit Taking Financiers

7321 Banks
 7322 Building Societies
 7323 Credit Unions
 7324 Money Market Dealers

ISIC Rev 3

6030 Transport via pipelines
 6021 p Other scheduled passenger land transport
 6022 p Other non-scheduled passenger land transport

6303 p Other supporting transport activities

6301 Cargo handling
 6303 p Other supporting transport activities
 6303 p Other supporting transport activities
 6303 p Other supporting transport activities

6303 p Other supporting transport activities

6304 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators: tourist assistance activities n.e.c.

6309 p Activities of other transport agencies
 6309 p Activities of other transport agencies

6309 p Activities of other transport agencies

6302 p Storage and warehousing
 6302 p Storage and warehousing

6411 National post activities
 6412 Courier activities other than national post activities

6420 Telecommunications

6511 Central banking

6519 p Other monetary intermediation
 6519 p Other monetary intermediation
 6519 p Other monetary intermediation
 6519 p Other monetary intermediation

Concordance

ANZSIC

7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.

733 Other Financiers
 7330 Other Financiers

734 Financial Asset Investors
 7340 Financial Asset Investors

74 Insurance

741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
 7411 Life Insurance
 7412 Superannuation Funds

742 Other Insurance

7421 Health Insurance
 7422 General Insurance

75 Services to Finance and Insurance

751 Services to Finance and Investment
 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

752 Services to Insurance

7520 Services to Insurance

L Property and Business Services

77 Property Services

771 Property Operators and Developers
 7711 Residential Property Operators

7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers

772 Real Estate Agents
 7720 Real Estate Agents

773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors

774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing

7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing

ISIC Rev 3

6519 p Other monetary intermediation
 6591 Financial leasing

6592 Other credit granting

6599 p Other financial intermediation n.e.c.

6601 Life insurance
 6602 Pension funding

6603 p Non-life insurance
 6603 p Non-life insurance

6712 Security dealing activities
 6711 Administration of financial markets
 6719 Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.

6720 Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

7010 p Real estate activities with own or leased property

7010 p Real estate activities with own or leased property

7020 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis

6599 p Other financial intermediation n.e.c.

7111 p Renting of land transport equipment
 7111 p Renting of land transport equipment

7112 Renting of water transport equipment
 7113 Renting of air transport equipment

7121 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment

7122 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment

7123 Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computers)

7129 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 78 Business Services
- 781 Scientific Research
 - 7810 Scientific Research
- 782 Technical Services
 - 7821 Architectural Services
 - 7822 Surveying Services
 - 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.
- 783 Computer Services
 - 7831 Data Processing Services
 - 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
 - 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
 - 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
- 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 7841 Legal Services
 - 7842 Accounting Services
- 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 - 7851 Advertising Services
 - 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 - 7853 Market Research Services
 - 7854 Business Administrative Services
 - 7855 Business Management Services
- 786 Other Business Services
 - 7861 Employment Placement Services
 - 7862 Contract Staff Services
 - 7863 Secretarial Services
 - 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7865 Pest Control Services
 - 7866 Cleaning Services

ISIC Rev 3

- 7310 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)
- 7320 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)
- 7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
- 7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
- 7494 p Photographic activities
- 7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
- 7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
- 7422 Technical testing and analysis
- 7230 Data processing
- 7240 Data base activities
- 7250 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
- 7210 Hardware consultancy
- 7220 Software consultancy and supply
- 7290 Other computer related activities
- 7411 Legal activities
- 7412 Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
- 7430 p Advertising
- 7430 p Advertising
- 7413 Market research and public opinion polling
- 7414 p Business and management consultancy activities
- 7414 p Business and management consultancy activities
- 7491 p Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
- 7491 p Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
- 7499 Other business activities n.e.c.
- 7492 Investigation and security activities
- 7493 p Building-cleaning activities
- 7493 p Building-cleaning activities

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 7869 Business Services n.e.c.
- M Government Administration and Defence**
- 81 Government Administration
- 811 Government Administration
 - 8111 Central Government Administration
 - 8112 State Government Administration
 - 8113 Local Government Administration
- 812 Justice
 - 8120 Justice
- 813 Foreign Government Representation
 - 8130 Foreign Government Representation
- 82 Defence
 - 8200 Defence
- N Education**
- 84 Education
 - 841 Preschool Education
 - 8410 Preschool Education
 - 842 School Education
 - 8421 Primary Education
 - 8422 Secondary Education
 - 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
 - 8424 Special School Education

ISIC Rev 3

- 7495 Packaging activities
- 7499 Other business activities n.e.c.
- 7511 p General (over-all) public service activities
- 7512 Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services excluding social security
- 7513 p Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
- 7514 p Ancillary service activities for the Government as a whole
- 7521 Foreign affairs
- 7530 Compulsory social security activities
- 7511 p General (over-all) public service activities
- 7513 p Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
- 7514 p Ancillary service activities for the Government as a whole
- 7511 p General (over-all) public service activities
- 7514 p Ancillary service activities for the Government as a whole
- 7523 p Public order and safety activities
- 9900 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
- 7522 Defence activities
- 8010 p Primary education
- 8010 p Primary education
- 8021 p General secondary education
- 8022 p Technical and vocational secondary education
- 8010 p Primary education
- 8021 p General secondary education
- 8022 p Technical and vocational secondary education
- 8090 p Adult and other education

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 843 Post School Education
 8431 Higher Education
 8432 Technical and Further Education

- 844 Other Education
 8440 Other Education

O Health and Community Services

86 Health Services

- 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
 8613 Nursing Homes

- 862 Medical and Dental Services
 8621 General Practice Medical Services
 8622 Specialist Medical Services
 8623 Dental Services

- 863 Other Health Services
 8631 Pathology Services
 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
 8633 Ambulance Services
 8634 Community Health Centres

- 8635 Physiotherapy Services
 8636 Chiropractic Services
 8639 Health Services n.e.c.

- 864 Veterinary Services
 8640 Veterinary Services

87 Community Services

- 871 Child Care Services
 8710 Child Care Services

- 872 Community Care Services
 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.

P Cultural and Recreational Services

91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services

- 911 Film and Video Services
 9111 Film and Video Production

- 9112 Film and Video Distribution

- 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition

912 Radio and Television Services

- 9121 Radio Services
 9122 Television Services

ISIC Rev 3

- 8030 p Higher education
 8030 p Higher education

- 8090 p Adult and other education

- 8511 p Hospital activities
 8511 p Hospital activities
 8511 p Hospital activities

- 8512 p Medical and dental practice activities
 8512 p Medical and dental practice activities
 8512 p Medical and dental practice activities

- 8519 p Other human health activities
 8519 p Other human health activities
 8519 p Other human health activities
 8512 p Medical and dental practice activities
 8519 p Other human health activities
 8519 p Other human health activities
 8519 p Other human health activities
 8519 p Other human health activities
 8519 p Other human health activities

- 8520 Veterinary activities

- 8532 p Social work without accommodation

- 8531 p Social work with accommodation
 8531 p Social work with accommodation
 8532 p Social work without accommodation

- 9211 p Motion picture and video production and distribution

- 9211 p Motion picture and video production and distribution

- 9212 Motion picture projection

- 9213 p Radio and television activities
 9220 p News agency activities
 9213 p Radio and television activities
 9220 p News agency activities

Concordance

ANZSIC

92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts

- 921 Libraries
 9210 Libraries

- 922 Museums
 9220 Museums

- 923 Parks and Gardens
 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens

- 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens

- 924 Arts
 9241 Music and Theatre Productions

- 9242 Creative Arts

- 925 Services to the Arts
 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 9252 Performing Arts Venues

- 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.

93 Sport and Recreation

- 931 Sport
 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.

- 932 Gambling Services
 9321 Lotteries
 9322 Casinos
 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.

- 933 Other Recreation Services
 9330 Other Recreation Services

Q Personal and Other Services

95 Personal Services

- 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 9511 Video Hire Outlets
 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.

- 952 Other Personal Services
 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners

- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
 9523 Photographic Studios
 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
 9525 Gardening Services

ISIC Rev 3

- 9231 Libraries and archives activities

- 9232 Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings

- 9233 p Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities

- 9233 p Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities

- 9214 p Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities

- 9214 p Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities

- 9249 p Other recreational activities

- 9214 p Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities

- 9249 p Other recreational activities

- 9241 p Sporting activities

- 9241 p Sporting activities

- 9241 p Sporting activities

- 9249 p Other recreational activities

- 9249 p Other recreational activities

- 9249 p Other recreational activities

- 9219 Other entertainment activities n.e.c.

- 9249 p Other recreational activities

- 7130 p Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.

- 7130 p Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.

- 9301 Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products

- 7494 p Photographic activities

- 7494 p Photographic activities

- 9303 Funeral and related activities

- 0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.
- 96 Other Services
- 961 Religious Organisations
- 9610 Religious Organisations
- 962 Interest Groups
- 9621 Business and Professional Associations
- 9622 Labour Associations
- 9629 Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 963 Public Order and Safety Services
- 9631 Police Services
- 9632 Corrective Centres
- 9633 Fire Brigade Services
- 9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 97 Private Households Employing Staff
- 970 Private Households Employing Staff
- 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

ISIC Rev 3

- 9302 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
- 9309 Other service activities n.e.c.
- 9191 Activities of religious organizations
- 9111 Activities of business and employers' organizations
- 9112 Activities of professional organizations
- 9120 Activities of trade unions
- 9192 Activities of political organizations
- 9199 Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
- 7523 p Public order and safety activities
- 7523 p Public order and safety activities
- 7523 p Public order and safety activities
- 9000 p Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
- 9500 Private households with employed persons

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

A

- (0419) Abalone fishing
- 2111 Abattoir operation (except poultry slaughter house)
- 2112 Abattoir operation (poultry)
- 4539 Abrasives dealing (except abrasive cleansers)
- 2640 Abrasives mfg
- 1420 Abrasives mining
- 4623 Accessory shops operation
- 7422 Accident insurance provision
- 9629 Accident prevention association operation
- 8721 Accommodation for the aged operation
- 7842 Accountant (own account)
- 9621 Accountants association operation
- 7842 Accounting service
- 2532 Acetylene gas mfg
- 2535 Acid, inorganic, mfg
- 2534 Acid, organic, mfg
- 4523 Acids wholesaling
- 2640 Acoustic tiles, panels or boards, mfg (glass or mineral wool)
- 2632 Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg
- 7520 Actuarial service
- 8639 Acupuncture service
- 7863 Address list compiling service
- 7863 Addressing service
- 2549 Adhesive mfg (except bituminous)
- 2520 Adhesive, bituminous, mfg
- 4523 Adhesives wholesaling
- 8729 Adoption service
- 8729 Adult day care centre operation
- 7851 Advertising agency service
- 7851 Advertising placement service
- 7851 Advertising preparation service
- 7851 Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publications or broadcasts)
- 7851 Advertising space selling (on a commission or fee basis)
- 7841 Advocate (own account)
- 4716 Aerated waters wholesaling
- 7851 Aerial advertising service
- 8633 Aerial ambulance service
- 0213 Aerial crop spraying or dusting
- 0213 Aerial fertiliser spreading
- 0213 Aerial mustering
- 0213 Aerial pasture spraying or dusting
- 0213 Aerial pest control or baiting
- 7822 Aerial photography service
- 0213 Aerial seeding service
- 7822 Aerial surveying service
- 0213 Aerial topdressing
- 4121 Aerodrome runway construction
- 7810 Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)
- 2751 Aerosol containers mfg
- 2546 After-shave lotion mfg
- 1419 Aggregate quarrying
- 0219 Agistment service
- 4519 Agricultural chemicals wholesaling
- 8423 Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
- 8422 Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
- 2861 Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)
- 4611 Agricultural implements wholesaling
- 7743 Agricultural machinery leasing
- 2861 Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg
- 4611 Agricultural machinery wholesaling
- 2623 Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg
- 7810 Agricultural research institution operation (except university)
- 0219 Agricultural services n.e.c.
- 2866 Air compressors mfg
- 2813 Air conditioners, automotive, mfg
- 5261 Air conditioners, household, repairing
- 5234 Air conditioners, household, retailing
- 4731 Air conditioners, room, wholesaling
- 4233 Air conditioning duct work installation
- 4233 Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)
- 2867 Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners)
- 4615 Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling
- 4619 Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling
- 6402 Air transport service (scheduled, domestic)
- 6401 Air transport service (scheduled, international)
- 6403 Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport; except airports)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 6402 | Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled domestic air transport, except airports) | 1420 | Alunite mining |
| 6401 | Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled international air transport; except airports) | 2812 | Ambulance conversion |
| 6403 | Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport) | 8633 | Ambulance service |
| 6402 | Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled domestic air transport) | 2531 | Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg |
| 6401 | Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled international air transport) | 2535 | Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade) |
| 2824 | Aircraft engine building or repairing | 2531 | Ammonium nitrate mfg |
| 2824 | Airframe building and repair | 2531 | Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg |
| 7742 | Airplane leasing | 2531 | Ammonium sulphate mfg |
| 6122 | Airport bus service | 2769 | Ammunition mfg |
| 6630 | Airport operation (civil; except air transport terminals) | 5241 | Ammunition retailing |
| 6630 | Airport services | 4793 | Ammunition wholesaling |
| 1420 | Alabaster mining | 2849 | Amplifiers, audio-frequency, mfg |
| 4234 | Alarm system, fire, installation | 2869 | Amusement machines mfg |
| 2849 | Alarm systems, electric or electronic, mfg | 7743 | Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring |
| 4615 | Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling | 9330 | Amusement park or arcade operation |
| 2411 | Albums mfg | 8622 | Anaesthetist (own account) |
| 4523 | Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling | 2123 | Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil) |
| 5123 | Alcoholic beverages retailing (for consumption off the premises only) | 8640 | Animal clinic operation |
| 4717 | Alcoholic beverages wholesaling | 8113 | Animal control (Local Government) |
| 8729 | Alcoholics anonymous operation | 2174 | Animal feed, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder) |
| 7422 | All risks insurance provision | 2174 | Animal food, canned, mfg |
| 8622 | Allergist (own account) | 8640 | Animal hospital operation |
| 1314 | Alluvial gold mining | 2111 | Animal meat packing and freezing (except poultry) |
| 0119 | Almond growing | 2111 | Animal oils or fats, unrefined, mfg |
| 2813 | Alternators mfg | 2140 | Animal oils, refined, mfg |
| 1420 | Alum mining | 0219 | Animal or pet boarding |
| 2721 | Alumina mfg | 2531 | Animal or vegetable fertiliser mfg |
| 2722 | Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit) | 8640 | Animal quarantine station operation |
| 2731 | Aluminium foil, household, mfg | 2221 | Animal rugs mfg |
| 2742 | Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg | 5259 | Animals, live, retailing |
| 2722 | Aluminium from scrap recovery | 2764 | Anodising |
| 2535 | Aluminium hydroxide mfg | 2543 | Anthemelmintic mfg |
| 1312 | Aluminium ores mining | 2543 | Antibacterial mfg |
| 2731 | Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding | 2543 | Antibiotic mfg |
| 2722 | Aluminium smelting (from alumina) | 2549 | Antifreeze compound mfg |
| | | 1319 | Antimony ore mining |
| | | 2729 | Antimony, refined, mfg |
| | | 5231 | Antique reproduction furniture retailing |
| | | 5252 | Antiques retailing or auctioning |
| | | 2543 | Antitoxin mfg |
| | | 7711 | Apartments (except holiday apartments) renting or leasing |
| | | 4112 | Apartments construction |
| | | 0115 | Apples growing |
| | | 7412 | Approved deposit fund (superannuation) operation |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|--|
| 0116 | Apricots growing | 8639 | Audiology service |
| 9231 | Aquarium operation | 7842 | Auditing service |
| 8120 | Arbitration court operation | 7842 | Auditor (own account) |
| 9231 | Arboretum operation | 5322 | Auto-electrician operation |
| 2942 | Archery equipment mfg | 2635 | Autoclaved aerated concrete products mfg |
| 7821 | Architect (own account) | 9629 | Automobile association operation |
| 9621 | Architects association operation | 4623 | Automotive air conditioning dealing or installation |
| 2742 | Architectural aluminium products mfg | 5322 | Automotive battery retailing |
| 7821 | Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management) | 4623 | Automotive battery wholesaling |
| 2749 | Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium) | 5321 | Automotive CNG retailing |
| 9210 | Archival service | 2564 | Automotive components mfg n.e.c. (fibre reinforced plastic) |
| 8423 | Area school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | 2566 | Automotive components, plastic, mfg |
| 8200 | Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational) | 2813 | Automotive electrical components mfg (except batteries) |
| 7864 | Armoured car service | 2813 | Automotive electrical components, factory reconditioning |
| 0169 | Arrowroot growing | 2610 | Automotive glass mfg |
| 2151 | Arrowroot mfg | 2819 | Automotive parts mfg n.e.c. |
| 5259 | Art gallery operation (retail) | 2510 | Automotive petrol mfg |
| 9220 | Art museum operation | 9231 | Aviary operation |
| 2629 | Art pottery mfg | 2824 | Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c. |
| 2423 | Art prints publishing | 0119 | Avocado growing |
| 8440 | Art school operation n.e.c. | 4539 | Awnings wholesaling (except textile) |
| 9321 | Art union operation | 4259 | Awnings installation or repair |
| 0219 | Artificial insemination services | 5231 | Awnings retailing |
| 2832 | Artificial joints mfg | 4721 | Awnings, textile, wholesaling |
| 2832 | Artificial eyes mfg | 2769 | Awnings, metal, mfg |
| 2832 | Artificial limbs mfg | 2221 | Awnings, textile, mfg |
| 9242 | Artist (own account) | | |
| 5243 | Artists' supplies retailing | B | |
| 4795 | Artists' supplies wholesaling | 2829 | Baby carriages mfg |
| 2413 | Artwork preparation service | 2130 | Baby foods, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based) |
| 4539 | Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards dealing | 2123 | Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form) |
| 4121 | Asphalt surfacing | 9521 | Baby napkin hire service |
| 9629 | Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c. | 2543 | Baby napkins mfg |
| 9529 | Astrology service | 9529 | Baby sitting services (except in child care centres or preschools) |
| 9312 | Athletic field operation | 2862 | Back hoes mfg |
| 2151 | Atta flour mfg | 2113 | Bacon mfg |
| 7869 | Auction rooms operation | 4712 | Bacon wholesaling |
| 7869 | Auctioning service (except real estate, wool or livestock) | 2941 | Bags mfg n.e.c. |
| 5235 | Audio cassette retailing | 2229 | Bags or sacks, textile or canvas, mfg (for packaging) |
| 2430 | Audio tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing | 4721 | Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling |
| | | 2262 | Bags, leather or leather substitute, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 2334 | Bags, paper, mfg | 1312 | Bauxite mining |
| 2563 | Bags, plastic, mfg | 2721 | Bauxite refining |
| 2130 | Baked beans mfg | 8113 | Beach inspection (Local Government) |
| 2863 | Bakery machinery mfg | 2610 | Beads, glass, mfg |
| 2152 | Baking mixes, prepared, mfg | 0113 | Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans) |
| 2152 | Baking powder mfg | 4522 | Bearing metals wholesaling |
| 2749 | Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 2869 | Bearings mfg |
| 2949 | Ball point pens mfg | 4619 | Bearings wholesaling |
| 9241 | Ballet company operation | 2546 | Beauty cream or lotion mfg |
| 8440 | Ballet school operation | 9526 | Beauty salon operation |
| 8440 | Ballet teaching (own account) | 2923 | Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber) |
| 2559 | Balloons, rubber, mfg | 2921 | Bedroom suite, wooden, mfg |
| 2749 | Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 0123 | Beef cattle and sheep farming |
| 0169 | Bamboo growing | 0125 | Beef cattle farming |
| 0119 | Banana growing | 0122 | Beef cattle farming and cereal grain growing |
| 9241 | Band operation | 0125 | Beef cattle feedlot operation |
| 2711 | Bands, steel, mfg | 2111 | Beefburgers, frozen, mfg (except precooked) |
| 8120 | Bankruptcy court operation | 0159 | Beekeeping |
| 9621 | Bar association operation | 2869 | Beer dispensing equipment mfg |
| 5720 | Bar operation (mainly drinking place) | 2182 | Beer mfg (except non-alcoholic beers) |
| 2769 | Barbecues, solid fuel portable, mfg | 2181 | Beer, non-alcoholic, mfg |
| 2762 | Barbed wire mfg | 2549 | Beeswax mfg |
| 9526 | Barber shop operation | 2559 | Beltting, rubber, mfg |
| 1420 | Barite mining | 2249 | Belts mfg (for clothing) |
| 2311 | Bark, ground, mfg | 1419 | Bentonite quarrying |
| 0121 | Barley growing | 0119 | Berry fruit growing |
| 2182 | Barley malt mfg | 1319 | Beryllium ore mining |
| 2151 | Barley meal or flour mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food) | 9329 | Betting shop operation |
| 2329 | Barrel, wooden, mfg | 2761 | Bevels mfg |
| 2751 | Barrels, metal, mfg | 9610 | Bible society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) |
| 2543 | Barrier cream mfg | 9519 | Bicycles hiring |
| 7841 | Barrister (own account) | 2829 | Bicycles mfg |
| 2731 | Bars, aluminium, mfg | 5241 | Bicycles retailing |
| 2711 | Bars, iron or steel, mfg | 7324 | Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks) |
| 2732 | Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 9312 | Billiard saloon operation |
| 9312 | Basketball stadium operation | 2229 | Binding, textile mfg |
| 2546 | Bath salt mfg | 7810 | Biological research institution operation (except university) |
| 2559 | Bathing caps, rubber, mfg | 0159 | Bird breeding (except poultry or game birds) |
| 2629 | Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg | 2174 | Bird feed mfg |
| 4539 | Bathroom or toilet fittings wholesaling | 0220 | Bird trapping |
| 2769 | Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, mfg | | |
| 2769 | Baths, cast iron, mfg | | |
| 2152 | Batter mixes mfg | | |
| 4615 | Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 2163 | Biscuit crumbs mfg | 4122 | Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components) |
| 2163 | Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits) | 6709 | Bond store operation |
| 5124 | Biscuits retailing | 2531 | Bonedust mfg |
| 4719 | Biscuits wholesaling | 2531 | Bonemeal fertiliser mfg |
| 1319 | Bismuth ore mining | 4794 | Book wholesaling |
| 2729 | Bismuth smelting or refining | 2413 | Bookbinding |
| 4521 | Bitumen wholesaling | 6641 | Broking service (passenger transport and/or accommodation) |
| 1101 | Black coal mining | 7842 | Brookkeeping service |
| 5223 | Blankets retailing | 9329 | Brookmaker operation (own account) |
| 4721 | Blankets wholesaling | 2423 | Books publishing |
| 2851 | Blankets, electric, mfg | 5243 | Books retailing |
| 2711 | Blanks, steel, mfg | 2250 | Boots mfg |
| 2541 | Blasting powder mfg | 5222 | Boots retailing |
| 4523 | Bleaching compounds wholesaling | 2764 | Boron nitride coating of machine tools parts |
| 4259 | Blinds installation or repair | 9231 | Botanical garden operation |
| 5231 | Blinds retailing | 2759 | Bottle closures, metal, mfg |
| 4732 | Blinds wholesaling (except textile) | 2761 | Bottle or can openers mfg (except power operated) |
| 4721 | Blinds, textile, wholesaling | 2610 | Bottles, glass, mfg |
| 2221 | Blinds, textile, mfg (incl. plastic coated) | 2561 | Bottles, plastic, mfg |
| 2723 | Blister copper mfg | 2863 | Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg |
| 2635 | Blocks, concrete, mfg | 9312 | Bowling alley, tenpin, operation |
| 2610 | Blocks, glass, mfg | 9312 | Bowling green operation n.e.c. |
| 8639 | Blood bank operation | 4122 | Bowling greens construction |
| 2242 | Blouses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) | 2634 | Box culverts, concrete, mfg |
| 2561 | Blow mouldings, plastic, mfg | 9312 | Boxing stadium operation |
| 2761 | Blow torches mfg | 2762 | Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg |
| 1419 | Blue metal stone quarrying | 2151 | Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food) |
| 8423 | Boarding school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) | 2764 | Brass finishing or plating |
| 8421 | Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/ secondary school) | 2243 | Brassieres mfg |
| 8422 | Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/ secondary school) | 2161 | Bread bakery operation |
| 2640 | Boards, asbestos cement, mfg | 2152 | Bread dough, frozen, mfg |
| 6302 | Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal water transport) | 2152 | Bread mixes, dry, mfg |
| 7823 | Boat designing service | 5124 | Bread retailing |
| 7742 | Boat leasing | 2161 | Bread rolls mfg |
| 2822 | Boat repairing | 5124 | Bread vendors |
| 2812 | Boat trailer mfg | 2161 | Breadcrumbs mfg |
| 5245 | Boat trailers retailing | 4122 | Breakwaters construction |
| 2822 | Boatbuilding | 1419 | Brick shale quarrying |
| 5245 | Boats dealing | 4222 | Bricklaying |
| 2559 | Boats, inflatable, mfg | 4539 | Bricks dealing |
| 2769 | Boiler making and installation | 2621 | Bricks, clay, mfg (except refractory bricks) |
| | | 2635 | Bricks, concrete, mfg |
| | | 2621 | Bricks, face or texture, mfg (except refractory bricks) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 2622 | Bricks, fire clay, mfg | 7741 | Bus leasing (from own stocks; without driver) |
| 2622 | Bricks, refractory, mfg | 2919 | Bus shelters, prefabricated, mfg |
| 2640 | Bricks, silica lime, mfg | 4622 | Buses, wholesaling |
| 4121 | Bridges construction (incl. construction from prefabricated components) | 9633 | Bush fire brigade service |
| 5259 | Brief cases retailing | 7854 | Business administrative services (general) |
| 5259 | Briques retailing | 8440 | Business college operation n.e.c. |
| 4522 | Briques wholesaling | 2841 | Business machines mfg |
| 7720 | Broking service (real estate) | 4614 | Business machines or equipment wholesaling (except furniture or computing equipment) |
| 2729 | Bronze mfg | 7855 | Business management service |
| 0169 | Broom millet growing | 7859 | Business service n.e.c. |
| 2949 | Brooms mfg | 7855 | Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services) |
| 9529 | Brothel keeping | 9621 | Business Taxpayers Association operation |
| 1102 | Brown coal mining | 5121 | Butchers' shop operation (retail) |
| 2171 | Brown sugar mfg | 2123 | Butter mfg |
| 2949 | Brushes mfg | 4713 | Butter wholesaling |
| 2859 | Brushes, carbon, mfg | 2123 | Buttermilk mfg (except cultured) |
| 5233 | Brushware, household, retailing | 2121 | Buttermilk, cultured, mfg |
| 4739 | Brushware, household, wholesaling | 2769 | Buttons, metal, mfg |
| 2759 | Buckets, metal, mfg | | |
| 2566 | Buckets, plastic, mfg | | |
| 0220 | Buffalo hunting | | |
| 0125 | Buffalo, domesticated, grazing | | |
| 9621 | Builders association operation | | |
| 4539 | Builder's hardware dealing n.e.c. | | |
| 2635 | Building boards, cement based, mfg | | |
| 2640 | Building boards, imitation brick or stone, mfg | | |
| 7866 | Building cleaning service | | |
| 7823 | Building consultancy service | | |
| 8113 | Building inspection (Local Government) | | |
| 7823 | Building inspection service | | |
| 4539 | Building materials dealing n.e.c. | | |
| 1419 | Building stone quarrying | | |
| 2313 | Building timber, dressed, mfg | | |
| 7711 | Buildings renting or leasing | | |
| 7712 | Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing | | |
| 2911 | Buildings, prefabricated metal, mfg | | |
| 0111 | Bulb propagating | | |
| 2854 | Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg | | |
| 4615 | Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling | | |
| 5253 | Bulbs, flower, retailing | | |
| 2111 | Bungs, caps or weasands, mfg | | |
| 7864 | Burglary protection service (except police) | | |
| 2812 | Bus body assembly on supplied motor and chassis | | |

C

| | |
|------|--|
| 2769 | Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (metal framed) |
| 6509 | Cable car operation (except tramway) |
| 4122 | Cable laying |
| 2223 | Cable mfg (from natural or man-made fibres) |
| 4615 | Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling |
| 7320 | Cable service (communication) |
| 7822 | Cadastral surveying service |
| 2764 | Cadmium plating |
| 5730 | Cafe operation |
| 2162 | Cake icing or decorating |
| 2152 | Cake mixes mfg |
| 2162 | Cakes or pastries mfg |
| 5124 | Cakes retailing |
| 2721 | Calcined alumina mfg |
| 2535 | Calcium chloride mfg |
| 2841 | Calculators mfg |
| 2411 | Calendars mfg (except commission printing) |
| 5244 | Cameras retailing |
| 4791 | Cameras wholesaling |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 7741 | Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver) | 9521 | Carpet and rug cleaning service |
| 9519 | Camping equipment hiring | 4243 | Carpet or carpet tile laying |
| 5241 | Camping equipment retailing | 5232 | Carpets retailing |
| 5710 | Camping ground operation | 2911 | Carports, prefabricated metal, mfg |
| 2729 | Can de-tinning | 9242 | Cartoonist (own account) |
| 2863 | Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing) | 2549 | Casein glue mfg |
| 2863 | Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food processing) | 2123 | Casein mfg (except hardened) |
| 4122 | Canals construction | 2841 | Cash registers mfg |
| 2130 | Candied or preserved peel mfg | 0119 | Cashew nut growing |
| 2545 | Candle mfg | 9322 | Casino operation |
| 2171 | Cane syrup mfg | 2329 | Case, wooden, mfg |
| 2751 | Canisters, metal, mfg | 4799 | Casks wholesaling |
| 4719 | Canned foods wholesaling | 2751 | Casks, metal, mfg |
| 2869 | Canning machinery mfg n.e.c. | 2171 | Caster sugar mfg |
| 2863 | Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg | 9259 | Casting agency operation |
| 2942 | Canoes mfg | 2712 | Castings, iron, mfg |
| 2751 | Cans, metal, mfg | 2733 | Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c. |
| 4799 | Cans, metal, wholesaling | 2712 | Castings, steel, mfg |
| 2221 | Canvas goods mfg n.e.c. | 0159 | Cat breeding |
| 4721 | Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c. | 5730 | Catering service operation |
| 2541 | Cap, detonating or fuse, mfg | 2174 | Cattle lick mfg |
| 2865 | Capstans mfg (except for lathes) | 2542 | Caulking compound mfg |
| 2819 | Car accessories mfg | 2742 | Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg |
| 2819 | Car accessories mfg | 2322 | Cellular wood panels mfg (except doors) |
| 2813 | Car horns, electric, mfg | 2533 | Cellulose nitrate mfg |
| 7741 | Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs) | 2533 | Cellulosic resin mfg |
| 6611 | Car park operation | 1419 | Cement clay quarrying |
| 4623 | Car radios or cassette players dealing or installation | 2869 | Cement making machinery mfg |
| 7742 | Caravan hiring | 2631 | Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory) |
| 2812 | Caravan mfg | 4241 | Cement rendering of buildings |
| 5710 | Caravan park operation | 4539 | Cement wholesaling |
| 5313 | Caravans wholesaling or retailing | 2622 | Cements, refractory, mfg |
| 2532 | Carbon dioxide gas mfg | 9524 | Cemetery operation |
| 2547 | Carbon ink mfg | 7310 | Central bank operation |
| 2532 | Carbon monoxide mfg | 8111 | Central Government administration (except justice and defence) |
| 2640 | Carbon products mfg (except brushes, electrodes or bearings) | 8423 | Central school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) |
| 2534 | Carbon tetrachloride mfg | 2623 | Ceramic construction goods mfg n.e.c. |
| 2181 | Carbonated waters or cordials mfg | 2623 | Ceramic tiles mfg |
| 2183 | Carbonated wines mfg | 2152 | Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg |
| 2331 | Cardboard mfg n.e.c. | 2152 | Cereal foods mfg n.e.c. |
| 7864 | Caretaking service | 4719 | Cereal foods wholesaling |
| 2869 | Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, mfg | 0121 | Cereal grain growing |
| 4242 | Carpentry work on construction projects | 0122 | Cereal grain growing and sheep or beef cattle farming |
| | | 4512 | Cereal grains wholesaling |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 2174 | Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye) | 7866 | Chimney cleaning service |
| 2174 | Chaff mfg | 2769 | Chimney stacks, prefabricated metal, mfg |
| 2762 | Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain) | 2629 | China goods mfg (except tiles) |
| 2712 | Chain, cast steel, mfg | 5233 | Chinaware retailing |
| 2712 | Chain, forged steel, mfg | 4739 | Chinaware wholesaling |
| 6509 | Chair lift operation | 4719 | Chinese groceries wholesaling |
| 2921 | Chair mfg (except dental chairs fitted with mechanical device) | 2322 | Chip board mfg |
| 2640 | Chalk products mfg n.e.c. | 8636 | Chiropactor service |
| 1419 | Chalk quarrying | 2535 | Chloride of lime mfg |
| 9621 | Chamber of Commerce operation | 2535 | Chlorine mfg |
| 9621 | Chamber of Manufacturers operation | 2534 | Chloroform mfg |
| 2520 | Char mfg (except bone char) | 2172 | Chocolate mfg |
| 4522 | Charcoal wholesaling | 9241 | Choral group operation |
| 6121 | Charter bus service, long distance | 2764 | Chromium plating |
| 6122 | Charter bus service, short distance | 1420 | Chrysoprase mining |
| 9529 | Chauffeur service | 9610 | Church operation |
| 2123 | Cheese mfg | 2759 | Chutes, sheet metal, mfg |
| 4713 | Cheese wholesaling | 2130 | Chutneys or relishes mfg |
| 7829 | Chemical analysis service n.e.c. | 2183 | Cider, alcoholic, mfg |
| 2535 | Chemical colour, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints) | 2181 | Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg |
| 2534 | Chemical colour, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints) | 2190 | Cigarettes mfg |
| 4523 | Chemical colours wholesaling | 2190 | Cigars mfg |
| 7823 | Chemical engineering service (consulting) | 9113 | Cinema operation |
| 2869 | Chemical processing machinery mfg | 9330 | Circus operation |
| 4523 | Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c. | 2635 | Cisterns, concrete, mfg |
| 9621 | Chemists association operation | 0119 | Citrus fruit growing |
| 0116 | Cherries growing | 8200 | Civil defence operation |
| 0119 | Chestnut growing | 7823 | Civil engineering service (consulting) |
| 2172 | Chewing gum mfg | 4259 | Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings) |
| 2190 | Chewing tobacco mfg | 7520 | Claim adjustment service |
| 0141 | Chicken farming (for meat) | 7520 | Claim assessment service |
| 5125 | Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat) | 1419 | Clay quarrying |
| 0169 | Chicory growing | 2623 | Clay roof tiles mfg |
| 2819 | Child car restraints mfg | 2622 | Clay, refractory, mfg |
| 8710 | Child care service | 2229 | Cleaning cloth mfg (from purchased rags) |
| 8634 | Child health centre operation | 7866 | Cleaning service n.e.c. |
| 8710 | Childminding centre operation (except home or school) | 2545 | Cleanser, abrasive, mfg |
| 8722 | Children's homes operation | 4523 | Cleansers, abrasive, wholesaling |
| 8611 | Children's hospital operation | 2545 | Cleansing preparation mfg |
| 8710 | Children's nursery operation (except preschool) | 8623 | Clinic, dental, operation |
| | | 8621 | Clinic, general practice medical, operation |
| | | 8622 | Clinic, specialist medical, operation |
| | | 8639 | Clinical massage service |
| | | 8639 | Clinical psychology service |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 9529 | Cloak room service | 2534 | Colour, lake, mfg |
| 2839 | Clocks mfg | 7852 | Commercial art service |
| 5255 | Clocks retailing | 4113 | Commercial buildings construction |
| 4792 | Clocks wholesaling | 9523 | Commercial photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing) |
| 4232 | Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation | 2412 | Commercial printing |
| 2851 | Clothes driers, household, mfg | 4622 | Commercial vehicles dealing |
| 2769 | Clothes hoists mfg | 7511 | Commodity futures broking or dealing (on commission) |
| 4539 | Clothes hoists wholesaling | 7120 | Communication channel service |
| 2249 | Clothing accessories mfg n.e.c. | 4615 | Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling |
| 5221 | Clothing accessories retailing | 8634 | Community health centre operation |
| 2249 | Clothing mfg n.e.c. | 5235 | Compact disc retailing |
| 4722 | Clothing wholesaling | 2430 | Compact disks mfg or publishing |
| 2249 | Clothing, fur, mfg | 9242 | Composer (music; own account) |
| 2249 | Clothing, leather, mfg | 4619 | Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling |
| 2241 | Clothing, plastic or rubber, mfg (except headwear or footwear) | 7834 | Computer consultancy service |
| 5221 | Clothing, retailing | 7743 | Computer leasing |
| 5740 | Club operation (hospitality) | 7833 | Computer maintenance service |
| 9629 | Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests:) | 7743 | Computer peripheral leasing |
| 2819 | Clutch assembly mfg | 7833 | Computer peripheral repair service |
| 2852 | Co-axial cable mfg | 4613 | Computer peripherals wholesaling |
| 8440 | Coaching college operation | 7834 | Computer programming service |
| 6622 | Coal loader operation (sea transport) | 7833 | Computer repair service |
| 2520 | Coal product mfg n.e.c. | 5234 | Computer retailing |
| 5259 | Coal retailing | 2430 | Computer tapes or disks, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing |
| 4522 | Coal wholesaling | 7831 | Computer time sharing service |
| 0121 | Coarse grain growing | 2841 | Computers mfg |
| 2242 | Coats or jackets mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber) | 4613 | Computers, electronic, wholesaling |
| 2241 | Coats or jackets, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather) | 9252 | Concert hall operation |
| 2172 | Cocoa products mfg | 8120 | Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation |
| 0119 | Coconut growing | 2549 | Concrete additive or masonry surface treatment mfg |
| 2130 | Coconut, desiccated, mfg | 4222 | Concrete block laying |
| 0169 | Coffee growing | 2919 | Concrete buildings, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c. |
| 2179 | Coffee mfg | 2862 | Concrete mixers mfg |
| 4719 | Coffee wholesaling | 2635 | Concrete products mfg n.e.c. |
| 4799 | Coffins wholesaling | 4221 | Concrete pumping |
| 5252 | Coin dealing | 2633 | Concrete slurry mfg |
| 2941 | Coins minting | 4221 | Concrete work on construction projects |
| 5259 | Coke retailing | 2635 | Concrete/styrofoam composite products mfg |
| 4522 | Coke wholesaling | 4719 | Condiments wholesaling |
| 2713 | Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg | 2759 | Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg |
| 2751 | Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg | | |
| 7869 | Collection agency service (accounts; except real estate) | | |
| 2413 | Colour separation film mfg | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 2712 | Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg | 2865 | Conveyors or conveying systems mfg |
| 2122 | Confectionery mfg | 2863 | Cooking equipment mfg (except household) |
| 5129 | Confectionery retailing | 4719 | Cooking oils or fats wholesaling |
| 4716 | Confectionery wholesaling | 5233 | Cooking utensils retailing (except electric) |
| 2122 | Confections, frozen, mfg | 4739 | Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances) |
| 8623 | Conservative dentist (own account) | 2851 | Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation |
| 7743 | Construction machinery leasing | 4233 | Coolroom refrigerator installation |
| 4611 | Construction machinery or equipment wholesaling | 1313 | Copper ore leaching |
| 1419 | Construction materials crushing or screening | 1313 | Copper ore mining |
| 7823 | Construction project management service (on a fee or contract basis) | 2764 | Copper plating |
| 8130 | Consulate operation (foreign government) | 2723 | Copper smelting, refining |
| 7823 | Consultant engineering service n.e.c. | 2723 | Copper, silver, lead or zinc from scrap or waste materials recovering |
| 7869 | Consumer credit reporting service | 2759 | Coppersmithing (except boiler making) |
| 9629 | Consumers association operation | 2223 | Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord) |
| 8632 | Contact lenses dispensing | 2223 | Cordage mfg |
| 2831 | Contact lenses mfg | 4721 | Cordage wholesaling |
| 7742 | Container hiring | 2181 | Cordial mfg |
| 2919 | Container huts mfg | 4716 | Cordials, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling |
| 6622 | Container terminal operation (marine cargo) | 2321 | Cores, plywood or veneer mill, mfg |
| 6200 | Container terminal operation (railway) | 2322 | Corestock mfg |
| 6619 | Container terminal or park facilities provision (for road freight on a fee or contract basis) | 2329 | Cork or cork good, mfg |
| 4799 | Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paper board) | 2179 | Corn chips mfg |
| 2333 | Containers, corrugated paperboard, mfg | 2113 | Corned meat mfg (except canned) |
| 2610 | Containers, glass, mfg | 2151 | Cornflour mfg |
| 2751 | Containers, metal, mfg | 2632 | Cornices, plaster, mfg |
| 2332 | Containers, solid paperboard, mfg | 2759 | Cornices, sheet metal, mfg |
| 2543 | Contraceptive mfg | 8440 | Correspondence school operation n.e.c. |
| 1520 | Contract mining services | 2243 | Corsets mfg |
| 4719 | Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class) | 2536 | Cosmetic mfg |
| 7867 | Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport) | 5251 | Cosmetics retailing |
| 2839 | Control equipment, electrical, mfg | 4796 | Cosmetics wholesaling |
| 6706 | Controlled atmosphere store operation | 9259 | Costume design service |
| 8613 | Convalescent home operation | 2941 | Costume jewellery mfg |
| 9610 | Convent operation | 4792 | Costume jewellery wholesaling |
| 7720 | Conveyancing service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners) | 0211 | Cotton ginning |
| 7841 | Conveyancing service (provided by units of qualified legal practitioners) | 0162 | Cotton growing |
| | | 2140 | Cotton linters mfg |
| | | 2213 | Cotton sewing threads mfg |
| | | 2769 | Couplings, metal, mfg |
| | | 2865 | Cranes mfg |
| | | 4799 | Crates, wooden, wholesaling |
| | | 6649 | Crating or packing service (for transport) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 2862 | Crawler tractors mfg | 2221 | Curtains mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit) |
| 0411 | Crayfish, saltwater, fishing | 5223 | Curtains retailing |
| 2549 | Cream polish mfg | 2923 | Cushion mfg |
| 4713 | Cream wholesaling | 2559 | Cushions or pillows, rubber, mfg |
| 2123 | Cream, canned, mfg | 0119 | Custard apple growing |
| 2121 | Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned) | 2152 | Custard powder mfg |
| 7869 | Credit bureau or agency service | 2232 | Custom knitting of pullovers or cardigans |
| 7519 | Credit card administration service | 7112 | Customised express pick up and delivery service |
| 7323 | Credit union operation | 6644 | Customs agency service |
| 9524 | Crematorium operation | 6644 | Customs clearance service |
| 2942 | Cricket sets mfg | 5254 | Cut flowers retailing |
| 8722 | Crisis care accommodation operation | 5125 | Cut lunches retailing |
| 2239 | Crocheted fabrics mfg | 2761 | Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold) |
| 2629 | Crockery mfg | 5233 | Cutlery retailing |
| 5233 | Crockery retailing | 4739 | Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c. |
| 4739 | Crockery wholesaling | | |
| 0159 | Crocodile farming | | |
| 0220 | Crocodile hunting | | |
| 0219 | Crop harvesting | | |
| 2112 | Croquettes mfg (from poultry meat) | | |
| 2113 | Croquettes mfg n.e.c. | | |
| 2759 | Crown seals, metal, mfg | | |
| 2622 | Crucibles, refractory, mfg | | |
| 4521 | Crude oil wholesaling | | |
| 4521 | Crude petroleum wholesaling | | |
| 6303 | Cruise operation (river, harbour or lake, with or without restaurant facilities) | | |
| 2152 | Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or bread-crumbs) | | |
| 2162 | Crumpets mfg | | |
| 2174 | Crushed gran mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder) | | |
| 2863 | Crushing machinery mfg (food processing) | | |
| 2862 | Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c. | | |
| 0420 | Crustacean breeding or farming | | |
| 4714 | Crustaceans wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned) | | |
| 2173 | Crustaceans, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c. | | |
| 2610 | Crystal glass mfg | | |
| 2172 | Crystallised or glace fruit or peel mfg | | |
| 0220 | Culling of wild animals | | |
| 9521 | Curtain cleaning service | | |
| 2742 | Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg | | |
| 2749 | Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium) | | |
| 5223 | Curtains installing | | |

D

| | |
|------|---|
| 0130 | Dairy cattle farming |
| 0130 | Dairy cattle grazing, or breeding |
| 0159 | Dairy goat farming |
| 0219 | Dairy herd testing |
| 4713 | Dairy products wholesaling |
| 4122 | Dams construction |
| 3701 | Dams operation (water supply facilities) |
| 9330 | Dance hall or studio operation |
| 7831 | Data entry service |
| 7831 | Data processing service |
| 7869 | Debt collecting service |
| 4241 | Decorative plaster finishing |
| 0153 | Deer breeding |
| 0153 | Deer farming for venison |
| 0153 | Deer velvet production |
| 2174 | Dehydrated lucerne mfg |
| 2130 | Dehydrated or evaporated fruit mfg (except sun-dried) |
| 6110 | Delivery service (road) |
| 4210 | Demolition of buildings or other structures |
| 2832 | Dental amalgams mfg |
| 8623 | Dental hospital (outpatient) operation |
| 2832 | Dental instruments or equipment mfg |
| 7521 | Dental insurance provision |
| 8623 | Dental surgeon (own account) |
| 9621 | Dentists association operation |
| 2832 | Dentures fabrication |
| 2546 | Deodorant mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|
| 2549 | Embalming compound mfg | 4523 | Explosives wholesaling (except ammunition) |
| 8130 | Embassy operation (foreign government) | | |
| 2229 | Embroidered fabrics mfg | 6644 | Export documentation preparation service |
| 8729 | Emergency housekeeping service | 8611 | Eye hospital operation |
| 9633 | Emergency service (other than defence and police) | 2546 | Eye shadow mfg |
| | | 8632 | Eye testing (optometrist) |
| 9621 | Employers association operation | 2759 | Eyeglasses, metal, mfg |
| 7861 | Employment agency operation | | |
| 7861 | Employment office operation | | |
| 2520 | Emulsion, bituminous, mfg | | |
| 2764 | Enamelling of metal | F | |
| 5233 | Enamelware retailing | 2322 | Fabricated boards, wooden, mfg |
| 4739 | Enamelware wholesaling | 2769 | Fabricated metal products mfg n.e.c. |
| 8623 | Endodontist (own account) | 2741 | Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready made parts for structures) |
| 5321 | Engine oils retailing | 2229 | Fabrics mfg n.e.c. |
| 5329 | Engine reconditioning, customised | 5223 | Fabrics, textile, retailing |
| 8440 | Engineering school operation n.e.c. | 4721 | Fabrics, textile, wholesaling |
| 7822 | Engineering surveying service | 2212 | Fabrics, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric) |
| 9621 | Engineers association operation (except trade union) | 2212 | Fabrics, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres) |
| 2869 | Engines, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c. | 2546 | Face lotion mfg |
| 2761 | Engravers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) | 2546 | Face powder mfg |
| 2764 | Engraving on metals (except process or photographic) | 2819 | Factory reconditioning of changeover motors |
| 4791 | Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling | 2851 | Fans, household electric, mfg |
| 7864 | Enquiry agency service | 5234 | Fans, household electric, retailing |
| 9252 | Entertainment centre operation | 4731 | Fans, household electric, wholesaling |
| 9330 | Entertainment n.e.c. | 2869 | Fans, industrial, mfg |
| 7855 | Environmental consultancy service (excl laboratory service) | 2152 | Farina mfg |
| | | 0219 | Farm irrigation service |
| 8113 | Environmental standards control (Local Government) | 4519 | Farm produce wholesaling n.e.c. |
| | | 4519 | Farm supplies wholesaling n.e.c. |
| 9526 | Epilation service | 9621 | Farmers association operation |
| 2559 | Erasers, rubber, mfg | 2742 | Fascia, aluminium, mfg |
| 2865 | Escalator installation | 2749 | Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium) |
| 2865 | Escalators or escalator parts mfg | 7869 | Fashion design service |
| 9529 | Escort agency service | 2565 | Fast food containers, styrofoam, mfg |
| 2549 | Essential oil distilling | 2543 | Feed supplement mfg |
| 2534 | Ether mfg | 4519 | Feed wholesaling |
| 2534 | Ethylene glycol mfg | 2261 | Fellmongered wool mfg |
| 0302 | Eucalyptus oil distilling (forest) | 1420 | Felspar quarrying |
| 4210 | Excavation | 2640 | Felspar, ground, mfg |
| 7861 | Executive search service | 2222 | Felt mfg |
| 7519 | Executor service | 4721 | Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings) |
| 2632 | Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg | 4251 | Fence construction (except agricultural) |
| 2763 | Expansion bolts, metal, mfg | 2762 | Fence droppers, wire, mfg |
| 2864 | Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work) | 2762 | Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg |
| 4210 | Explosives laying | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 4519 | Fence posts wholesaling (except timber) | 5259 | Firewood cutting and retailing |
| 4519 | Fencing wire wholesaling | 4799 | Firewood wholesaling |
| 2711 | Ferro-alloys mfg (including, manganese, silicon or chrome) | 2541 | Firework mfg |
| 0219 | Fertiliser spreading (except aerial) | 5259 | Fireworks retailing |
| 4519 | Fertiliser wholesaling | 2832 | First aid equipment mfg |
| 5253 | Fertilisers retailing | 5125 | Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat) |
| 2212 | Fibreglass fabrics mfg | 0420 | Fish breeding or farming |
| 2564 | Fibreglass products mfg n.e.c. | 2173 | Fish cleaning or filleting |
| 2212 | Fibres mfg (except glass fibres) | 2173 | Fish fillet mfg |
| 4241 | Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing | 0420 | Fish hatchery operation |
| 2632 | Fibrous plaster products mfg | 2173 | Fish loaf or cake mfg |
| 0119 | Fig growing | 2223 | Fish net mfg |
| 2212 | Filament, continuous fibres, mfg | 2140 | Fish or other marine animal oils or meal mfg |
| 2929 | Filing cabinet mfg (except sheet metal) | | |
| 2922 | Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg | 2173 | Fish paste mfg |
| 2542 | Filler or putty mfg | 2173 | Fish pate mfg |
| 9210 | Film archive service | 4714 | Fish wholesaling |
| 9113 | Film or video festival operation | 2173 | Fish, canned, mfg |
| 4791 | Film, photographic, wholesaling | 2173 | Fish, dried or smoked, mfg |
| 2563 | Film, plastic, mfg | 5121 | Fish, fresh, retailing |
| 2869 | Filter, internal combustion engine, mfg | 0420 | Fishing (freshwater) |
| 2863 | Filters mfg (food processing machinery) | 9519 | Fishing tackle hiring |
| 3701 | Filtration plant operation (water supply) | 2942 | Fishing tackle mfg |
| 8111 | Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government) | 5241 | Fishing tackle retailing |
| 8112 | Financial and economic management except banking (State Government) | 2531 | Fishmeal fertiliser mfg |
| | | 2854 | Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c. |
| 7511 | Financial asset broking service | 2712 | Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal) |
| 7519 | Financial asset investment consultant service | 2765 | Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal) |
| 7329 | Financial intermediation n.e.c. | 2713 | Fittings, steam, gas, or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel) |
| 7519 | Financial service n.e.c. | | |
| 7330 | Financing n.e.c. | 2221 | Flags or banners, mfg |
| 0413 | Finfish trawling | 2769 | Flash light cases, metal, mfg |
| 9633 | Fire brigade service (except forest fire fighting service) | 2854 | Flashlight bulbs mfg |
| 9633 | Fire detection service | 2610 | Flat glass mfg |
| 2749 | Fire escapes, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 2711 | Flat-rolled products, iron or steel, mfg |
| 9633 | Fire fighting service (except forest) | 7711 | Flats (except holiday flats) renting or leasing |
| 7422 | Fire insurance provision | 4112 | Flats construction |
| 9633 | Fire prevention service | 2121 | Flavoured liquid whole or skim milk mfg |
| 2769 | Fire sprinklers mfg | 2179 | Flavoured water packs mfg (for freezing into flavoured ice) |
| 4234 | Fire sprinklers, installation | | |
| 0303 | Fire-fighting (forest) | 2179 | Flavourings, food, mfg |
| 2769 | Firearms mfg | 0169 | Flax growing |
| 2622 | Fireclay bricks mfg | 2565 | Flexible foam padding mfg |
| 2812 | Firetruck conversion | 1420 | Flint quarrying |
| 0302 | Firewood cutting (forest) | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 2229 | Flock mfg | 2179 | Food mfg n.e.c. |
| 4122 | Flood control systems construction | 2863 | Food packing machinery mfg |
| 4243 | Floor coverings laying n.e.c. | 2863 | Food processing machinery mfg |
| 5232 | Floor coverings retailing | 4619 | Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling |
| 4733 | Floor coverings wholesaling | 7810 | Food research institution operation (except university) |
| 2559 | Floor coverings, rubber, mfg | 2869 | Food waste disposal units mfg |
| 2222 | Floor coverings, textile, mfg | 4719 | Food wholesaling n.e.c. |
| 2949 | Floor mops mfg | 2563 | Food wrapping, plastic, mfg |
| 2635 | Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg | 8113 | Food, water standards control (Local Government) |
| 5234 | Floor polishers, household electric, retailing | 9329 | Football pools operation |
| 4731 | Floor polishers, household, wholesaling | 4221 | Footpaths, concrete, construction |
| 5232 | Floor rugs retailing | 2250 | Footwear components mfg |
| 2222 | Floor rugs, textile, mfg | 2250 | Footwear mfg (incl. safety or protective footwear) |
| 4243 | Floor sanding | 5269 | Footwear repairing |
| 5232 | Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber) | 5222 | Footwear retailing |
| 4243 | Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles) | 4723 | Footwear wholesaling |
| 2640 | Flooring materials, magnesite, mfg | 0169 | Forage sorghum growing |
| 4242 | Flooring, wooden, fixing | 7829 | Forensic science consulting service (other than pathology service) |
| 5254 | Florist, retail, operation | 0303 | Forest conservation services |
| 2863 | Flour milling machinery mfg | 0303 | Forest nursery operation or service |
| 2151 | Flour, wheat, mfg (except self-raising flour) | 0303 | Forest planting |
| 0112 | Flower growing | 0302 | Forest products gathering |
| 2629 | Flower pots, ceramic, mfg | 0301 | Forestry |
| 2635 | Flower pots, concrete, mfg | 2864 | Forging machinery mfg |
| 4519 | Flowers, cut, wholesaling | 4619 | Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling |
| 2535 | Fluoride mfg | 2712 | Forgings, iron or steel, mfg |
| 2535 | Fluorine salt, complex, mfg | 2733 | Forgings, non-ferrous metal n.e.c. |
| 1420 | Fluorspar mining | 2865 | Forklift trucks mfg |
| 2549 | Flux, soldering or welding mfg (liquid) | 2544 | Formulated pest control product mfg |
| 2859 | Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal) | 4242 | Formwork, wooden, fixing |
| 2742 | Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg | 2183 | Fortified wines mfg |
| 2743 | Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 2184 | Fortifying spirits mfg |
| 2544 | Fly spray mfg | 9529 | Fortune telling service |
| 8621 | Flying doctor service | 2243 | Foundation garments mfg |
| 4259 | Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation | 5221 | Foundation garments retailing |
| 2565 | Foam insulation and padding mfg | 4221 | Foundations, concrete, construction |
| 0169 | Fodder growing | 2640 | Foundry cores, sand, mfg |
| 2174 | Fodder, prepared, mfg | 2864 | Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces) |
| 2731 | Foil, aluminium, mfg | 4619 | Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling |
| 2732 | Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 2329 | Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg |
| 2179 | Food colourings mfg | 6709 | "Free" store operation (storage of goods not under tonnd) |
| 2179 | Food dressings mfg | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 4233 | Freezer room construction | 2640 | Fullers earth, ground, mfg |
| 2851 | Freezers mfg | 7519 | Fund raising (on a commission or fee basis) n.e.c. |
| 6649 | Freight brokerage service | 7421 | Funeral benefit provision |
| 2769 | Freight containers, metal, mfg | 9524 | Funeral directing |
| 6643 | Freight forwarding service (except by road) | 2544 | Fungicide mfg |
| 6642 | Freight forwarding service (road) | 2759 | Funnels, sheet metal, mfg |
| 6622 | Freight terminal operation (sea transport) | 5221 | Fur clothing retailing |
| 6509 | Freight transport operation n.e.c. | 2261 | Fur dressing or dyeing |
| 6302 | Freight transport service (coastal sea transport) | 0220 | Fur skin animal hunting or trapping |
| 6301 | Freight transport service (international sea transport) | 0159 | Fur skin animals farming |
| 6403 | Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport) | 4799 | Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling |
| 6200 | Freight transport service (railway) | 4122 | Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components) |
| 6303 | Freight transport service (river, harbour or lake) | 4619 | Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical) |
| 6402 | Freight transport service (scheduled domestic air transport) | 2859 | Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters) |
| 6401 | Freight transport service (scheduled international air transport) | 2869 | Furnaces, industrial, mfg (except electric furnaces or space heaters) |
| 7340 | Friendly society operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets) | 2769 | Furniture fittings, metal, mfg |
| 2862 | Front-end loaders mfg | 9519 | Furniture hiring |
| 2111 | Frozen meat mfg (except poultry) | 2929 | Furniture part mfg (except sheet metal) |
| 4711 | Frozen meat wholesaling (except poultry or rabbit meat) | 2922 | Furniture part, sheet metal, mfg |
| 2112 | Frozen poultry mfg | 6110 | Furniture removal service (road) |
| 2130 | Fruit canning or bottling | 6709 | Furniture storage service |
| 2130 | Fruit drying (except sun-drying) | 4732 | Furniture wholesaling |
| 2181 | Fruit juices or fruit juice drinks mfg (less than single strength) | 5231 | Furniture, household, retailing |
| 2130 | Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, mfg | 2929 | Furniture, mfg n.e.c. |
| 2161 | Fruit loaf mfg | 4619 | Furniture, office, wholesaling |
| 2162 | Fruit or yoghurt slices, mfg | 2852 | Fuse wire mfg |
| 0219 | Fruit picking | 2541 | Fuse, explosive, mfg |
| 2130 | Fruit pulp, puree or spreads, mfg | 2859 | Fuses or cutouts mfg |
| 2130 | Fruit salad mfg | | |
| 0111 | Fruit tree nursery operation | | |
| 5122 | Fruit, fresh, retailing | | |
| 4715 | Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing | | |
| 2130 | Fruit, frozen, mfg | | |
| 3620 | Fuel gas distribution (through mains system) | | |
| 4521 | Fuel oil wholesaling | | |
| 1419 | Fullers earth quarrying | | |

G

| | |
|------|--|
| 4539 | Galvanised iron products deaing |
| 2713 | Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg |
| 2712 | Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg |
| 2764 | Galvanising of client supplied materials |
| 9329 | Gambling unit operation n.e.c. |
| 2112 | Game bird (eg pheasant, quail) slaughtering |
| 0141 | Game bird farming |
| 5242 | Games retailing |
| 2411 | Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing) |
| 9632 | Gaol operation |
| 2742 | Garage doors, aluminium, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 2749 | Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 4523 | Gases, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas) |
| 2911 | Garages, prefabricated metal, mfg | 2510 | Gasoline refining or blending |
| 2919 | Garages, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c. | 2742 | Gates, aluminium, mfg |
| 2563 | Garbage bags, plastic, mfg | 2749 | Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire) |
| 2566 | Garbage bins, plastic, mfg | 2762 | Gates, wire, mfg |
| 2759 | Garbage cans, metal, mfg | 2819 | Gearboxes mfg |
| 9634 | Garbage collection service | 2549 | Gelatin mfg |
| 9634 | Garbage disposal service | 4523 | Gelatine wholesaling |
| 4251 | Garden and streetscape planting | 2541 | Gelignite mfg |
| 4251 | Garden design implementation | 2941 | Gem cutting |
| 4251 | Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural) | 4792 | Gem stones wholesaling |
| 5253 | Garden ornaments retailing | 1420 | Gemstone mining |
| 4251 | Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems) | 9579 | Genealogy service |
| 5253 | Garden supplies retailing n.e.c. | 8611 | General hospital operation |
| 2761 | Garden tools mfg (except power operated) | 7422 | General insurance provision |
| 5233 | Garden tools retailing | 8621 | General practitioner, medical, (own account) |
| 4739 | Garden tools wholesaling | 2412 | General printing |
| 9525 | Gardening service n.e.c. | 2859 | Generators mfg n.e.c. |
| 0113 | Garlic growing | 4615 | Generators, electricity, wholesaling |
| 4231 | Gas appliance repair | 2869 | Generators, gas, mfg |
| 2869 | Gas burners, industrial, mfg | 7822 | Geodetic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis) |
| 2866 | Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors) | 7829 | Geological and geophysical consultancy service |
| 2751 | Gas cylinders mfg | 0169 | Ginger growing |
| 2869 | Gas engines mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle) | 2179 | Ginger product mfg (except confectionery) |
| 4539 | Gas fittings wholesaling | 2741 | Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg |
| 4619 | Gas generators or equipment wholesaling | 2243 | Girdles mfg |
| 2851 | Gas heating appliances, household, mfg | 4799 | Glass containers wholesaling |
| 5234 | Gas heating appliances, household, retailing | 4721 | Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling |
| 2510 | Gas or fuel oil mfg | 2610 | Glass or glass products mfg (except glass wool or glass wool products) |
| 4231 | Gas plumbing | 2610 | Glass, sheet, mfg |
| 2851 | Gas stoves, household, mfg | 5233 | Glassware retailing |
| 3620 | Gas, coal, distribution (through mains system) | 4739 | Glassware, household, wholesaling |
| 3620 | Gas, liquefied petroleum, distribution (through mains system) | 1420 | Glauconite mining |
| 3620 | Gas, liquefied petroleum, reforming (for distribution through mains system) | 4245 | Glazing |
| 1200 | Gas, natural extraction | 2824 | Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider) |
| 3620 | Gas, natural, distribution (through mains system) | 2249 | Gloves mfg (except sports or rubber) |
| | | 5221 | Gloves retailing |
| | | 2559 | Gloves, rubber, mfg |
| | | 2151 | Glucose mfg |
| | | 2549 | Glue mfg |
| | | 2151 | Gluten mfg |
| | | 2545 | Glycerine mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--|
| 5312 | Go-Karts, motorised, retailing | 9311 | Greyhound training |
| 0159 | Goat farming | 2761 | Grinding tools, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) |
| 0212 | Goat shearing | 5110 | Groceries retailing |
| 1314 | Gold dredging | 4719 | Groceries wholesaling n.e.c. |
| 1314 | Gold mining | 5110 | Grocery supermarket operation |
| 1314 | Gold ores roasting and flotation extraction including metallurgical hydro-extraction | 4210 | Ground de-watering |
| 2764 | Gold plating | 2559 | Ground sheets, rubber, mfg |
| 2729 | Gold refining | 2762 | Guards, wire, mfg |
| 1314 | Gold washing or sluicing | 5710 | Guest house operation |
| 2941 | Goldsmithing | 2824 | Guided missile mfg |
| 2829 | Golf huggies mfg | 2533 | Gun-cotton mfg |
| 9312 | Golf course or practice range operation n.e.c. | 5241 | Guns or rifles retailing |
| 4122 | Golf courses construction | 2111 | Gut materials, hand or machine split, mfg (for further processing) |
| 0141 | Goose farming | 4539 | Guttering or down pipes dealing |
| 0119 | Gooseberry growing | 4231 | Guttering, roof, installation or repair |
| 8200 | Government administration (defence) | 2759 | Guttering, sheet metal, mfg |
| 7855 | Government relations consultancy service | 9312 | Gymnasium operation |
| 8112 | Governor's unit, State, operation | 8622 | Gynaecologist (own account) |
| 8111 | Governor-General's unit operation | 1420 | Gypsum mining |
| 2862 | Graders, road, mfg | | |
| 6701 | Grain elevator operation | H | |
| 6622 | Grain loader operation (sea transport) | 2949 | Hair brushes mfg |
| 2174 | Grain offal mfg (for fodder, except from rice or rye) | 2546 | Hair conditioner mfg |
| 0121 | Grain seed growing | 2859 | Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household) |
| 6701 | Grain silo operation | 8622 | Hair restoration service (by registered medical practitioner) |
| 6701 | Grain storage | 9529 | Hair restoration service (cosmetic) |
| 1419 | Granite quarrying | 8639 | Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner) |
| 2632 | Granulated slag mfg | 2546 | Hair shampoo mfg |
| 0114 | Grapes growing | 4619 | Hairdressers' equipment wholesaling |
| 0114 | Grapes sun-drying | 2546 | Hairdressing preparation mfg |
| 7852 | Graphic design service (for advertising) | 9526 | Hairdressing service |
| 2622 | Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg | 4712 | Ham wholesaling |
| 1420 | Graphite mining | 2113 | Ham, canned, cooked green or smoked, mfg |
| 2640 | Graphite products mfg n.e.c. | 2113 | Hamburgers, precooked, mfg |
| 7822 | Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis) | 5125 | Hamburgers, retailing (cooked, ready to eat) |
| 9621 | Graziers association operation | 2546 | Hand cream or lotion mfg (except barrier cream) |
| 2761 | Grease guns mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) | 2761 | Hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c. |
| 1420 | Green sand mining | 4539 | Hand tools wholesaling (incl. power operated) |
| 5122 | Greengrocery operation (retail) | 2864 | Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c. |
| 2411 | Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing) | | |
| 5243 | Greeting cards retailing | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 2769 | Handbag frames, metal, mfg | 2261 | Hide picking, wet bluing, tanning, currying dressing, finishing or dyeing |
| 5259 | Handbag retailing | 4519 | Hides wholesaling |
| 2262 | Handbags, lady's, mfg (incl. metal mesh handbags) | 8130 | High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government) |
| 2249 | Handkerchiefs mfg | 2711 | High carbon tool steel mfg |
| 2559 | Handles, rubber, mfg | 2711 | High speed steel mfg |
| 2942 | Hang glider mfg | 4112 | High-rise flats construction |
| 6629 | Harbour services n.e.c. | 6123 | Hire car service (with driver) |
| 4122 | Harbour works construction (except buildings) | 4210 | Hiring earthmoving plant (with operators) |
| 2566 | Hard surface floor coverings mfg | 9519 | Hiring of personal or household goods n.e.c. |
| 2322 | Hardboard mfg | 9220 | Historic house operation |
| 5233 | Hardware, domestic, retailing | 9519 | Hobby equipment hiring |
| 2312 | Hardwood woodchip, mfg | 5242 | Hobby equipment retailing |
| 2262 | Harness mfg | 4793 | Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools) |
| 2249 | Hats mfg | 5242 | Hobby supplies (except artists' supplies) retailing |
| 0219 | Hay baling or pressing | 2865 | Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists) |
| 0169 | Hay growing | 7340 | Holding company operation (viz. holding shares in subsidiary companies) |
| 2849 | Headphones mfg | 5710 | Holiday houses and flats operation |
| 2640 | Headstones mfg, installation | 2759 | Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg |
| 2249 | Headwear mfg | 8722 | Home for the disadvantaged n.e.c. operation |
| 2123 | Health beverages, infants' or invalids' milk based, mfg (in powder form) | 4112 | Home units construction |
| 4719 | Health foods wholesaling | 8639 | Homeopath (own account) |
| 8113 | Health inspection (Local Government) | 4719 | Honey wholesaling |
| 7421 | Health insurance provision | 2179 | Honey, blended, mfg |
| 8639 | Health services n.e.c. | 2762 | Hooks, wire, mfg |
| 2130 | Health, invalid or baby foods mfg (cereal based) | 2179 | Hop extract, concentrated, mfg |
| 8639 | Hearing aids dispensing | 2759 | Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg |
| 2849 | Hearing aids mfg | 0169 | Hops growing |
| 2764 | Heat treating metals or metal products | 0152 | Horse breeding |
| 2813 | Heaters and deisters, automotive, mfg | 2829 | Horse drawn vehicles mfg |
| 2851 | Heaters, household, mfg | 2812 | Horse float mfg |
| 4233 | Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces) | 5313 | Horse floats wholesaling or retailing |
| 5261 | Heating equipment, household electric, repairing | 2712 | Horse shoes, mass production |
| 5234 | Heating equipment, household electric, retailing | 7742 | Horse trailer hiring |
| 4521 | Heating oil dealing | 0219 | Horticultural services n.e.c. |
| 2824 | Helicopter mfg or repairing | 2221 | Hose, canvas, mfg |
| 2249 | Helmets mfg | 2559 | Hose, rubber, mfg |
| 2229 | Hemp products mfg n.e.c. | 5221 | Hosiery retailing |
| 9529 | Heraldry service | 4722 | Hosiery wholesaling |
| 8639 | Herbalist (own account) | 8613 | Hospice operation |
| 9231 | Herbarium operation | | |
| 0113 | Herbs growing n.e.c. | | |
| 2179 | Herbs, processed, mfg | | |
| 2229 | Hessian goods mfg n.e.c. | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 8611 | Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental or veterinary hospitals) | I | |
| 2559 | Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg | 2163 | Ice cream cones or wafers mfg |
| 4231 | Hot water systems installation | 2122 | Ice cream mfg |
| 4539 | Hot water systems wholesaling | 2123 | Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg |
| 5710 | Hotel operation | 5125 | Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption) |
| 5720 | Hotel operation (mainly drinking place) | 4713 | Ice cream wholesaling |
| 9621 | Hotelkeepers association operation | 2179 | Ice mfg (except dry ice) |
| 4113 | Hotels construction | 5259 | Ice retailing |
| 7866 | House cleaning service | 2171 | Icing sugar mfg |
| 4111 | House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair | 2171 | Icing sugar mixture mfg |
| 4244 | House painting | 2813 | Ignition coils mfg |
| 2851 | Household appliances mfg | 1315 | Ilmenite sand mining |
| 5261 | Household appliances repairing n.e.c. | 6644 | Import documentation preparation service |
| 5234 | Household appliances retailing | 2547 | Indelible ink mfg |
| 4731 | Household appliances wholesaling | 2547 | India ink mfg |
| 2762 | Household articles wire, mfg | 4113 | Industrial buildings construction |
| 7422 | Household insurance provision | 2622 | Industrial ceramics mfg n.e.c. |
| 4721 | Household linen wholesaling | 2535 | Industrial chemical, inorganic, mfg n.e.c. |
| 2212 | Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit) | 2534 | Industrial chemical, organic, mfg n.e.c. |
| 2213 | Household textile goods mfg (of cotton fabrics woven at the same unit) | 2534 | Industrial fatty acid mfg |
| 2214 | Household textile goods mfg (woollen or mohair fabrics woven at the same unit) | 2869 | Industrial machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c. |
| 2221 | Household textile goods mfg n.e.c. | 4619 | Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c. |
| 5223 | Household textiles retailing | 7810 | Industrial research institution operation (except university) |
| 7711 | Houses (except holiday houses) renting or leasing | 9622 | Industrial union operation |
| 4111 | Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site) | 9634 | Industrial waste collection and disposal service |
| 9629 | Housewives association operation | 2243 | Infants' clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) |
| 2829 | Hovercraft mfg | 8611 | Infectious diseases hospital operation (incl. human quarantine stations) |
| 2821 | Hull cleaning | 7832 | Information storage and retrieval service (other than library) |
| 2549 | Hydraulic brake fluid mfg | 2923 | Inner spring mattress mfg |
| 2631 | Hydraulic cement mfg | 2544 | Insect repellent mfg |
| 7823 | Hydraulic engineering service (consulting) | 2544 | Insecticide mfg |
| 3610 | Hydro-electric power generation | 4113 | Institutional buildings construction |
| 2535 | Hydrochloric acid mfg | 2632 | Insulating board, plaster, mfg |
| 2532 | Hydrogen mfg | 4539 | Insulating materials wholesaling |
| 2535 | Hydrogen peroxide mfg | 4259 | Insulation materials installation |
| 7822 | Hydrographic surveying service | 2339 | Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg |
| 8639 | Hydropath (own account) | 2640 | Insulation, glass fibre or mineral wool, mfg |
| 2832 | Hypodermic needles or syringes mfg | 2610 | Insulators, glass, mfg |
| 2535 | Hypophosphite mfg | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2629 Insulators, porcelain, mfg
 7520 Insurance agency service
 7520 Insurance broking service
 7520 Insurance consultant service
 7520 Insurance fund management service (on a commission or fee basis)
 7422 Insurance provision n.e.c.
 2849 Integrated circuits mfg
 2849 Intercom equipment mfg
 7869 Interior decorating service n.e.c.
 4619 Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)
 8130 International organisation administration
 7869 Interpreting service
 9529 Introduction agency service
 7730 Investing in patents and copyrights
 7730 Investing in tangible artistic work
 7340 Investment operation (own account, in predominantly financial assets, except superannuation funds)
 1311 Iron ore dressing or beneficiating
 1311 Iron ore mining
 1319 Iron pyrite mining
 1311 Iron sands mining
 2869 Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg (except household)
 2861 Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)
 4122 Irrigation systems construction
 6302 Island ferry operation (in coastal waters)

J

2862 Jack hammers mfg
 2232 Jackets, knitted, mfg
 2865 Jacking equipment mfg
 1420 Jade mining
 2130 Jam mfg (incl. conserves, jellies or fruit spreads)
 2610 Jars, glass, mfg
 2241 Jeans, men's or boys', mfg
 2242 Jeans, women's or girls', mfg
 2152 Jelly crystals mfg
 4122 Jetties construction
 2761 Jewellers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
 5255 Jewellery retailing
 4792 Jewellery wholesaling
 2412 Job printing

4242 Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)
 2741 Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg
 8120 Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)
 2863 Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household)
 0169 Jute growing
 8722 Juvenile corrective institution operation
 8722 Juvenile detention centre operation

K

0220 Kangaroo hunting
 2229 Kapok mfg
 0302 Kauri gum digging
 2751 Kegs, metal, mfg
 4221 Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction
 2851 Kerosene heaters mfg
 5234 Kerosene heaters, household, retailing
 4731 Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling
 2510 Kerosene mfg
 5321 Kerosene retailing
 4521 Kerosene wholesaling
 2851 Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg
 5269 Key cutting or duplicating service
 2769 Keys mfg
 4122 Kilns construction
 8410 Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre)
 2919 Kit homes mfg
 4731 Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling
 2921 Kitchen furniture, wooden mfg
 2629 Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
 5233 Kitchenware retailing
 4739 Kitchenware wholesaling
 2629 Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg
 2610 Kitchenware, glass, mfg
 2566 Kitchenware, plastic mfg n.e.c.
 0117 Kiwi fruit growing
 2761 Knife blanks mfg
 2239 Knitted fabrics mfg
 2869 Knitting machines mfg
 2761 Knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)
 0113 Kumara growing
 1420 Kyanite mining

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

L

1200 L.N.G. production at wellhead
 2215 Label, printed cloth, mfg
 2411 Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing)
 2229 Labels, woven cloth, mfg
 2610 Laboratory glassware mfg
 7829 Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services)
 4721 Lace wholesaling
 2249 Laces mfg (for footwear)
 2212 Lacing, woven, mfg
 2542 Lacquer mfg
 2534 Lactic acid mfg
 2123 Lactose mfg
 4122 Lake construction
 2610 Laminated sheet glass mfg
 2769 Lamps or lamp parts mfg
 2854 Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg
 4210 Land clearing (except rural)
 0219 Land clearing (rural)
 7712 Land development or subdivision
 7822 Land surveying service
 7821 Landscape architecture service
 4251 Landscape construction
 2211 Lanolin mfg
 2941 Lapidary work
 2140 Lard, refined, mfg
 2769 Laser cutting of client supplied metals
 2864 Lathes, woodworking or metalworking, mfg
 9521 Laundry agency operation
 2545 Laundry bleach mfg
 2869 Laundry machinery mfg (except household)
 4619 Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)
 9521 Laundry service
 2769 Laundry trolleys or basket carriers, metal, mfg
 0169 Lavender growing
 8120 Law court operation
 2942 Lawn bowls equipment mfg
 4251 Lawn construction
 5233 Lawn mower retailing
 2861 Lawn mowers mfg
 4739 Lawn mowers wholesaling
 9525 Lawn mowing service
 9621 Lawyers association operation

1317 Lead ore mining
 2723 Lead smelting or refining
 7743 Leasing of plants or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)
 5221 Leather clothing retailing
 5269 Leather goods (except apparel) repairing
 5259 Leather goods retailing (except apparel)
 4799 Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
 2261 Leather mfg
 2262 Leather or leather substitute goods mfg n.e.c.
 2262 Leather packing, industrial, mfg
 2249 Leather suit, coat or uniforms mfg
 2261 Leather tanning
 4519 Leather wholesaling
 4619 Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling
 2161 Leavened bread mfg
 7841 Legal aid service
 8130 Legation operation (foreign government)
 8111 Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government)
 8112 Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government)
 9210 Lending library service
 7863 Letter writing service
 1315 Leucocoxene sand mining
 4210 Levelling (construction sites)
 9210 Library service
 5740 Licensed club operation
 2172 Licorice candy mfg
 7411 Life insurance provision
 2221 Life jackets mfg
 7411 Life reinsurance provision
 6629 Lift span bridge operation
 2813 Light fittings, automotive, mfg
 4615 Light fittings, electric, dealing
 6629 Lighterage service
 1102 Lignite mining
 2640 Lime, quick, hydrated or agricultural, mfg
 1410 Limestone quarrying
 0415 Line fishing
 2841 Line printers mfg (computer peripherals)
 9521 Linen hire service
 5223 Linen, household, retailing
 4243 Linoleum or linoleum fixing
 2546 Lipstick mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|----------|--|------|--|
| 4523 | Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas) | 2864 | Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c. |
| 4521 | Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.) dealing (in bulk or in containers) | 4619 | Machine tools wholesaling |
| 2510 | Liquefied petroleum gas mfg (in conjunction with petroleum refining) | 5243 | Magazine retailing |
| 1200 | Liquefied petroleum gas production (not at refineries) | 4794 | Magazine wholesaling |
| 2184 | Liqueurs mfg | 1420 | Magnesite mining |
| 2549 | Liquid polish mfg | 2849 | Magnetic tapes mfg (except prerecorded) |
| 1420 | Lithium minerals mining | 2430 | Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing |
| 2413 | Lithographic plate-making service | 2859 | Magnets mfg |
| 0219 | Livestock dipping | 7111 | Mail services |
| 0219 | Livestock drafting or droving | 7111 | Mailbox rental services |
| 0159 | Livestock raising n.e.c. | 0121 | Maize growing |
| 4519 | Livestock wholesaling | 2123 | Malt extract mfg |
| 2769 | Livestock yarding equipment, metal, mfg | 2182 | Malt mfg (except malt extract) |
| 7855 | Lobbyist (own account) | 2123 | Malted milk powder mfg |
| 8113 | Local Government administration | 7855 | Management consultancy service |
| 2769 | Locks mfg | 1319 | Manganese ore mining |
| 4539 | Locks wholesaling | 0119 | Mango growing |
| 2823 | Locomotives mfg | 2635 | Manhole covers, concrete, mfg |
| 6110 | Log haulage service (road) | 9526 | Manicure service |
| 0119 | Loganberry growing | 9621 | Manufacturers association operation |
| 0302 | Logging (incl. poles) | 7822 | Map preparation service |
| 0119 | Loquat growing | 2423 | Maps publishing |
| 9321 | Lottery agency operation | 1419 | Marble quarrying |
| 9321 | Lottery operation | 2140 | Margarine mfg |
| 2849 | Loudspeakers mfg | 4719 | Margarine wholesaling |
| 2921 | Lounge suite mfg | 5245 | Marine accessories retailing n.e.c. |
| 5321 | LPG, automotive, retailing | 2819 | Marine conversion of automotive engines |
| 4619 | Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling | 7823 | Marine engineering service (consulting) |
| 5321 | Lubricating oils or greases retailing | 2869 | Marine engines mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37kW brake power and over) |
| 2174 | Lucerne cubes mfg | 4619 | Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors) |
| 0169 | Lucerne growing | 2869 | Marine jet units mfg |
| 2174 | Lucerne meal mfg | 4523 | Marine oils wholesaling |
| 4799 | Luggage wholesaling | 0419 | Marine water fishery products gathering |
| 0121 | Lupin growing | 7853 | Market research service |
| M | | 9529 | Marriage celebrant (own account) |
| 0119 | Macadamia nut growing | 8729 | Marriage guidance service |
| 4619 | Machine attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling | 2172 | Marshmallows mfg |
| 2262 | Machine belting, leather or leather substitute, mfg | 2172 | Marzipan mfg |
| 2759 | Machine guards, sheet metal, mfg | 2546 | Mascara mfg |
| 2761 | Machine knives or blades mfg | 2763 | Masonry anchors, metal, mfg |
| 2763 | Machine screws, metal, mfg | 9529 | Massage service n.e.c. |
| | | 8639 | Massage therapy service |
| | | 2520 | Mastic, bituminous, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 2769 | Masts, aluminium, mfg | 7810 | Medical research institution operation (except university) |
| 2541 | Match mfg | 8634 | Medical service, G.P. or specialist (in association with paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services within the same unit) |
| 4523 | Matches wholesaling | 8622 | Medical service, specialist, (except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services within the same unit) |
| 7823 | Materials handling engineering service (consulting) | 8622 | Medical service, specialist, (own account) |
| 4619 | Materials handling equipment wholesaling | 2543 | Medicine mfg |
| 7829 | Materials strength testing service | 4796 | Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary) |
| 8611 | Maternity hospital operation | 0113 | Melons growing |
| 8422 | Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) | 7869 | Mercantile credit reporting service |
| 2923 | Mattress protector mfg (except rubber) | 7855 | Merchandising consultancy service |
| 2923 | Mattress support mfg (except rubber) | 9330 | Merry-go-round operation |
| 2769 | Mattress supports, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, mfg (except unpolstered) | 7112 | Messenger service |
| 2923 | Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg | 2764 | Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c. |
| 2923 | Mattress, upholstered, mfg | 2864 | Metal moulding machinery mfg |
| 5231 | Mattresses retailing | 2764 | Metal polishing or finishing |
| 4732 | Mattresses wholesaling | 4223 | Metal roof fixing |
| 2559 | Mattresses, rubber, mfg | 4522 | Metal scrap wholesaling |
| 2183 | Mead mfg | 2759 | Metal stampings mfg n.e.c. |
| 8729 | Meals on wheels service | 2751 | Metal vats mfg n.e.c. |
| 2112 | Meals, poultry offal, mfg | 1319 | Metallic ore mining n.e.c. |
| 2839 | Measuring instruments mfg | 4522 | Metallic ores wholesaling |
| 2111 | Meat extracts or essences mfg | 2761 | Metalworking hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) |
| 4519 | Meat meal wholesaling | 2864 | Metalworking machinery mfg n.e.c. |
| 2111 | Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry) | 4619 | Metalworking machinery wholesaling |
| 2111 | Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal) | 2839 | Meteorological instruments mfg n.e.c. |
| 2179 | Meat or ham pastes mfg | 7829 | Meteorological services |
| 2111 | Meat packing (except poultry) | 2635 | Meter boxes, concrete, mfg |
| 2162 | Meat pies mfg | 2769 | Meters, gas or water, mfg |
| 5121 | Meat retailing (except canned meat) | 4523 | Methylated spirits wholesaling |
| 2113 | Meat specialities mfg n.e.c. | 6122 | Metropolitan bus service |
| 4711 | Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked or poultry or rabbit meat) | 1420 | Mica mining |
| 2111 | Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham) | 2640 | Mica products mfg |
| 2113 | Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry) | 7869 | Microfiche production service |
| 2111 | Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry) | 2849 | Microphones mfg |
| 2941 | Medal mfg | 8639 | Midwifery services |
| 9621 | Medical association operation | 2123 | Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg |
| 2832 | Medical equipment mfg | 2123 | Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes) |
| 4612 | Medical equipment wholesaling n.e.c. | 5125 | Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption) |
| 2543 | Medical gas mfg n.e.c. | | |
| 8631 | Medical laboratory operation | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 7829 | Non-destructive testing service | 5234 | Oil heaters, household, retailing |
| 2729 | Non-ferrous alloys mfg n.e.c. | 2510 | Oil or grease base stock, lubricating mfg |
| 2852 | Non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg | | |
| 2732 | Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium) | 4122 | Oil refineries construction (except buildings) |
| 2729 | Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. from waste materials recovering | 1200 | Oil shale mining |
| 2729 | Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. refining | 4523 | Oil treating compounds wholesaling |
| 7730 | Non-financial asset investing n.e.c. | 4523 | Oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats) |
| 8729 | Non-residential welfare service | 4521 | Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, wholesaling |
| 7841 | Notary (own account) | 0121 | Oilseed growing n.e.c. |
| 5253 | Nursery stock retailing | 2543 | Ointment mfg |
| 4519 | Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling | 2535 | Oleum mfg |
| 8440 | Nursing college operation n.e.c. | 0119 | Olive growing |
| 8613 | Nursing home operation | 0113 | Onions growing |
| 8639 | Nursing service (own account) | 1420 | Opal mining |
| 2179 | Nut foods mfg (except candied) | 9241 | Opera company operation |
| 2763 | Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg | 9252 | Opera house operation |
| 4716 | Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated) | 7855 | Operations research service (commercial) |
| 2172 | Nuts, candied, mfg | 2831 | Ophthalmic articles mfg |
| | | 2831 | Ophthalmic instruments mfg |
| | | 8622 | Ophthalmologist (own account) |
| | | 8632 | Optical dispensing |
| | | 2852 | Optical fibre cable, insulated, mfg |
| | | 2839 | Optical fibre cable, uninsulated, mfg |
| | | 2610 | Optical glass mfg |
| | | 2831 | Optical instruments or equipment mfg |
| | | 2831 | Optical lens grinding |
| | | 8632 | Optician (own account) |
| | | 8623 | Oral pathologist (own account) |
| | | 8623 | Oral surgeon (own account) |
| | | 4519 | Orchard supplies wholesaling n.e.c. |
| | | 9241 | Orchestra operation |
| | | 2769 | Ordnance mfg |
| | | 2531 | Organic fertiliser mfg |
| | | 2742 | Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg |
| | | 2749 | Ornamental architectural metalwork mfg (except aluminium) |
| | | 2629 | Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles) |
| | | 2635 | Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg |
| | | 2610 | Ornamental glassware mfg |
| | | 0111 | Ornamental plant growing |
| | | 8623 | Orthodontist (own account) |
| | | 8622 | Orthopaedic specialist (own account) |
| | | 8632 | Orthoptist (own account) |

O

| | |
|------|--|
| 6122 | O-bahn bus service |
| 0121 | Oat growing |
| 2182 | Oaten malt mfg |
| 2152 | Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption) |
| 2152 | Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg |
| 2152 | Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg |
| 7810 | Observatory operation (except university) |
| 8611 | Obstetric hospital operation |
| 8622 | Obstetrician (own account) |
| 8639 | Occupational therapy service |
| 6301 | Ocean cruise services (between domestic and foreign ports) |
| 6302 | Ocean cruise services (between domestic ports) |
| 7822 | Oceanographic surveying service |
| 2862 | Off-highway trucks mfg |
| 7866 | Office cleaning service |
| 2922 | Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg |
| 2921 | Office furniture, wooden, mfg |
| 2411 | Office machine paper rolls mfg |
| 7743 | Office machinery or equipment hiring |
| 2841 | Office machines mfg |
| 1520 | Oil and gas field services n.e.c. |
| 2369 | Oil burners, industrial, mfg |
| 4233 | Oil heaters installation |
| 2851 | Oil heaters, household, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 8636 | Osteopath service | 4244 | Paper hanging |
| 8622 | Otorhinolaryngologist (own account) | 2869 | Paper making machinery or equipment mfg |
| 2869 | Outboard motors mfg | 4619 | Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling |
| 5245 | Outboard motors retailing | 2331 | Paper mfg n.e.c. |
| 2921 | Outdoor furniture, wooden, mfg | 2520 | Paper or paperboard, bituminized, mfg |
| 2239 | Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers) | 2339 | Paper products mfg n.e.c. |
| 2242 | Outerwear, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber) | 4795 | Paper products wholesaling n.e.c. |
| 7861 | Outplacement service | 2331 | Paper pulp mfg |
| 2549 | Oven cleaner mfg | 2411 | Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing) |
| 2851 | Ovens, household, mfg | 4795 | Paper wholesaling |
| 2869 | Ovens, industrial, mfg (except electric) | 2331 | Paperboard mfg n.e.c. |
| 2629 | Ovenware, ceramic, mfg | 2221 | Parachutes mfg |
| 2610 | Ovenware, glass, mfg | 2510 | Paraffin wax mfg |
| 6509 | Over snow transport operation | 4521 | Paraffin wholesaling |
| 2241 | Overalls mfg | 8634 | Paramedical service n.e.c. |
| 4121 | Overpasses construction | 8639 | Paramedical services (own account) |
| 1513 | Own account exploration for minerals | 8440 | Paramedical training college operation n.e.c. |
| 1511 | Own account exploration for petroleum and natural gas | 8113 | Parking and Traffic control (Local Government) |
| 7422 | Owner's liability insurance provision | 4121 | Parking lot construction (except buildings) |
| 2532 | Oxygen mfg | 2859 | Parking meters mfg |
| 0420 | Oyster farming | 6611 | Parking station operation |
| 0419 | Oyster fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds) | 9239 | Parks and gardens operation |
| 2173 | Oysters, canned or frozen, mfg | 8111 | Parliament, Central, operation |
| | | 8112 | Parliament, State, operation |
| | | 8729 | Parole or probationary service |
| | | 2329 | Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg |
| | | 5232 | Parquetry retailing |
| | | 2322 | Particle board mfg |
| | | 2742 | Partitions, prefabricated aluminium, mfg |
| | | 2749 | Partitions, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium) |
| | | 4611 | Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, wholesaling |
| | | 6303 | Passenger ferry operation (river, harbour or lake) |
| | | 6622 | Passenger terminal operation (sea transport) |
| | | 6402 | Passenger transport (scheduled domestic air transport) |
| | | 6509 | Passenger transport operation n.e.c. |
| | | 6302 | Passenger transport service (coastal sea transport) |
| | | 6301 | Passenger transport service (international sea transport) |
| | | 2231 | Panty hose mfg |
| | | 2731 | Paper backed aluminium foil mfg |

P

| | |
|------|---|
| 2751 | Packers cans, metal, mfg |
| 2329 | Packing case, wooden, mfg |
| 8622 | Paediatrician (own account) |
| 8623 | Paedodontist (own account) |
| 2949 | Paint brushes mfg |
| 2542 | Paint mfg (except bituminous) |
| 2542 | Paint or varnish remover, prepared, mfg |
| 5233 | Paint retailing |
| 2542 | Paint tinting colour, prepared, mfg |
| 4539 | Paint wholesaling |
| 9242 | Painter (artist; own account) |
| 4244 | Painting of buildings or other structures |
| 2764 | Painting of manufactured metal products |
| 5323 | Panel beating (motor body repairing) |
| 2635 | Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg |
| 2231 | Panty hose mfg |
| 2731 | Paper backed aluminium foil mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 6403 | Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport) | 2632 | Perlite, expanded, mfg |
| 6200 | Passenger transport service (railway) | 7322 | Permanent building society operation |
| 6303 | Passenger transport service (river, harbour or lake) | 2183 | Perry, alcoholic, mfg |
| 6401 | Passenger transport service (scheduled international air transport) | 2181 | Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg |
| 6121 | Passenger transport service, bus, long distance | 0119 | Persimmon growing |
| 6122 | Passenger transport service, bus, short distance | 9629 | Personal taxpayers association operation |
| 0119 | Passionfruit growing | 7855 | Personnel management service |
| 2152 | Pasta mfg | 0219 | Pest control service (agricultural; except aerial or trapping of wild animals for pest control purposes) |
| 9621 | Pastoralists association operation | 0303 | Pest control service (forestry, except aerial or wild animal control) |
| 5124 | Pastries retailing | 7865 | Pest control service (industrial or domestic) |
| 2152 | Pastry dough, frozen mfg | 2544 | Pesticide mfg |
| 2162 | Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough) | 5253 | Pesticides retailing |
| 2152 | Pastry mixes mfg | 4519 | Pesticides wholesaling |
| 0169 | Pasture seed growing | 0159 | Pet breeding |
| 2113 | Pate mfg (except fish) | 2174 | Pet food, canned, mfg |
| 7841 | Patent attorney (own account) | 4799 | Pet foods wholesaling |
| 5251 | Patent medicines retailing | 4259 | Petrol bowsers installation |
| 8622 | Pathologist (own account) | 2866 | Petrol bowsers mfg |
| 8631 | Pathology laboratory operation | 5321 | Petrol retailing |
| 2520 | Paving material, mfg (except hot-mix) | 4521 | Petrol wholesaling |
| 5252 | Pawnbroking | 1512 | Petroleum exploration on contract |
| 0119 | Pawpaw growing | 2510 | Petroleum jelly mfg |
| 0116 | Peach growing | 2520 | Petroleum oil blending |
| 0121 | Peanut growing | 2520 | Petroleum product mfg n.e.c. |
| 2179 | Pearl barley mfg | 4521 | Petroleum products wholesaling |
| 0420 | Pearl oyster farming | 2510 | Petroleum solvent mfg |
| 0419 | Pearling (except pearl oyster farming) | 4799 | Pets wholesaling |
| 0115 | Pears growing | 2543 | Pharmaceutical preparation mfg |
| 1102 | Peat cutting | 5251 | Pharmacy, retail, operation |
| 1411 | Pebbles quarrying | 2534 | Phenol mfg |
| 0119 | Pecan nut growing | 5235 | Photograph records retailing |
| 9526 | Pedicure service | 1420 | Phosphate rock mining |
| 2949 | Pencils mfg | 2531 | Phosphate, ground, mfg |
| 2949 | Pens mfg | 2535 | Phosphoric acid mfg |
| 7412 | Pension fund, separately constituted, operation | 2841 | Photocopying machines mfg |
| 9629 | Pensioners association operation | 4614 | Photocopying machines wholesaling |
| 9241 | Performing artist operation | 7822 | Photogrammetry |
| 2546 | Perfume mfg | 5244 | Photographic apparatus retailing |
| 5251 | Perfumes retailing | 9210 | Photographic archive service |
| 4796 | Perfumes wholesaling | 5244 | Photographic chemicals retailing |
| 2422 | Periodicals publishing | 9519 | Photographic equipment hiring |
| 5243 | Periodicals retailing | 2831 | Photographic equipment mfg |
| 4794 | Periodicals wholesaling | 5244 | Photographic equipment retailing |
| 8623 | Periodontist (own account) | 4791 | Photographic equipment wholesaling |
| | | 5244 | Photographic film or paper retailing |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 2831 | Photographic film or plates mfg | 5125 | Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat) |
| 9522 | Photographic film processing | 2544 | Plant hormone mfg |
| 2831 | Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg | 5253 | Plant pots retailing |
| 9523 | Photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing) | 0111 | Plant stock growing n.e.c. |
| 2413 | Phototypesetting and layout service | 5253 | Plants, garden, retailing |
| 8622 | Physician, consultant (own account) | 2632 | Plaster board mfg |
| 8635 | Physiotherapy service | 2632 | Plaster of Paris mfg |
| 9239 | Picnic ground operation | 2632 | Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters) |
| 2565 | Picnic hampers, styrofoam, mfg | 4539 | Plaster wholesaling |
| 5233 | Picnicware retailing | 4241 | Plaster work on construction projects |
| 2566 | Picnicware, plastic, mfg | 4241 | Plasterboard fixing or finishing |
| 5223 | Piece-goods retailing | 4523 | Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling |
| 4721 | Piece-goods wholesaling | 2731 | Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg |
| 2162 | Pies mfg | 2764 | Plastic coating of metal |
| 0151 | Pig farming | 5233 | Plastic containers, household, retailing |
| 2711 | Pig iron mfg | 4539 | Plastic decorative laminated sheets wholesaling |
| 0151 | Pig raising | 4523 | Plastic film sheeting wholesaling |
| 2535 | Pigment, inorganic, mfg | 2562 | Plastic hose mfg (including reinforced) |
| 2534 | Pigment, organic, mfg | 2566 | Plastic injection moulding mfg n.e.c. |
| 4523 | Pigments wholesaling | 2533 | Plastic raw material mfg |
| 4122 | Pile driving | 2533 | Plastic recycling |
| 2923 | Pillow or cushion mfg | 8622 | Plastic surgeon (own account) |
| 6629 | Pilotage service | 4539 | Plastic wood wholesaling |
| 0302 | Pine cone collecting | 2534 | Plasticisers mfg |
| 0119 | Pineapple growing | 4523 | Plasticisers wholesaling |
| 2762 | Pins mfg (except metallic dowel pins) | 2610 | Plate glass mfg |
| 2769 | Pipe coils mfg | 2731 | Plate, aluminium, mfg |
| 2765 | Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal) | 2732 | Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) |
| 2712 | Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg | 2413 | Platemaking film service |
| 2190 | Pipe tobacco mfg | 2769 | Platwork n.e.c. |
| 7823 | Pipeline engineering service (consulting) | 1319 | Platinum group metals mining |
| 6501 | Pipeline operation (for the transport of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis) | 4793 | Playground equipment wholesaling |
| 4122 | Pipelines construction | 9252 | Playhouse operation |
| 2629 | Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg | 2411 | Playing cards mfg (except commission printing) |
| 2731 | Pipes, aluminium, mfg | 9242 | Playwright (own account) |
| 2623 | Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain) | 0116 | Plum or prune growing |
| 2634 | Pipes, concrete, mfg | 2162 | Plum pudding mfg |
| 2732 | Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 4539 | Plumbers' fittings wholesaling |
| 2562 | Pipes, plastic, mfg | 4231 | Plumbing (except marine) |
| 2634 | Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg | 4531 | Plywood dealing |
| 2520 | Pitch mfg | 2321 | Plywood mfg |
| 2152 | Pizza mix mfg | 2865 | Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg |
| | | 2862 | Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 7720 | Real estate auctioning service | 4221 | Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products |
| 7720 | Real estate body corporate management service | 2823 | Repair of locomotives and rolling stock |
| 7720 | Real estate broking service | 4232 | Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines) |
| 7720 | Real estate management service | | |
| 7720 | Real estate rental agency service | 5261 | Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances (except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work |
| 7720 | Real estate title transfer service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners) | 4121 | Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges |
| 2849 | Record players mfg | 5261 | Repairing household electrical appliances |
| 2430 | Records, phonograph, mfg or publishing | 5269 | Repairing non-electric household and personal goods n.e.c. |
| 2520 | Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products | 8611 | Repatriation hospital operation |
| 9239 | Recreation ground operation (except sporting) | 7810 | Research farm operation (except university) |
| 0119 | Red or Black Currant growing | 8431 | Research school, university, operation |
| 0303 | Reforestation services | 3701 | Reservoirs operation (water supply) |
| 2622 | Refractory products mfg | 8721 | Residential care for the aged operation |
| 2851 | Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg | 8722 | Residential refuge operation |
| 4233 | Refrigeration equipment installation | 2640 | Resin coated sand mfg |
| 4615 | Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling | 0302 | Resin gathering |
| 9519 | Refrigerator hiring | 2322 | Resin-bonded board mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust) |
| 2851 | Refrigerators mfg | 2832 | Respirators mfg |
| 4731 | Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment) | 8722 | Respite residential care operation |
| 5261 | Refrigerators, household electric, repairing | 5730 | Restaurant operation |
| 5234 | Refrigerators, household, retailing | 9621 | Retail traders association operation |
| 2741 | Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, mfg | 5259 | Retailing n.e.c. |
| 4224 | Reinforcing steel erection | 1314 | Reworking of mullock heaps or tailings for gold |
| 2741 | Reinforcing steel rods, processed, mfg (from wire bar or merchant bar) | 8622 | Rheumatologist (own account) |
| 4539 | Reinforcing wire dealing | 2152 | Rice flour, meal or offal mfg |
| 7422 | Reinsurance (except life) provision | 0121 | Rice growing |
| 2413 | Relief platemaking service | 2152 | Rice mfg |
| 4113 | Religious buildings construction | 2179 | Rice preparations mfg n.e.c. |
| 5243 | Religious goods retailing | 2130 | Rice preparations, canned, mfg |
| 9610 | Religious organisation operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) | 4719 | Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling |
| 9632 | Remand centre operation | 2623 | Ridge caps, terracotta, mfg |
| 4210 | Removal of overburden | 9319 | Riding school operation |
| 4113 | Repair (general) or renovation of non-residential buildings | 2565 | Rigid plastic foam products mfg n.e.c. |
| 4112 | Repair (general) or renovation of residential buildings n.e.c. | 2564 | Rigid plastic sheets nfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic) |
| 4222 | Repair of brickwork | 1411 | River gravel quarrying, washing or screening |
| 4231 | Repair of installed plumbing | 4122 | River works construction |
| | | 2763 | Rivets, metal, mfg |
| | | 4121 | Road construction or sealing |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 1419 | Road fill quarrying | 1315 | Rutile sand mining |
| 6110 | Road freight transport service | 2151 | Rye flour, meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food) |
| 6123 | Road passenger transport n.e.c. | | |
| 4121 | Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in conjunction with road construction) | S | |
| 0411 | Rock lobster fishing | 2543 | Saccharin mfg |
| 0411 | Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea) | 2262 | Saddles mfg |
| 4251 | Rockery work | 2769 | Safe deposit boxes or chests mfg |
| 1411 | Rocks, ornamental, gathering | 2769 | Safes or vaults mfg or installation |
| 2640 | Rockwool mfg | 2541 | Safety fuse mfg |
| 2731 | Rods, aluminium, mfg | 2610 | Safety glass mfg |
| 2732 | Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 2762 | Safety pins mfg |
| 4539 | Roller shutters dealing | 0121 | Safflower growing |
| 2742 | Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg | 2152 | Sago mfg |
| 2749 | Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 4721 | Sail cloth wholesaling |
| 2862 | Rollers, road, mfg | 2942 | Sailboards mfg |
| 2635 | Roof components, concrete, mfg | 2822 | Sailboat mfg |
| 2711 | Roof decking, steel, mfg | 5245 | Sailing or nautical accessories retailing |
| 2819 | Roof racks mfg | 2221 | Sails mfg |
| 2635 | Roof tiles, concrete, mfg | 7855 | Sales advisory service |
| 2623 | Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg | 2543 | Saline powder mfg |
| 4223 | Roof tiling | 0420 | Salmon farming |
| 2323 | Roof truss, wooden, mfg | 1420 | Salt harvesting |
| 2741 | Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg | 2535 | Salt refining (except cooking or table salt) |
| 4242 | Roof trusses, wooden, fixing | 2179 | Salt, cooking or table, mfg |
| 4223 | Roofing materials installation n.e.c. | 4719 | Salt, household, wholesaling |
| 4539 | Roofing materials wholesaling | 6629 | Salvage service, marine |
| 2520 | Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg | 9610 | Salvation Army operation (except units mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries) |
| 2851 | Room air conditioners mfg | 7851 | Samples distribution service |
| 4721 | Rope wholesaling (except wire rope) | 4539 | Sand dealing |
| 2223 | Ropes mfg (except wire rope) | 4259 | Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors |
| 0302 | Rough shaping of forest timber | 1411 | Sand quarrying, washing or screening |
| 2762 | Round wire mfg | 2250 | Sandals mfg |
| 8120 | Royal Commission operation | 1419 | Sandstone quarrying |
| 4619 | Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling | 9634 | Sanitary disposal service |
| 2559 | Rubber products mfg n.e.c. | 7823 | Sanitary engineering service (consulting) |
| 2559 | Rubber reclaiming | 2543 | Sanitary napkins mfg |
| 2533 | Rubber recycling | 2629 | Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg |
| 2549 | Rubber soling dough mfg | 2759 | Sanitaryware, iron or steel, mfg |
| 2542 | Rubbing compound mfg | 7120 | Satellite communications service |
| 9634 | Rubbish dump or tip operation | 2130 | Sauces mfg (except Worcestershire sauce) |
| 2942 | Rucksacks mfg | 9529 | Sauna bath operation |
| 2163 | Rusks mfg | 2151 | Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat) |
| 2549 | Rust remover mfg | | |
| 5323 | Rustproofing, automotive | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 2113 | Sausages mfg (except canned) | 8423 | Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school) |
| 4712 | Sausages wholesaling | 8422 | Secondary college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) |
| 7321 | Savings bank operation | 8423 | Secondary school operation (combined primary/ secondary school) |
| 2179 | Savoury specialities mfg | 8422 | Secondary school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school) |
| 2863 | Saws, power, mfg (food processing) | 7863 | Secretarial service |
| 2869 | Saws, power, mfg n.e.c. | 2731 | Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding |
| 4259 | Scaffolding construction | 2562 | Sections, extruded plastic, mfg. |
| 2741 | Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg | 2732 | Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium) |
| 2173 | Scallops, preserved, mfg | 2711 | Sections, steel, mfg |
| 6122 | School bus service | 9631 | Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government) |
| 4612 | Scientific equipment wholesaling | 7864 | Security service (except police) |
| 2610 | Scientific glassware mfg | 4234 | Security systems, installation |
| 2839 | Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c. | 7519 | Security valuation service |
| 7829 | Scientific or technical services n.e.c. | 0219 | Seed cleaning or grading |
| 7810 | Scientific research institution operation (except university) | 2544 | Seed dressing mfg |
| 2761 | Scissors mfg (except electric) | 0169 | Seed growing n.e.c. |
| 2152 | Scone mixes mfg | 0113 | Seed potato growing |
| 2231 | Scoured wool mfg | 0111 | Seedling growing |
| 2545 | Scouring compounds mfg | 5253 | Sedlings retailing |
| 2412 | Screen printing | 4519 | Seeds, farm or garden, wholesaling |
| 2413 | Screen printing positive mfg | 0112 | Seeds, flower, growing |
| 4539 | Screening wire wholesaling | 5253 | Seeds, garden, retailing |
| 2762 | Screening, wire, mfg | 7829 | Seismic survey data analysis service |
| 4539 | Screens, window, wholesaling | 7822 | Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis) |
| 2761 | Screwdrivers mfg (incl. bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated) | 2152 | Self-raising flour mfg |
| 2763 | Screws, metal, mfg | 9521 | Self-service laundry operation |
| 9242 | Sculptor (own account) | 2849 | Semi-conductors mfg |
| 2173 | Seafoods, canned, mfg | 4112 | Semi-detached houses construction |
| 4719 | Seafoods, canned, wholesaling | 2711 | Semi-finished products, iron or steel, mfg |
| 4714 | Seafoods, fresh or frozen, wholesaling | 2151 | Semolina mfg |
| 5121 | Seafoods, fresh, retailing | 4231 | Septic tank installation |
| 2173 | Seafoods, preserved, mfg | 2543 | Serum mfg |
| 2179 | Seasonings, food, mfg | 5321 | Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing) |
| 2229 | Seat covers, textile, mfg | 9259 | Services to the arts n.e.c. |
| 2819 | Seat-belts mfg | 9259 | Set designing service |
| 2921 | Seats, upholstered, mfg | 2763 | Set screws, metal, mfg |
| 0419 | Seaweed (algae) harvesting | 4122 | Sewage or stormwater drainage systems construction |
| 5252 | Second hand books retailing | 4122 | Sewage treatment plants construction |
| 5252 | Second hand clothes retailing | 3702 | Sewerage systems operation |
| 5252 | Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning | | |
| 5252 | Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles) | | |
| 4799 | Second hand goods wholesaling n.e.c. | | |
| 5252 | Second hand jewellery retailing | | |
| 4624 | Second hand motor vehicle parts dealing | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 3702 | Sewerage treatment plant operation | 6629 | Ships agency service |
| 5261 | Sewing machines repairing | 2819 | Shock absorbers mfg |
| 2851 | Sewing machines, household, mfg | 2250 | Shoes mfg |
| 4731 | Sewing machines, household, wholesaling | 5222 | Shoes retailing |
| 2869 | Sewing machines, industrial, mfg | 2311 | Shook mfg (for containers) |
| 4721 | Sewing thread wholesaling | 2929 | Shop fitting mfg or installation n.e.c. |
| 2919 | Shade houses, prefabricated, mfg | 2742 | Shop fronts, aluminium, installation |
| 2565 | Shaping of styrofoam blocks | 2742 | Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg |
| 7519 | Share registry operation | 2749 | Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium) |
| 5261 | Shavers, electric, repairing | 2749 | Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium) |
| 5234 | Shavers, electric, retailing | 2762 | Shopping trolleys mfg |
| 4731 | Shavers, electric, wholesaling | 2241 | Shorts, men's or boys', mfg |
| 2546 | Shaving preparation mfg | 2742 | Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg |
| 2911 | Sheds, prefabricated metal, mfg | 7867 | Shrink wrapping service |
| 2919 | Sheds, prefabricated, mfg, n.e.c. | 5253 | Shrubs or trees retailing |
| 0123 | Sheep and beef cattle farming | 2742 | Shutters, aluminium, mfg |
| 0124 | Sheep farming | 2749 | Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium) |
| 0122 | Sheep farming and cereal grains growing | 2541 | Signal flare mfg |
| 2174 | Sheep lick mfg | 2859 | Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c. |
| 0212 | Sheep shearing | 2854 | Signs, electric, mfg |
| 2922 | Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c. | 7852 | Signwriting |
| 2759 | Sheet metal products mfg n.e.c. | 0169 | Silage production |
| 2423 | Sheet music publishing | 2622 | Silica bricks, refractory, mfg |
| 4795 | Sheet music wholesaling | 1420 | Silica mining (for industrial purposes) |
| 2731 | Sheet, aluminium, mfg | 2535 | Silicate mfg |
| 2732 | Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 2640 | Silicon carbide abrasives mfg |
| 2333 | Sheeting, corrugated paperboard, mfg | 2729 | Silicon smelting |
| 2559 | Sheeting, rubber, mfg | 2547 | Silk screen ink mfg |
| 2632 | Sheets, plaster, mfg | 4224 | Silos, metal, erection |
| 2929 | Shelf mfg n.e.c. (except sheet metal) | 2769 | Silos, prefabricated metal, mfg |
| 6302 | Ship charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal sea transport) | 1317 | Silver ore mining |
| 7742 | Ship leasing | 2764 | Silver plating |
| 6621 | Ship loading or unloading service (provision of labour only) | 2723 | Silver smelting, refining |
| 6302 | Ship management service for coastal sea transport (i.e. operation of ships on behalf of owners) | 2723 | Silver-lead bullion mfg |
| 6301 | Ship management service for international sea transport (i.e. operation of ships on behalf of owners) | 1317 | Silver-lead-zinc ore mining |
| 6622 | Ship mooring service | 2941 | Silverware mfg |
| 6629 | Ship registration service | 5255 | Silverware retailing |
| 2821 | Ship repairing | 2635 | Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg |
| 2821 | Ship wrecking | 2942 | Skateboards mfg |
| 2821 | Shipbuilding | 9312 | Skating rink operation |
| 6629 | Shipping agency service | 2711 | Skelp, steel mfg |
| | | 2762 | Skewers, metal, mfg |
| | | 5710 | Ski-lodge operation |
| | | 9319 | Ski-tow operation |
| | | 2123 | Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 2123 | Skim milk, dried, mfg | 5223 | Soft furnishings retailing |
| 2121 | Skim milk, liquid, mfg | 4721 | Soft furnishings wholesaling |
| 2261 | Skin pickling, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing | 2322 | Softboard mfg |
| 4519 | Skins wholesaling | 7834 | Software production service (other than mass production) |
| 2749 | Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 2312 | Softwood woodchip mfg |
| 2742 | Skylights, aluminium, mfg | 2544 | Soil fumigant mfg |
| 2640 | Slag crushing | 4231 | Solar hot water systems installation |
| 4243 | Slate flooring installation | 2851 | Solar water heating systems mfg |
| 1419 | Slate quarrying | 2729 | Solder mfg |
| 2221 | Sleeping bags mfg | 2761 | Soldering irons mfg (except power operated) |
| 2243 | Sleepwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) | 2859 | Soldering irons, electrical, mfg |
| 2239 | Sleepwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit) | 7841 | Solicitor (own account) |
| 2863 | Slicing machinery, food, mfg | 2331 | Solid fibreboard sheets mfg |
| 7762 | Slings, wire, mfg | 9242 | Song writer (own account) |
| 2261 | Slips or skin wool mfg | 0121 | Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum) |
| 2250 | Slippers mfg | 9210 | Sound archive service |
| 2113 | Smallgoods mfg | 2849 | Sound recording equipment mfg |
| 5129 | Smallgoods retailing | 4615 | Sound recording or reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling |
| 4712 | Smallgoods wholesaling | 9251 | Sound recording studio operation |
| 4234 | Smoke detectors, installation | 2849 | Sound reproducing equipment mfg |
| 0220 | Snake catching | 9519 | Sound reproducing equipment, household, hiring |
| 0159 | Snake farming | 5234 | Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing |
| 9519 | Snow skis hiring | 4731 | Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling |
| 5241 | Snow skis retailing | 2130 | Soup mfg |
| 2190 | Snuff mfg | 2121 | Sour cream mfg |
| 2545 | Soap mfg | 5259 | Souvenirs retailing |
| 4796 | Soap wholesaling | 2179 | Soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured protein mfg |
| 7810 | Social science research institution operation (except university) | 0121 | Soybean growing |
| 9629 | Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals) | 2851 | Space heaters, household, mfg |
| 2231 | Socks mfg | 2867 | Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg |
| 2769 | Soda syphons, metal, mfg | 6630 | Space port operation |
| 2181 | Soda water mfg | 7810 | Space tracking station operation (except as communication service) |
| 2535 | Sodium bicarbonate mfg | 6403 | Space transport service (non-scheduled) |
| 2535 | Sodium carbonate mfg | 2130 | Spaghetti, canned, mfg |
| 2535 | Sodium hydroxide mfg | 2813 | Spark plugs mfg |
| 2535 | Sodium mfg | 2183 | Sparkling wines mfg |
| 2531 | Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg | 8640 | Spaying service |
| 2181 | Soft drink mfg | 8424 | Special school operation (for disabled children: not providing normal primary or secondary school education) |
| 2181 | Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg | 5129 | Specialised foods retailing n.e.c. |
| 5125 | Soft drinks retailing (for immediate consumption) | | |
| 4716 | Soft drinks wholesaling | | |
| 2221 | Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit) | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 8622 | Specialist medical practitioner (own account) | 2949 | Stamp pads mfg |
| 2831 | Spectacle frames mfg | 2121 | Standardised liquid milk mfg |
| 2831 | Spectacle lens grinding | 2949 | Staplers mfg |
| 8632 | Spectacles dispensing | 2151 | Starch mfg |
| 8639 | Speech therapy service | 2151 | Starch sugars mfg |
| 9312 | Speedway operation (motor racing) | 2813 | Starter motors mfg |
| 2723 | Speller mfg | 8112 | State Government administration (except justice) |
| 0302 | Sphagnum moss gathering | 2559 | Stationers hands, rubber, mfg |
| 2179 | Spices mfg | 5243 | Stationery retailing |
| 2762 | Spikes, wire, mfg | 4795 | Stationery wholesaling |
| 2184 | Spirits based mixed drinks mfg | 2412 | Stationery, paper, printing (on commission) |
| 2184 | Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c. | 2769 | Steam generating boilers mfg |
| 2559 | Sponge or foam rubber mfg | 2769 | Steam superheaters mfg |
| 9319 | Sporting club or association | 4259 | Steam-cleaning of building exteriors |
| 9519 | Sporting equipment hiring | 2711 | Steel alloys mfg |
| 5241 | Sporting equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear) | 4522 | Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling |
| 4793 | Sporting goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear) | 2741 | Steel plate, perforated, mfg |
| 2869 | Sporting machinery mfg n.e.c. | 2769 | Steel wool mfg |
| 9319 | Sports administration service | 6621 | Stevedoring |
| 9319 | Sports coaching service | 2769 | Stills, copper, mfg |
| 4122 | Sports fields construction | 7511 | Stock broking or trading (on commission) |
| 2942 | Sports goods mfg n.e.c. | 2812 | Stock crate mfg |
| 9312 | Sports ground operation n.e.c. | 7519 | Stock exchange operation |
| 2854 | Spotlights mfg n.e.c. | 2231 | Stockings mfg |
| 5323 | Spray painting (motor body repair) | 4539 | Stone cutters' tools dealing |
| 4244 | Spray painting of buildings or other structures | 2640 | Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping |
| 2869 | Spraying machinery mfg (except agricultural) | 2640 | Stone products mfg |
| 2711 | Spring steel mfg | 1419 | Stone quarrying |
| 2762 | Springs mfg | 2761 | Stonemasons' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) |
| 2769 | Sprocket chain mfg | 2623 | Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg |
| 9312 | Squash court operation | 2629 | Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg |
| 0414 | Squid jiggling | 4222 | Stonework on construction projects |
| 2865 | Stacking machinery mfg | 6701 | Storage service (grain) |
| 2542 | Stain mfg | 6709 | Storage service n.e.c. |
| 2549 | Stain remover mfg | 2769 | Storage tanks, metal, plate, mfg |
| 2610 | Stained glass sheet mfg | 4224 | Storage tanks, metal, erection |
| 2711 | Stainless steel mfg | 3702 | Stormwater drainage systems operation |
| 2759 | Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg | 2549 | Stove cleaner mfg |
| 2712 | Stainless steel seamless pipes or tube mfg | 2759 | Stove pipes, sheet metal, mfg |
| 4539 | Stains wholesaling | 9519 | Stoves or heaters hiring |
| 2749 | Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium) | 5261 | Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing |
| 5252 | Stamp dealing | 4731 | Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 2851 | Stoves, household, mfg | 2942 | Surfboards mfg |
| 5234 | Stoves, household, retailing | 8622 | Surgeon (own account) |
| 2762 | Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg | 2832 | Surgical equipment mfg |
| 0119 | Strawberry growing | 2839 | Surveying instruments mfg |
| 9523 | Street photography service | 9621 | Surveyors association operation |
| 4721 | String wholesaling | 2919 | Survival huts, prefabricated, mfg |
| 2223 | Strings mfg (except paper string) | 2819 | Suspension components mfg |
| 2731 | Strip, aluminium, mfg | 2232 | Sweaters, knitted, mfg |
| 2732 | Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium) | 0113 | Sweet potato (kumara) growing |
| 2323 | Structural fitting, wooden, mfg | 9312 | Swimming pool operation |
| 4224 | Structural steel erection | 5259 | Swimming pool retailing |
| 2711 | Structural steel shapes mfg (not fabricated) | 2564 | Swimming pool shells mfg (fibre reinforced plastic) |
| 0152 | Stud farm operation (horses) | 4122 | Swimming pools, below ground concrete or fibre glass, construction |
| 5710 | Student residences operation (except boarding schools) | 4539 | Swimming pools, below ground fibreglass, wholesaling |
| 9523 | Studio photography service | 2249 | Swimwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted in the same unit) |
| 2534 | Styrene mfg | 2239 | Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit) |
| 3610 | Sub-station operation (electricity supply) | 4615 | Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling |
| 2821 | Submarine components mfg n.e.c. | 9610 | Synagogue operation |
| 2821 | Submarine constructing | 2640 | Synthetic gemstones mfg |
| 6200 | Suburban railway transport service (except tramway transport) | 2510 | Synthetic petrol mfg |
| 0169 | Sudan grass growing | 2533 | Synthetic resin mfg (except adhesives) |
| 0113 | Sugar beet growing | 2533 | Synthetic rubber mfg |
| 0161 | Sugar cane growing | 4523 | Synthetic rubber wholesaling |
| 2171 | Sugar mfg | 1315 | Synthetic rutile production |
| 4519 | Sugar, raw, wholesaling | 2181 | Syrup, fruit, mfg |
| 2262 | Suitcases mfg | 2181 | Syrups, chocolate, caramel and vanilla, mfg |
| 2241 | Suits, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather) | 7834 | Systems analysis service (computer) |
| 2242 | Suits, women's or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic) | | |
| 2535 | Sulphide mfg | | |
| 2535 | Sulphur compounds mfg | | |
| 2535 | Sulphuric acid mfg (other than smelter by-product) | | |
| 2531 | Sulphuric lime (dry or solution) mfg | | |
| 0121 | Sunflower growing | | |
| 2831 | Sunglasses mfg | | |
| 2546 | Sun-screen preparation mfg | | |
| 7520 | Superannuation fund management service (on a commission or fee basis) | | |
| 7412 | Superannuation fund, separately constituted, operation | | |
| 2531 | Superphosphate mfg | | |
| 2549 | Surface cleaning or degreasing preparation mfg | | |

T

| | |
|------|---|
| 0114 | Table grape growing |
| 2921 | Tables, wooden, mfg |
| 4739 | Tableware wholesaling |
| 7831 | Tabulating service |
| 2769 | Tackle blocks, metal, mfg |
| 2179 | Taco, tortilla and tostada shells mfg |
| 2759 | Tags, sheet metal, mfg |
| 5125 | Take away foods retailing (cooked ready to eat) |
| 1420 | Talc quarrying |
| 2640 | Talc, ground, mfg |
| 2546 | Talcum powder mfg |
| 4519 | Tallow wholesaling |
| 2140 | Tallow, refined, mfg |
| 2543 | Tarpoons mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 2564 | Tanks mfg (fibre reinforced plastic) | 9111 | Television film or tape production |
| 2635 | Tanks, concrete, mfg | 9519 | Television hiring |
| 2759 | Tanks, sheet metal, mfg | 4122 | Television or radio transmitting towers construction |
| 2535 | Tanning extract inorganic, mfg | 2849 | Television receiving sets mfg |
| 2534 | Tanning extract mfg | 7120 | Television relay station operation |
| 4619 | Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling | 9122 | Television service |
| 4523 | Tanning requisites wholesaling | 5261 | Television sets repairing |
| 1319 | Tantalite mining | 5234 | Television sets retailing |
| 2729 | Tantalum metal powders mfg | 4731 | Television sets wholesaling |
| 2849 | Tape recorders mfg | 9122 | Television station operation |
| 2152 | Tapioca mfg | 2842 | Television studio equipment mfg |
| 2520 | Tar, refined, mfg | 7120 | Telex service |
| 7855 | Tariff consultancy service | 4233 | Temperature controlled structures installation |
| 4721 | Tarpaulins wholesaling | 9610 | Temple, religious, operation |
| 9529 | Tattooing service | 7862 | Temporary labour hire |
| 5720 | Tavern operation (mainly drinking place) | 9312 | Tennis court operation |
| 7842 | Tax agent (own account) | 2221 | Tents mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents) |
| 6123 | Taxi cab management service (i.e. operation on behalf of owner) | 4721 | Tents wholesaling |
| 7730 | Taxi cab plate leasing | 6619 | Terminal facilities provision (to road freight or passenger transport units on a fee or contract basis) |
| 6123 | Taxi cab service | 6200 | Terminal operation (railway) |
| 2869 | Taxi meters mfg | 6622 | Terminal operation (sea transport) |
| 6123 | Taxi radio base operation (except for taxi trucks) | 7330 | Terminating building society operation (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis) |
| 6110 | Taxi truck service (with driver) | 7519 | Termination building, society management service (on a commission or fee basis) |
| 2179 | Tea mfg | 2623 | Terracotta construction goods mfg |
| 4719 | Tea wholesaling | 2629 | Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c. |
| 8440 | Teachers college operation n.e.c. | 4243 | Terrazzo laying |
| 8432 | Technical and further education college operation | 2635 | Terrazzo products mfg |
| 8432 | Technical college operation | 7829 | Testing or assay service (on a fee or contract basis) |
| 2852 | Telecommunications cable mfg | 2559 | Textile fabrics, rubber coated, mfg |
| 2842 | Telecommunications equipment mfg | 2215 | Textile printing (on commission or fee basis) |
| 7120 | Telecommunications service | 2229 | Textile products mfg n.e.c. |
| 7120 | Telegram service | 2869 | Textile working machinery mfg |
| 7120 | Telegraph service | 4619 | Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling |
| 7869 | Telephone answering service | 4721 | Textiles wholesaling n.e.c. |
| 7866 | Telephone cleaning service | 9259 | Theatre lighting service |
| 2842 | Telephone equipment mfg | 9252 | Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre) |
| 7120 | Telephone exchange operation | | |
| 4615 | Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling | | |
| 7120 | Telephone service | | |
| 2842 | Telephone switching equipment mfg | | |
| 7120 | Teletypewriter service | | |
| 5261 | Television antennae installing | | |
| 2769 | Television antennae mfg | | |
| 5234 | Television antennae retailing | | |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 9259 | Theatre ticket agency operation (computerised or manual) | 5129 | Tobacco products retailing |
| 9241 | Theatrical company operation | 4718 | Tobacco products wholesaling |
| 8440 | Theological college or seminary operation | 2629 | Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg |
| 8639 | Therapeutic massage service | 2546 | Toilet cream or lotion mfg (except toilet lanolin) |
| 2832 | Thermometers, medical, mfg | 2543 | Toilet lanolin mfg |
| 7422 | Third party insurance provision | 2339 | Toilet paper rolls mfg |
| 2250 | Thongs, rubber, mfg | 2546 | Toilet preparation mfg n.e.c. |
| 8622 | Thoracic specialist (own account) | 9529 | Toilet, public, operation |
| 4721 | Thread wholesaling | 5251 | Toiletries retailing |
| 6641 | Ticket consolidation service (for passenger transport) | 4796 | Toiletries wholesaling |
| 6641 | Ticket selling (for non-resident airlines) | 6619 | Toll bridge operation |
| 7852 | Ticket writing | 6619 | Toll road operation |
| 2249 | Ties mfg | 2534 | Toluol mfg |
| 2231 | Tights mfg | 0113 | Tomato growing |
| 1419 | Tile clay quarrying | 2181 | Tonic water mfg |
| 4539 | Tiles wholesaling (except non-ceramic floor tiles) | 2759 | Tool boxes, sheet metal, mfg |
| 2623 | Tiles, ceramic, mfg | 2329 | Tool handle, wooden, mfg |
| 2635 | Tiles, concrete, mfg | 5233 | Tools, household, retailing |
| 2632 | Tiles, plaster, mfg | 2949 | Tooth brushes mfg |
| 2559 | Tiles, rubber, mfg | 2545 | Toothpaste mfg |
| 2759 | Tiles, sheet metal, mfg | 2211 | Tops, unspun wool, mfg |
| 4531 | Timber dealing (except firwood) | 9329 | Totalisator agency operation |
| 0302 | Timber hewing (forest) | 6641 | Tour guide service |
| 0303 | Timber plantation maintenance | 6641 | Tour retailing service |
| 0303 | Timber tract maintenance | 6641 | Tour wholesaling service |
| 2311 | Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same unit) | 7855 | Tourism development consultancy service |
| 2311 | Timber, rough sawn, mfg | 6641 | Tourist bureau service |
| 7720 | Time share apartment management service | 9239 | Tourist caves operation |
| 1319 | Tin ore mining | 6121 | Tourist coach service, long distance |
| 2729 | Tin smelting | 6122 | Tourist coach service, short distance |
| 2711 | Tinplate sheet or strip mfg | 2213 | Tow mfg (from flax, hemp or jute) |
| 2339 | Tissue or sanitary papers mfg | 6629 | Towboat operation |
| 2729 | Titanium smelting | 4721 | Towels wholesaling |
| 7720 | Title searching service | 5323 | Towing service, motor vehicle |
| 2863 | Toasters, commercial electric, mfg | 3620 | Town gas mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas) |
| 0169 | Tobacco farming | 8113 | Town planning (Local Government) |
| 2190 | Tobacco leaf redrying | 7821 | Town planning service |
| 4519 | Tobacco leaf wholesaling | 2543 | Toxin mfg |
| 2190 | Tobacco mfg | 2942 | Toys mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 5242 | Toys retailing | 0420 | Trout farming |
| 4793 | Toys wholesaling | 2812 | Truck body mfg |
| 2262 | Toys, leather, mfg | 6110 | Truck hire service (with driver) |
| 2411 | Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing) | 7741 | Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver) |
| 2862 | Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes) | 2812 | Truck tipper tray mfg |
| 2865 | Tractors mfg n.e.c. | 4622 | Trucks wholesaling |
| 2861 | Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors) | 4224 | Trusses or joists, steel, erection |
| 9621 | Trade association operation (except trade union) | 7519 | Trustee service |
| 8130 | Trade Commission operation (foreign government) | 2765 | Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal) |
| 9622 | Trade union operation | 5253 | Tubers, flower, retailing |
| 7321 | Trading bank operation | 2731 | Tubes, aluminium, mfg |
| 7823 | Traffic engineering service (consulting) | 2732 | Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) |
| 2859 | Traffic signals, electrical, mfg | 2551 | Tubes, pneumatic, mfg |
| 7742 | Trailer hiring | 2712 | Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg |
| 2812 | Trailer mfg | 2769 | Tubing, flexible metal, mfg |
| 5313 | Trailers wholesaling or retailing | 2610 | Tubing, glass, mfg |
| 2823 | Tram mfg | 6629 | Tugboat operation |
| 6122 | Framway passenger transport service | 1319 | Tungsten ore mining |
| 2859 | Transformers mfg | 2242 | Tunics, women's or girls', mfg |
| 2849 | Transistors mfg | 4122 | Tunnels construction |
| 7869 | Translation service | 0111 | Turf growing |
| 2859 | Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg | 0141 | Turkey farming |
| 5329 | Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding | 9529 | Turkish bath operation |
| 2819 | Transmissions mfg | 2763 | Turnbuckles, metal, mfg |
| 6649 | Transport container repair or refurbishing | 2769 | Turnstiles, metal, mfg |
| 6509 | Transport operation n.e.c. | 2534 | Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine) |
| 2919 | Transportable homes mfg | 0419 | Turtle hunting |
| 6641 | Travel agency service | 8440 | Tutoring service, academic |
| 5259 | Travel goods retailing | 2232 | Twin sets, knitted, mfg |
| 7422 | Travel insurance provision | 2413 | Typesetting and composing service |
| 2339 | Trays and cartons, paper pulp, mfg | 2841 | Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg |
| 2171 | Treacle mfg | 7863 | Typing service |
| 2551 | Tread rubber mfg | 2213 | Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, cotton, mfg |
| 0302 | Tree cutting or felling | 2212 | Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg |
| 0303 | Tree pruning (forest) | 2864 | Tyre matrices mfg |
| 0303 | Tree thinning (forest) | 2851 | Tyre retreading or recapping |
| 4519 | Trees or shrubs, potted, wholesaling | 2569 | Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg |
| 4210 | Trench digging | 4623 | Tyres or tubes wholesaling |
| 4721 | Trimnings, textile, wholesaling | 5324 | Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading) |
| 2829 | Trotting gigs mfg | 5324 | Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing |
| 2241 | Trousers, men's or boys', mfg | 2551 | Tyres, pneumatic, mfg |
| | | 2559 | Tyres, solid rubber, mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|----------|---|------|--|
| U | | 2329 | Vat, wooden, mfg |
| 2949 | Umbrellas mfg | 2759 | Vats, galvanised sheet metal, mfg |
| 5259 | Umbrellas retailing | 0169 | Vegetable growing (for fodder) |
| 2222 | Underfelt mfg | 2130 | Vegetable juices or soups mfg |
| 8431 | Undergraduate school, university, operation | 4519 | Vegetable oil meal wholesaling |
| 9524 | Undertaking | 2140 | Vegetable oil, meal or cake mfg |
| 2243 | Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) | 2130 | Vegetable salads mfg |
| 2239 | Underwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit; except hosiery) | 0113 | Vegetable seed growing |
| 2183 | Unfortified wines mfg | 0113 | Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans) |
| 2241 | Uniforms, men's or boys', mfg | 5122 | Vegetables, fresh, retailing |
| 2242 | Uniforms, women's or girls', mfg | 4715 | Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing |
| 7340 | Unit trust operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets; except trust management on a commission or fee basis) | 2130 | Vegetables, preserved, mfg (incl. canned, dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen) |
| 8431 | University operation | 8113 | Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government) |
| 2163 | Unleavened bread mfg | 6302 | Vehicular ferry operation (in coastal waters) |
| 2921 | Upholstered furniture mfg | 6619 | Vehicular ferry or punt operation (in inland waters) |
| 1319 | Uranium ore mining | 2869 | Vending machines mfg (except refrigerated) |
| 2534 | Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade) | 2851 | Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg |
| 2531 | Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg | 2321 | Veneer or veneer sheets, wooden, mfg |
| 2851 | Urns, hot water, mfg | 4531 | Veneer, wood, dealing |
| 8622 | Urologist (own account) | 4233 | Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c. |
| 5311 | Used car retailing | 2759 | Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg |
| V | | 1420 | Vermiculite mining |
| 2559 | V-belts, rubber, mfg | 2632 | Vermiculite, expanded, mfg |
| 2543 | Vaccine mfg | 2832 | Veterinary instruments mfg |
| 5234 | Vacuum cleaners retailing | 8640 | Veterinary surgeon (own account) |
| 2869 | Vacuum cleaners, commercial, mfg | 4121 | Viaducts construction |
| 2851 | Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg | 2761 | Vices, bench, mfg |
| 4731 | Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling | 5244 | Vidio cameras retailing |
| 2759 | Vacuum flask covers, metal, mfg | 5235 | Video cassette retailing |
| 2949 | Vacuum flasks mfg | 9523 | Video filming (for household use) |
| 7869 | Valuation service (except for real estate, wool or livestock) | 9112 | Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets) |
| 7720 | Valuing service (real estate) | 9519 | Video recorder or equipment hiring |
| 2713 | Valves or parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal, except cast or forged iron or steel) | 2430 | Video tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing |
| 2712 | Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal) | 0111 | Vine stock nursery operation |
| 2765 | Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal) | 2130 | Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar) |
| 2559 | Valves, rubber, mfg | 4719 | Vinegar wholesaling or bottling |
| 2629 | Vases, ceramic, mfg | 2183 | Vinegar, wine, mfg |
| | | 0114 | Vineyard operation |
| | | 2534 | Vinyl chloride mfg |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

| | | | |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 2841 | Visual display units mfg (computer peripherals) | 6303 | Water taxi service (river, harbour or lake) |
| 2543 | Vitamin product mfg | 2869 | Water treatment equipment mfg (except household) |
| 2629 | Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles) | 2851 | Water treatment equipment, household, mfg |
| 2764 | Vitreous enamelling | 2221 | Waterbags, textile, mfg |
| W | | 2241 | Waterproof clothing mfg (except headwear, footwear or leather clothing) |
| 2232 | Waistcoats, knitted, mfg | 4259 | Waterproofing of buildings |
| 2635 | Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg | 6629 | Waterways, navigable, operation |
| 2323 | Wall frame, wooden, mfg | 2549 | Wax polish mfg |
| 4539 | Wall or ceiling boards wholesaling | 7829 | Weather station operation |
| 2632 | Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg | 7865 | Weed control service (industrial or domestic) |
| 2623 | Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg | 2544 | Weedkiller mfg |
| 4244 | Wall papering | 6619 | Weighbridge operation |
| 4243 | Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles) | 2869 | Weighing machinery mfg |
| 2262 | Wallets mfg (incl. metal mesh wallets) | 4619 | Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c. |
| 5233 | Wallpaper retailing | 9529 | Weight reducing service (mainly diet planning programs) |
| 4539 | Wallpaper wholesaling | 2762 | Welded link chain mfg |
| 2339 | Wallpapers mfg | 2859 | Welding equipment, electrical, mfg |
| 0119 | Walnut growing | 4615 | Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling |
| 9220 | War memorial museum operation | 4619 | Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling |
| 6709 | Warehousing n.e.c. | 2769 | Welding n.e.c. |
| 2629 | Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg | 2864 | Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg |
| 2763 | Washers, metal, mfg | 2729 | Welding rods mfg |
| 2559 | Washers, rubber, mfg | 4224 | Welding work on construction projects |
| 9519 | Washing machine hiring | 8729 | Welfare counselling service |
| 5261 | Washing machines, household electric, repairing | 8729 | Welfare fund raising |
| 2851 | Washing machines, household, mfg | 2853 | Wet cell batteries mfg |
| 5234 | Washing machines, household, retailing | 2241 | Wet suits mfg |
| 4731 | Washing machines, household, wholesaling | 6623 | Wharf facility leasing |
| 2545 | Washing powder or liquid, mfg | 6623 | Wharf provision |
| 4792 | Watch or clock parts wholesaling | 2151 | Wheat germ mfg |
| 2839 | Watches mfg | 0121 | Wheat growing |
| 5255 | Watches retailing | 2151 | Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food) |
| 4792 | Watches wholesaling | 2182 | Wheaten malt mfg |
| 2559 | Water bottles, rubber, mfg | 2819 | Wheel mfg |
| 2851 | Water coolers mfg | 2829 | Wheelbarrows mfg |
| 2851 | Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, mfg n.e.c. | 2829 | Wheelchairs mfg |
| 2122 | Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg | 2123 | Whey or whey powder mfg |
| 2923 | Water mattress mfg | 4799 | Wholesale trade n.e.c. |
| 4523 | Water proofing compounds wholesaling | 2949 | Wigs mfg |
| 3701 | Water supply systems operation | 5259 | Wigs retailing |
| 4122 | Water tank construction (except of structural steel) | | |

Index of Primary Activities

9239 Wild-life sanctuary operation
 2865 Winches mfg
 2861 Windmills mfg
 4611 Windmills wholesaling
 7866 Window cleaning service
 4245 Window curtain wall installation
 4245 Window frame installation
 2742 Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg
 2749 Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
 2610 Window glass mfg
 4245 Window installation
 4245 Window insulation fixing
 2769 Window or door fittings, metal, mfg
 2742 Window screens, aluminium, mfg
 2749 Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
 2742 Windows, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)
 2610 Windscreen glass mfg
 5329 Windscreen repairing
 2813 Windscreen wipers mfg
 5720 Wine bar operation (mainly drinking place)
 2183 Wine based fruit drinks "coolers" mfg
 2183 Wine making residue mfg
 2183 Wine mfg
 2762 Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)
 2762 Wire netting mfg
 4539 Wire netting wholesaling
 4539 Wire or cable dealing (except fencing wire or electric cable)
 2852 Wire or cable, electric, mfg
 2762 Wire products mfg n.e.c.
 2869 Wire working machinery mfg
 4619 Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling
 2731 Wire, aluminium, mfg
 2732 Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)
 2723 Wirebars, copper, mfg
 8611 Women's hospital operation
 2329 Wood flour or wool mfg
 2329 Wood products mfg n.e.c.
 2331 Wood pulp mfg
 2542 Wood stain mfg (packed for sale)
 2534 Wood tar mfg

2323 Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass
 2761 Woodworking hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)
 2864 Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c.
 4619 Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling
 4539 Woodworking tools wholesaling
 4511 Wool broker
 0219 Wool classing (except reclassing or bulk classing)
 6649 Wool dumping
 2211 Wool grease mfg
 0124 Wool growing
 4511 Wool re-classing or bulk classing service
 7829 Wool testing service
 4511 Wool wholesaling
 2211 Wool, carded or combed, mfg
 7863 Word processing service
 5221 Work clothing retailing
 7422 Worker's compensation insurance provision
 2213 Woven fabrics, cotton, mfg.
 2214 Woven fabrics, woollen or worsted wool, mfg
 2762 Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)
 9242 Writer (own account)
 2547 Writing ink mfg
 5243 Writing materials retailing

X

8639 X-ray clinic operation
 0420

Y

Yabbie fishing or farming
 5245 Yacht broking
 2822 Yacht constructing
 5223 Yarns retailing
 4721 Yarns wholesaling
 2213 Yarns, cotton, flax or silk, mfg
 2212 Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)
 2212 Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
 2214 Yarns, woollen, mfg
 2179 Yeast or yeast extract mfg
 4719 Yeast wholesaling
 2121 Yoghurt mfg
 5710 Youth hostel operation

Index of Primary Activities

Z

1420 Zeolite mining
 1317 Zinc ore mining
 2535 Zinc oxide mfg
 2535 Zinc peroxide mfg

2723 Zinc smelting or refining
 1315 Zircon sand mining
 2622 Zirconia, ceramic, mfg
 9231 Zoological garden operation



2012920012931

ISBN 0 642 17241 2